

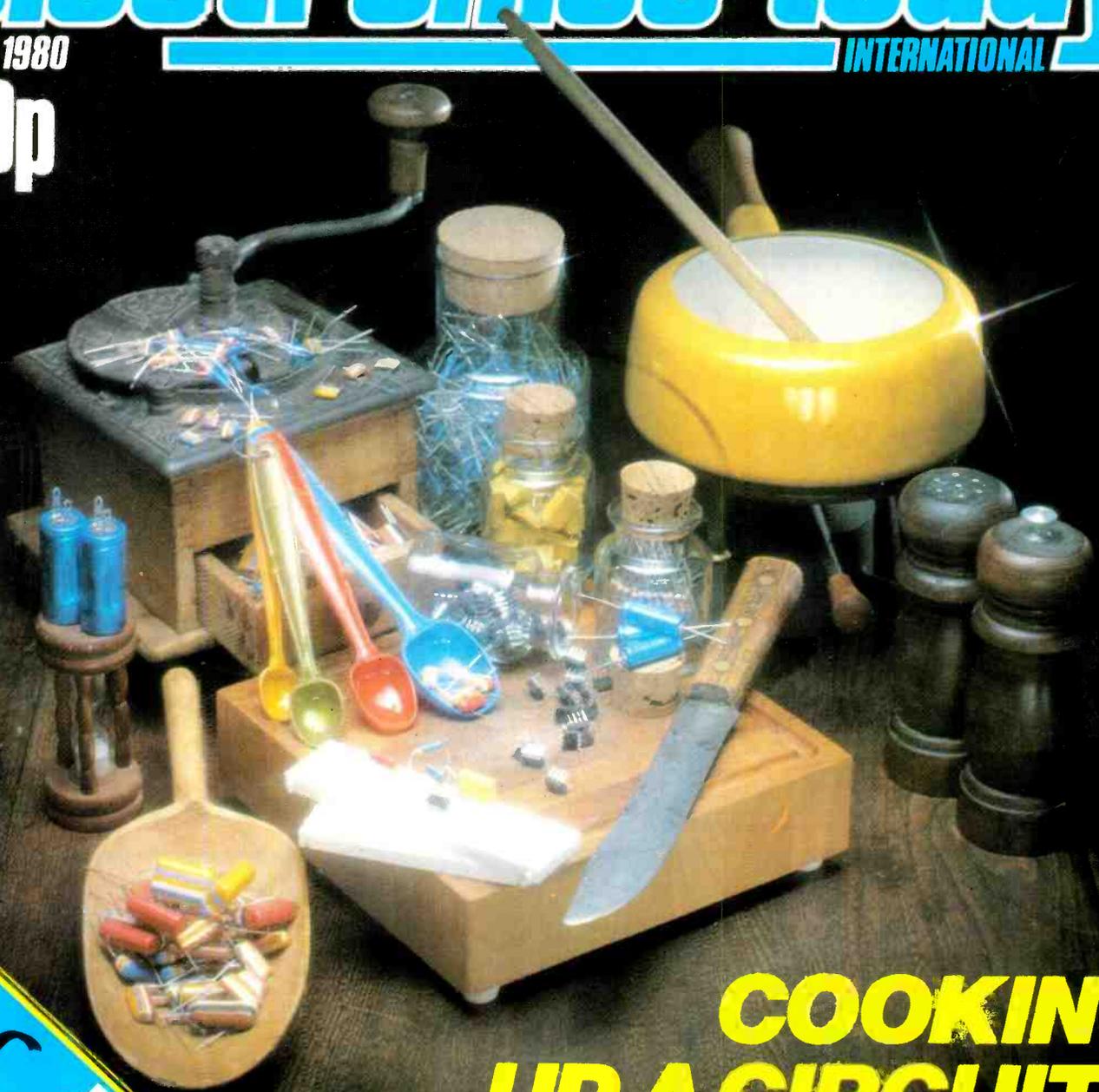
electronics today

ISSN 0945-7229

APRIL 1980

60p

INTERNATIONAL



COOKING UP A CIRCUIT?

Over EIGHTY Recipes Inside!

Smart Dimmer

Auto Charger

Analogue Switches

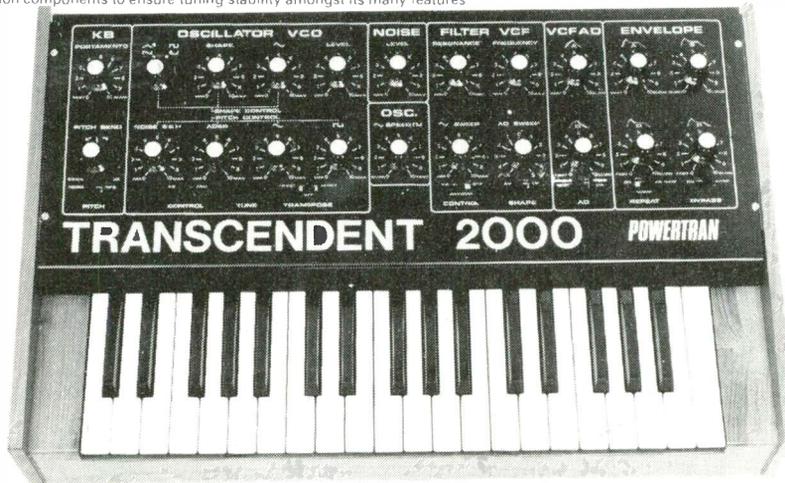
€ 2.95
ALL THE
NEW
CIRCUIT
SUPPLEMENTS
REGULAR
PIG
A

TRANSCENDENT 2000 SINGLE BOARD SYNTHESIZER

LIVE PERFORMANCE SYNTHESIZER DESIGNED BY CONSULTANT TIM ORR (FORMERLY SYNTHESIZER DESIGNER FOR EMS LIMITED) AND FEATURED AS A CONSTRUCTIONAL ARTICLE IN ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL.

The TRANSCENDENT 2000 is a 3 octave instrument transposable 2 octaves up or down giving an affective 7 octave range. There is portamento, pitch bending, a VCO with shape and pitch modulation, a VCF with both low and high pass outputs and a separate dynamic sweep control, a noise generator and an ADSR envelope shaper. There is also a slow oscillator, a new pitch detector, ADSR repeat, sample and hold, and special circuitry with precision components to ensure tuning stability amongst its many features.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fully assembled solid teak cabinet, filter sweep pedal, professional quality components (all resistors either 2% metal oxide or 1/2% metal trim!) and it really is complete — right down to the last nut and bolt and last piece of wire! There is even a 13A plug in the kit — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! Virtually all the components are on the one professional quality fibreglass PCB printed with component locations. All the controls mount directly on the main board, all connections to the board are made with connector plugs and construction is so simple it can be built easily in a few evenings by almost anyone capable of neat soldering! When finished you will possess a synthesizer comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for between £500 and £700!



Cabinet size 24.6" x 15.7" x 4.8" (rear) 3.4" (front)

**COMPLETE KIT
ONLY
£168.50 + VAT!**

Comprehensive handbook supplied with all complete kits! This fully describes construction and tells you how to set up your synthesizer with nothing more elaborate than a multi-meter and a pair of ears!

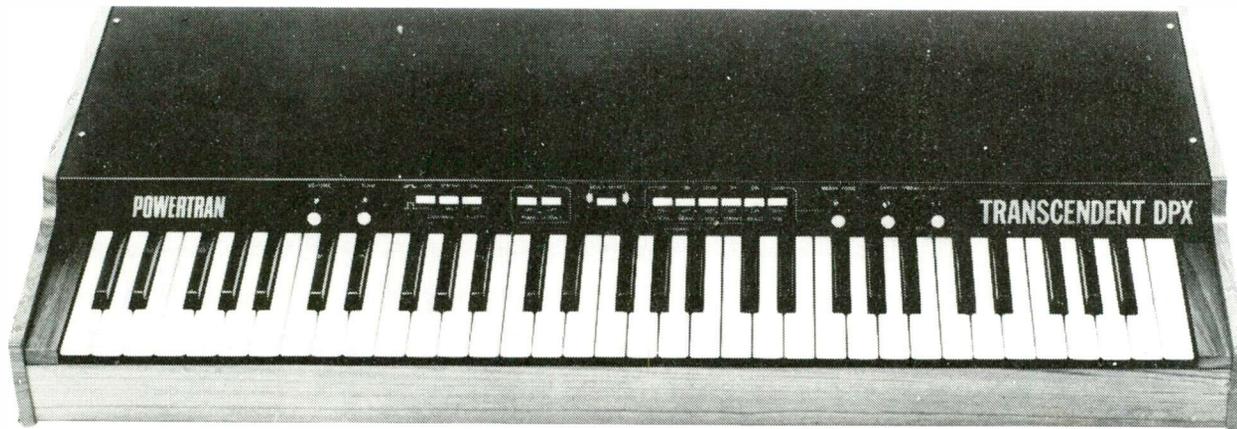
**WE'VE MOVED!
NEW FACTORY UP!
PRICES DOWN!**

**INCREASED CAPACITY AT OUR BIG NEW FACTORY
MEANS MANY PRICES DOWN! ALL OTHERS FROZEN!**

TRANSCENDENT DPX

DIGITALLY CONTROLLED, TOUCH SENSITIVE, POLYPHONIC, MULTI-VOICE SYNTHESIZER

The Transcendent DPX is a really versatile new 5 octave keyboard instrument. There are two audio outputs which can be used simultaneously. On the first there is a beautiful harpsichord or reed sound — fully polyphonic, i.e. you can play chords with as many notes as you like. On the second output there is a wide range of different voices, still fully polyphonic. It can be a straightforward piano or a honky tonk piano or even a mixture of the two! Alternatively you can play strings over the whole range of the keyboard or brass over the whole range of the keyboard or should you prefer — strings on the top of the keyboard and brass at the lower end (the keyboard is electronically split after the first two octaves) or vice versa or even a combination of strings and brass sounds simultaneously. And on all voices you can switch in circuitry to make the keyboard touch sensitive! The harder you press down a key the louder it sounds — just like an acoustic piano. The digitally controlled multiplexed system makes practical touch sensitivity with the complex dynamics law necessary for a high degree of realism! There is a master volume and tone control, a separate control for the brass sounds and also a vibrato circuit with variable depth control together with a variable delay control so that the vibrato comes in only after waiting a short time after the note is struck for even more realistic string sounds.



Cabinet size 36.3" x 15.0" x 5.0" (rear) 3.3" (front)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £299.00 + VAT!

To add interest to the sounds and make them more natural there is a chorus ensemble unit which is a complex phasing system using CCD (charge coupled device) analogue delay lines. The overall effect of this is similar to that of several acoustic instruments playing the same piece of music. The ensemble circuitry can be switched in with either strong or mild effects.

As the system is based on digital circuitry digital data can be easily taken to and from a computer (for storing and playing back accompaniments with or without pitch or key change, computer composing etc. etc.) and an interface socket (25 way D type) is provided for this purpose.

Although the DPX is an advanced design using a very large amount of circuitry, much of it very sophisticated, the kit is mechanically extremely simple with excellent access to all the circuit boards which interconnect with multiway connectors, just four of which are removed to separate the keyboard circuitry and the panel circuitry from the main circuitry in the cabinet.

The kit includes fully finished metalwork, solid teak cabinet, professional quality components (all resistors 2% metal oxide), nuts, bolts, etc. even a 13A plug — you need buy absolutely no more parts before plugging in and making great music! When finished you will possess an instrument comparable in performance and quality with ready-built units selling for over £1,200.

POWERTRAN

**ORDERING INFORMATION
AND MORE KITS ON PAGE 8**

All kits also available as separate packs (e.g. PCB, component sets, hardware sets, etc.).
Prices in FREE CATALOGUE.

electronics today

APRIL 1980 Vol 9, No 4

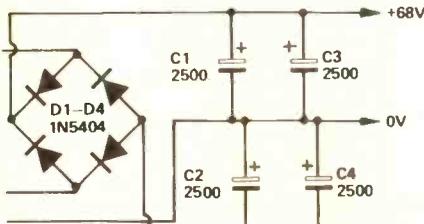
INTERNATIONAL



A complete budget system p.44



Protect your motor p.50



Circuit supplement p.55



A phone with a difference p.80

FEATURES

DIGEST	9	... And now the good news
ANALOGUE SWITCHES	18	Taming analogue signals
DESIGNERS NOTEBOOK	34	Touching technology
AUDIOPHILE	44	Sounds peculiar
CIRCUIT SUPPLEMENT	55	16 pages of goodies
MICROFILE	82	New machines on view
RAVEN ON	92	Chinese style
TOMORROW'S OFFICE	96	Crystal balls at the ready
TECH TIPS	103	More of your ideas

PROJECTS

RADIO CONTROL FAIL-SAFE	28	A DIY guardian angel
BATTERY CHARGER	39	Automatic charging
CAR SECURITY DEVICE	50	Alarming possibilities
300W AMPLIFIER MODULE	58	More power to your elbow
TOUCH DIMMER	87	The dimmer with a difference

INFORMATION

ETI MAY	17	It certainly will
MARKETPLACE	37	Your bargain basement
SPECIALS	54	A few extra this month
ETI PRINTS	81	Rub down a PCB
CT MAY	95	The Hobby future
ETI 1999	101	A very SPECIAL special
BOOK SERVICE	109	Technical tomes

OVERSEAS EDITIONS

AUSTRALIA :	Roger Harrison	Editor
CANADA :	Halvor Moorshead	Editor
GERMANY :	Udo Wittig	Editor
HOLLAND :	Anton Kriegsman	Editor



EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISEMENT OFFICE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE. Telephone 01-437 1002/3/4/5

Ron Harris B.Sc.
Ian Graham B.Sc.
Diego M. Rincon
Dee Camilleri, Enzo Grando,
Lorraine Radmore, Lorraine Stout
Paul Edwards, Tony Strakas,
Joanne Barseghian
Ray Marston
Keith Brindley, John Fitzgerald
Steve Ramsahdeo
Christopher Surgenor
Sandie Neville
Steven Rowe
T.J. Connell

Editor
Assistant Editor
Art Director
Production

Technical Illustrators

Project Editor
Project Engineers
Project Development
Advertisement Manager
Advertisement Production
Advertisement Representative
Managing Director

PUBLISHED BY
DISTRIBUTED BY

PRINTED BY

Modmags Ltd., 145 Charing Cross Road
Argus Distribution Ltd. (British Isles)
Gordon & Gotch Ltd. (Overseas)
QB Limited, Colchester

Electronics Today International is normally published on the first Friday of the month prior to the cover date.

© COPYRIGHT: All material is subject to worldwide Copyright protection. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine to ensure accuracy but ETI cannot be held responsible for it legally. Where errors do occur a correction will be published as soon as possible afterwards.

Metac

ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRES

QUARTZ LCD 11 Function Slim Chronograph

12:30^{pm}₄₅
Hours mins secs

8 14TH
Month date day

0:00₀₀
Min secs 1/10 1/100



6 digit, 11 functions,
Hours, mins., secs., day,
date, day of week,
1/100th, 1/10th, secs.,
10X secs., mins.
Split and lap modes.
Back-light, auto calendar.
Only 8mm thick.
Stainless steel bracelet
and back.
Adjustable bracelet.

Price only
£9.95

Also available:
SOLAR CHRONOGRAPH
M9 Price £11.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M3 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM with Snooze Alarm

12:30^{pm}₄₅
Hours mins secs

8 14TH
Month date day

7:30^A
Alarm



6 functions plus Alarm.
Conference signal,
5 minute snooze alarm,
Conference signal sounds
4 secs. before main alarm
to give advance warning
and an option to cancel.
Snooze sounds 5 mins.
after main alarm and is
always preceded by the
conference signal.

Price only
£9.95

SAME DAY DESPATCH.

M4 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD ALARM CHRONOGRAPH with 12/24 display

12:30^{pm}₄₅
Hours mins secs

8 14TH
Month date day

0:00₀
Min sec 1/10th

7:30^A
Alarm



Hours, mins, secs, day
of week. Month, date,
day of week, alarm,
hour, mins., a.m./p.m.
24 or 12 hour display
mode. Alarm test.
Chronograph, lap
time, stop watch 1/10
secs.

Price only
£13.95

Also available:
SOLAR ALARM CHRONO
M7 Price £17.95

M16 Price includes POST & PACKING

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Day Watch

Hours, mins., secs., day,
date, back light, auto
calendar.

12:30
Hours mins

8 14
Month date

:45
Secs



Fully adjustable bracelet.
Only 25 x 20mm and
6mm thick.
Silver or Gold.

Price only
£7.95

M15 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

QUARTZ LCD Ladies Cocktail Watch

Beautifully designed with a very thin bracelet.

12:30
Hours mins

8 14
Month date

:45
Secs



Hours., mins., secs., day, date,
backlight and autocalendar.
Bracelet fully adjustable to
suit slim wrists.
State Gold or Silver finish.
Only 25 x 20 x 6mm.

Price only
£14.95

M18 SAME DAY DESPATCH. P.&P. included

HANIMEX Electronic LED Alarm Clock

Features and Specification:

Hour, minute display. Large LED display with
p.m. and alarm on indicator. 24 Hours alarm
with on/off control. Display flashing for power
loss indication. Repeatable 9-minute snooze.
Display bright/dim modes control. Size: 5.15" x
3.93" x 2.36" (131mm x 11mm x 60mm).
Weight: 1.43 lbs (0.65 kg).



M13

Price only
£10.20 Thousands sold!

Mains operated.

QUARTZ LCD 5 Function

Hours, mins., secs.,
month, date, auto
calendar, back light,
quality metal
bracelet. 6mm thick.

12:30
Hours mins

8 14
Month date

:45
Secs



Price only

M1 SAME DAY DESPATCH. **£6.95** P.&P. included

METAC GUARANTEE

All METAC products carry 12 months guarantee and we also refund your money if not satisfied with our goods or service in the first 10 days.

METAC's well equipped service centre minimises service delays. Please note, we do not delay your order to clear cheques.

Telephone your order using
Barclaycard/Access

Number on on

**03272 -
76545**

OR

01-723 4753



24 hour answering service
OR COMPLETE THE
COUPON

WHOLESALE MAIL ORDER

Send for our trade price list and order details. Sell our products to your friends and earn yourself

£££'s

**NEW 24 HOUR
DESPATCH SERVICE**

METAC have opened a new even faster Mail Order and Service Centre at DAVENTRY. Orders received before 3.30 p.m. will be despatched same day.

**VISIT OUR ELECTRONIC TIME CENTRES
AND SEE ONE OF THE MOST IMPRESSIVE QUARTZ WATCH
RANGES IN BRITAIN**

LONDON
327 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W.2
Telephone: 01-723 4753

DAVENTRY
67 HIGH STREET,
DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.
Tel: 03272 76545/77659

NORTHAMPTON
ST. GILES SQUARE,
NORTHAMPTON
(Opens 1st February, 1980)

**QUARTZ MELODY
Alarm Chronograph**

INCREDIBLE WATCH **34 Functions**



5 independent working modes, day of week in English, French or German. (Just select the one you like). Hours, mins., secs., day, date, countdown alarm, dual time zone, 1/100th sec., stopwatch. Lap/split time, 1st and 2nd place times. Melody test function.



Price only
£19.95

Price includes
POST &
PACKING

M30 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO CHRONO
95QS - 32B**

Stainless steel case, water resistant to 66 feet. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, year, month, date, day. Auto calendar. Pre-programmed until the year 2029. 12/24 hour. Stopwatch function. Range 7 hours, 1/100 sec. (Mode) Net time/lap-time/1st - 2nd place times. Dual time function. Accuracy 15 secs. per month. Battery life approx. 4 years.



Price only
£23.95

M22 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO F-200
Sports Chrono**

Attractive Mans watch in black resin with mineral glass. Hours, mins., secs., am/pm. Month, date, alpha-numeric day. Auto-calendar set 28th Feb. Stopwatch working range 1 hour, units 1/100 sec. Mode, Net Time/lap/time/1st - 2nd place times. Accuracy approx. 15 secs. per month. Battery 12 months.



Price only
£15.95

M24 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO ALARM
CHRONO**

81CS - 36B
Hours, mins, secs., day, and also day, month and year perpetual automatic calendar. 100th sec. chronograph to 7 hours. Net time/lap/time/1st and 2nd place times. User optional 12/24 hr. display. 24 Alarm. User optional, hourly chime. Backlight, mineral glass, stainless steel. Water resistant to 100 ft. Battery life approx. 4 years.



Price only
£35.95

M25 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**CASIO F-8C
3 year battery life**

Hours, mins., secs., am/pm, date, day. Auto calendar set 28th February.

Accuracy 15 secs. per month.

Battery life approx. 3 years.



Price only
£10.95

M36 SAME DAY DESPATCH.

**SEIKO
CHRONOGRAPH**

Hours, mins., secs., and day of the week. Month date and day of the week. Stopwatch display - Hours., mins., secs., up to 12 hours (mins., secs., 1/100 secs. up to 20 minutes). Lap timing. Continuous time measurement of two competitors. Stainless steel, mineral glass.



Price only
£39.95

M33 SAME DAY DESPATCH.
including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO ALARM
CHRONOGRAPH**

With WEEKLY Alarm, Hours, mins., secs., month, date, day, am/pm. Weekly alarm - can be set for every day at designated time, e.g. 6.30 am on Monday, Wednesday and Friday. Alarm set time displayed above time of day. Full stopwatch functions, laptime, split etc.



Price only
£79.95

M10 SAME DAY DESPATCH.
including POST & PACKING

**SEIKO DIGI-ANA
CHRONOGRAPH**

TIME AND CALENDAR FUNCTION

Analog part display Hour, mins., secs. Digital part display: Hour, mins., secs., date, day and colon. Calendar-month, date, day, stopwatch - Hour, mins., secs., 1/100 secs. LAP/STOP and stop marks. Counter-function. Time and calendar setting function.



Price only
£79.95

M62 SAME DAY DESPATCH.
including POST & PACKING

POST COUPON TO: METAC (24 hour despatch centre), FREEPOST, 47a High Street, Daventry, Northants.

PLEASE COMPLETE BOTH COUPONS

Please send me
I enclose P.O./Cheque value
Barclaycard/Access No.
Name
Address

FROM:

**METAC ELECTRONICS & TIME CENTRE, (ETI),
67 HIGH STREET, DAVENTRY, NORTHANTS.**

Name
Address

POST, PACKING AND VAT INCLUDED IN PRICE.

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

33/35 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTS, ENGLAND
MAIL ORDER, CALLERS WELCOME
Tel. Watford (0923) 40588/9

ALL DEVICES BRAND NEW, FULL SPEC. AND FULLY GUARANTEED. ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN OF POST. TERMS OF BUSINESS: CASH/CHEQUE/P.O.s OR BANKERS DRAFT WITH ORDER. GOVERNMENT AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS' OFFICIAL ORDERS ACCEPTED. TRADE AND EXPORT INQUIRY WELCOME. P&P ADD 30p TO ALL ORDERS UNDER £10. OVERSEAS ORDERS POSTAGE AT COST. AIR/SURFACE. ACCESS ORDERS WELCOME.

VAT Export orders no VAT. Applicable to U.K. Customers only. Unless stated otherwise, all prices are exclusive of VAT. Please add 15% to all prices.

We stock thousands more items. It pays to visit us. We are situated behind Watford Football Ground. Nearest Underground/BR Station: Watford High Street. Open Monday to Saturday. Ample Free Car Parking space available.

POLYESTER CAPACITORS: Axial lead type.
400V: 1nF, 2n2, 3n3, 4n7, 6n8, 10n, 15n 9p; 18n 10p; 22n, 33n 11p; 47n, 68n 14p; 100n 17p; 150n 22n 24p; 330n, 470n 41p; 680n 48p; 1µF 64p; 2µF 282p.
160V: 10nF, 12n, 39n, 100n, 150n, 220n 11p; 330n, 470n 19p; 680n, 1µF 22p; 2.2µF 32p; 4.7µF 36p.
1000V: 10n, 15n 20p; 22n 22p; 47n 26p; 100n 38p; 470n 53p; 1µF 175p.

POLYESTER RADIAL LEAD CAPACITORS: 250V:
10n, 15n, 22n, 27n 5p; 33n, 47n, 68n 10n 7p; 150n 10p; 220n, 330n 13p; 470n 17p; 680n 19p; 1µF 22p; 1.5µF 30p; 2.2µF 34p.

ELECTRONIC CAPACITORS: (Values are in µF) 500V: 10 40p; 47 68p; 250V: 100 65p; 63V: 0.37 1.0, 1.5, 2.2, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 8p; 47, 32, 11p; 63, 100, 27p; 50V: 50, 100, 22p; 470, 32p; 1000, 80p; 40V: 2.2, 3.3, 8p; 10, 12p; 2200, 3300, 85p; 4700, 98p; 35V: 10, 33, 7p; 330, 47p; 1000, 50p; 25V: 10, 22, 47, 80, 100, 80p; 160, 220, 250, 15p; 470, 25p; 640, 35p; 1000, 33p; 1500, 40p; 2200, 45p; 3300, 77p; 4700, 85p; 16V: 10, 47, 7p; 100, 125, 8p; 220, 330, 14p; 470, 20p; 1000, 1500, 30p; 2200, 36p; 10V: 100, 7p; 640, 12p; 1000, 16p.

TANTALUM BEAD CAPACITORS
35V: 0.1µF, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1.0, 2.2µF, 3.3, 4.7, 6.8, 25V: 0.15, 0.20V: 1.5, 2.2, 25p; 4.7, 100 50p, 220 70p.
10V: 15, 22, 33, 20p.
6V: 47, 68, 100, 30p; 3V: 100 20p.

MYLAR FILM CAPACITORS
100V: 0.001, 0.002, 0.005, 0.01µF 6p
0.015, 0.02, 0.04, 0.05, 0.056µF 7p
0.1µF, 9p, 0.2 11p, 50V: 0.47µF 12p
0.047µF 5p, 0.1µF, 0.2µF 7p

CERAMIC CAPACITORS 50V
Range: 0.5pF to 10.000pF 4p
0.015µF, 0.022µF, 0.033µF 5p
0.047µF 5p, 0.1µF, 0.2µF 7p

SILVER MICA (Values in pF) 3-3, 4-7, 10-12, 18, 22, 33, 47, 68, 82, 100, 150, 220, 330, 470, 680, 820, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 8200, 11000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 82000, 110000, 150000, 220000, 330000, 470000, 680000, 820000, 1100000, 1500000, 2200000, 3300000, 4700000, 6800000, 8200000, 11000000, 15000000, 22000000, 33000000, 47000000, 68000000, 82000000, 110000000, 150000000, 220000000, 330000000, 470000000, 680000000, 820000000, 1100000000, 1500000000, 2200000000, 3300000000, 4700000000, 6800000000, 8200000000, 11000000000, 15000000000, 22000000000, 33000000000, 47000000000, 68000000000, 82000000000, 110000000000, 150000000000, 220000000000, 330000000000, 470000000000, 680000000000, 820000000000, 1100000000000, 1500000000000, 2200000000000, 3300000000000, 4700000000000, 6800000000000, 8200000000000, 11000000000000, 15000000000000, 22000000000000, 33000000000000, 47000000000000, 68000000000000, 82000000000000, 110000000000000, 150000000000000, 220000000000000, 330000000000000, 470000000000000, 680000000000000, 820000000000000, 1100000000000000, 1500000000000000, 2200000000000000, 3300000000000000, 4700000000000000, 6800000000000000, 8200000000000000, 11000000000000000, 15000000000000000, 22000000000000000, 33000000000000000, 47000000000000000, 68000000000000000, 82000000000000000, 110000000000000000, 150000000000000000, 220000000000000000, 330000000000000000, 470000000000000000, 680000000000000000, 820000000000000000, 1100000000000000000, 1500000000000000000, 2200000000000000000, 3300000000000000000, 4700000000000000000, 6800000000000000000, 8200000000000000000, 11000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000000000000000000, 110000000000000000000000000000000000000, 150000000000000000000000000000000000000, 220000000000000000000000000000000000000, 330000000000000000000000000000000000000, 470000000000000000000000000000000000000, 680000000000000000000000000000000000000, 820000000000000000000000000000000000000, 1100000000000000000000000000000000000000, 1500000000000000000000000000000000000000, 2200000000000000000000000000000000000000, 3300000000000000000000000000000000000000, 4700000000000000000000000000000000000000, 6800000000000000000000000000000000000000, 8200000000000000000000000000000000000000, 11000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 15000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 22000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 33000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 47000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 68000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 82000000000000000000000000000000000000000, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 8200, 11000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 82000, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 8200, 11000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 82000, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 8200, 11000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 82000, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 8200, 11000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 82000, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 6800, 8200, 11000, 15000, 22000, 33000, 47000, 68000, 82000, 1100, 1500, 2200, 3300, 4700, 68

WATFORD ELECTRONICS

THE DIGITAL FREQUENCY METER with a Difference



- 0-150MHz in 5 ranges
- Large 8-digit display for high accuracy
- Period and time interval facility
- Unit counter up to 99,999,999
- 10MHz crystal timebase
- Hold and reset buttons plus built-in PSU.

All these features and more for less than half the price of an ordinary frequency meter. The DFM2000 has all its components including the displays, switches and transformer mounted on one double sided PC board. Assembly is simplicity itself especially since interwiring has been eliminated. This is a high quality design and will make a truly professional digital frequency meter that any constructor will be proud to own.
Price: Only **£64.50** Kit (P&P 65p). Probes: Optional extra **£8.75**

2 meter RADIO RECEIVER. Now available from stock. Only £210

Frequency 144 000MHz to 144.995MHz
Channel: 800 (5KHz step)
Antenna Impedance: 50Ω unbalanced
Power source: 13.6VDC (1.5 to 16V) 6A ---ve
Transmitter: PPL controlled Auto Volt. Regulator
RF Output: 25W High, 5W Low
Frequency Stb.: 0.0005%
Deviation: ±5KHz (max.) Var. reactance syst.
Off-set freq. ±
Tone burst freq.: 1750Hz
Communication System: Simplex & Semiduplex
Dim.: 185mm x 285mm x 75mm
Receiver has monolithic ceramic filter and variable squelch control
Circuit: Double Superhetrodyne
Inter Freq.: 1st 10.7MHz, 2nd 455KHz
Sensitivity: Better than -6dB for 20dB ND
Freq. Stab.: 0.0005%
AF Output Power: More than 2W
Dynamic Microphone has curly lead.

SWITCHES	SLIDE 250V:
TOGGLE 2A, 250V	1A DPDT 14p
SPST 2p	1A DPDT c/over 15p
DPST 3p	1/2A DPDT 13p
DPDT 3p	4 pole 2-way 24p
4 pole on/off 54p	
SUB-MIN TOGGLE	PUSH BUTTON
SP changeover 85p	Spring loaded
SPST on/off 85p	SPST on/off 60p
SPST biased 85p	SPST c/over 85p
DPDT 6 tags 70p	DPDT 6 Tag 85p
DPDT centre off 79p	
DPDT Biased 115p	MINI. Non Locking
	Push to Make 15p
	Push Break 25p
	Push to c/over 85p

ROTARY: Make your own multiway Switch. Adjustable Stop Shafting Assembly. Accommodate up to 6 Wafers **80p**
Mains Switch DPST to fit **40p**
Break Before Make Wafers. 1 pole/12 way 2p/6 way. 3p/4 way. 4p/3 way. 6p/2 way **54p**
Spacer and Screen **6p**
ROTARY: (Adjustable Stop)
1 pole/2 to 12 way. 2p/2 to 6 way. 3 pole/2 to 4 way. 4 pole/2 to 3 way **41p**
ROTARY: Mains 250V AC. 4 Amp **50p**

CRYSTALS

100KHz	323
455KHz	383
1MHz	323
1.038M	395
1.298MHz	392
1.6MHz	323
1.8MHz	323
1.8432MHz	362
2.4576MHz	362
3.2768M	323
3.57954M	195
4.000MHz	290
4.032MHz	323
4.433619M	135
5.0MHz	355
5.185M	323
6.5536M	200
7.880M	323
8.86723M	323
9.375M	323
10.0MHz	323
10.7MHz	323
12MHz	392
14.3181MHz	300
18MHz	323
18.432M	323
20.0MHz	323
27.648M	323
48.0MHz	323
100.00MHz	323

ETI Projects:
Parts available for: Click Eliminator **DFM2000**
Frequency Meter, **DM900**, Audiophile Amp, **60W Amplifier System**. Send **SAE plus 5p for list.**

TRANSFORMERS (Mains Prim. 220-240V)

6-0-6V: 9-0-9V: 12-0-12V 100mA	95p
3VA: 0-6V 0-6V (PCB mounting)	150p
8VA: 6V-5A 6V-5A: 9V-4A 9V-4A: 12V-3A	215p
12V: 4.5V-1.3A 4.5V-1.3A: 6V-1.2A 6V-1.2A: 12V-1A 12V-1A: 15V-1A 15V-1A: 20V-1A	235p (20p p&p)
20V: 6A: 12V-1A 12V-1A: 15V-1A 15V-1A: 20V-1A	320p (85p p&p)
50VA: 6V-4A 6V-4A: 9V-2.5A 9V-2.5A: 12V-2A: 12V-2A: 15V-1.5A 15V-1.5A: 20V-1.2A 20V-1.2A: 25V-1A 25V-1A: 30V-8A 30V-8A	385p (50p p&p)
100VA: 12V-4A 12V-4A: 15V-3A 15V-3A: 20V-2.5A 20V-2.5A: 30V-1.5A 30V-1.5A: 40V-1.25A 40V-1.25A: 50V-1A 50V-1A	895p (60p p&p). (N.B. p&p charge to be added above our normal postal charge.)

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

1A TO3 +ve -ve		
5V 7805	145p	7905 220p
12V 7812	145p	7912 220p
15V 7815	145p	
18V 7818	145p	
1A TO220 Plastic Casing		
5V 7805	65p	7905 75p
12V 7812	65p	7912 75p
15V 7815	65p	7915 75p
18V 7818	65p	7918 75p
24V 7824	65p	

100mA TO92 Plastic Casing

5V 78L05	30p	79L05 65p
6V 78L06	30p	
8V 78L08	30p	
12V 78L12	30p	79L12 65p
15V 78L15	30p	79L15 65p
LM300H	170p	LM327 270p
LM305H	140p	LM723 38p
LM309K	135p	TAA550 50p
LM317K	350p	TBA625B 95p
LM323K	500p	TDA1412 150p
LM325N	240p	78H05 +5/5VA 595p
LM326N	240p	

ALUM. BOXES WITH LID

3x2x1"	54p
2 1/2x5 1/2x1 1/2"	72p
4x4 1/2"	72p
4x2 1/2x1 1/2"	70p
4x5 1/2x1 1/2"	88p
4x2 1/2x2"	72p
5x4x2"	98p
6x4x2"	108p
7x5x2 1/2"	145p
8x6x3"	185p
10x7x3"	210p
10x4x3x3"	215p
12x5x3"	215p
12x8x3"	265p

PANEL METERS

FSD	
60x46x35mm	0-50µA
	0-100µA
	0-500µA
	0-1mA
	0-5mA
	0-10mA
	0-50mA
	0-100mA
	0-1A
	0-2A
	0-25V
	0-50V AC
	0-300V AC
"VU"	445p each

OPTO ELECTRONICS

LEDs with Clips	
TIL209 Red	13
TIL211 Grn.	17
TIL212 Yel.	14
TIL220 2" Red	14
2" Green, Yellow or Amber	18
Square LEDs, Red, Green, Yellow	36
LD271 Infra Red	40
SFH2005 Detector	58
TIL32 Infra Red	58
TIL78 Detector	70
LS400	255
OC7P1	120
ORP12	63
ORP61	85
2N5777	45
ISOLATORS	
IL74	48
TIL111/2	85
TIL114	114
TIL117	117
Bargraph	225

7 Segment Displays

TIL307	675
TIL312 3 1/2" CA	105
TIL313 3 1/2" CC	105
TIL321 5 1/2" CA	115
TIL322 5 1/2" CC	115
DL704 3 1/2" CC	99
DL707 3 1/2" CA	99
DL747 6 1/2" CA	180
FND357 Red	120
3" Green CA	150
3" Green CA	215
LCD 3 1/2" Digit	875
LCD 4 Digit	975

326	284	4010	38	4048	58	4099	145	4515	299	4549	375
327	286	4011	28	4049	48	4160	109	4516	120	4553	368
347	146	4012	18	4050	48	4181	109	4517	382	4554	150
348	188	4013	42	4051	72	4182	109	4518	102	4555	65
352	228	4014	80	4052	72	4183	109	4519	55	4556	72
353	228	4015	82	4053	72	4174	110	4520	108	4557	451
365	65	4016	45	4054	110	4175	99	4521	228	4558	105
366	65	4017	79	4055	128	4176	108	4522	149	4559	375
367	65	4018	87	4056	135	4408	720	4523	149	4560	210
368	66	4019	38	4057	1650	4409	720	4524	152	4561	65
373	180	4020	99	4058	480	4410	720	4525	99	4562	533
374	180	4021	105	4060	115	4411	958	4526	145	4563	155
375	160	4022	95	4061	1200	4412F	1250	4527	85	4564	280
377	212	4023	22	4062	995	4412V	1050	4528	136	4572	26
378	184	4024	66	4063	110	4415F	260	4529	115	4580	595
379	215	4025	19	4064	58	4415V	500	4530	575	4581	297
384	86	4026	180	4067	380	4419	280	4531	365	4582	130
390	230	4027	45	4068	22	4422	545	4532	142	4583	75
393	230	4028	81	4069	20	4433	985	4533	105	4584	63
395	218	4029	99	4070	32	4435	825	4534	135	4585	105
395	215	4030	58	4071	21	4440	1275	4535	155	40106	95
398	276	4031	205	4072	21	4450	295				
399	230	4032	100	4073	21	4451	295				
445	150	4033	145	4075	23	4452	295				
447	144	4034	216	4076	85	4450F	695				
480	180	4035	111	4077	40	4490V	625				
468	182	4036	335	4078	21	4501	19				
669	182	4037	100	4081	20	4502	20				
670	248	4038	108	4082	21	4503	69				
		4039	320	4085	74	4506	61				
CMOS*		4040	105	4086	52	4507	55				
4000	13	4041	80	4089	150	4508	287				£42.50
4001	18	4042	75	4093	78	4510	99				£4.50
4002	15	4043	94	4094	190	4511	150				£2.50
4006	87	4044	95	4095	105	4512	98				£2.50
4007	18	4045	145	4096	105	4513	206				£4.70
4008	82	4046	128	4097	372	4514	285				£2.50
4009	38	4047	87	4098	110						

ILP MODULES

Full range of these fully guaranteed modules available from stock at the ILP's advertised prices.

Full ASCII coded 56 Key Keyboard

4" x 4" Keypads	£42.50
RF Modulators	£2.50
Wideband Modulators	£4.70
Sound Modulators	£2.50

Superboard II

At these prices why waste time and money on unauthorised kit copies?

New 50 Hz version
- No Flicker

610 Expansion Board 8k RAM
ONLY £149.95 + VAT
IP CD3P Minifloppy Disc, Cased, PSU,
2 copies of DOS - **ONLY £289 + VAT**
Set of 4k RAM (Superboard users only)
ONLY £24 + VAT
Plastic Case - Beige **ONLY £26 + VAT**
Challenger IP - Metal Cased, Superboard,
PSU modulator - **ONLY £188 + VAT**
Discs & Cassettes available



Super Print 800

80 COLUMN HIGH PERFORMANCE
IMPACT PRINTER

The ideal companion for PET, Apple, TRS80, Exidy, Superboard, Kompukit and most Micro's



Rugged metal enclosure makes it ideal for home computing, small business systems, data logging etc.
***RS-232, 20mA, 1EE 488 and Centronics 1/0**
***60 Lines per minute - Bidirectional**
***5 print densities 72,80,96,120 or 132 Chr/Line**

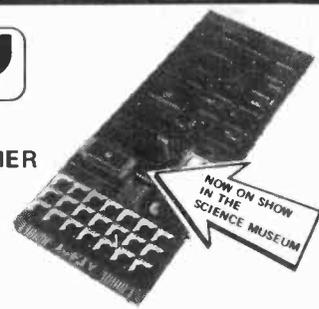
OPTIONS: *Tractor & Fast Paper Feed/Graphics(model ST)
***2k Terminal Buffer**

Standard Feed-Model 800 **ONLY £329 + VAT**
Tractor & High Speed-Model 800ST **ONLY £389 + VAT**

SOFTY

INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

Built or in kit form.
Connects directly to TV.
Develop, Copy, Burn,
Verify 2708, 2716 and
with modifications



Softy is a versatile product and each application will be different by definition. When Softy is connected via a serial (RS232) or parallel link with any small computer capable of supporting an assembler a simple and capable Product Development System is formed. For product development with less than 2k of firmware Softy may be the only development tool you will need.

ONLY £120 + VAT Built & Tested
£100+VAT Kit. £20+VAT Built Power Supply

Mighty Micro

In association with Watford Electronics

Please add VAT at 15%. Carriage extra, will advise at time of order. Official Orders welcome. Product details on request. Trade and Export enquiries welcome.

33 CARDIFF ROAD, WATFORD, HERTFORDSHIRE
Tel: (0923) 40488/9 Telex 858747. 9am-5.30 Mon-Sat.

Close to Watford Football Ground. Nearest Stat. BR Watford
Buy in confidence. In the event that we are unable to deliver your goods within 7 days, we do not bank your remittance until such time we have the goods to dispatch. If on receipt of your order the goods do not meet with your satisfaction, return within 7 days for full refund.

CHROMATHEQUE 5000



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

This versatile system featured as a constructional article in *ELECTRONICS TODAY INTERNATIONAL* has 5 frequency channels with individual level controls on each channel. Control of the lights is comprehensive to say the least. You can run the unit as a straightforward sound-to-light or have it strobe all the lights at a speed dependent upon music level or front panel control or use the internal digital circuitry which produces some superb random and sequencing effects. Each channel handles up to 500W and as the kit is a single board design wiring is minimal and construction very straightforward.

Kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCB controls, wire, etc. — Complete right down to the last nut and bolt!

POWERTRAN

5 CHANNEL LIGHTING EFFECTS SYSTEM

COMPLETE KIT

ONLY

£49.50 + VAT!

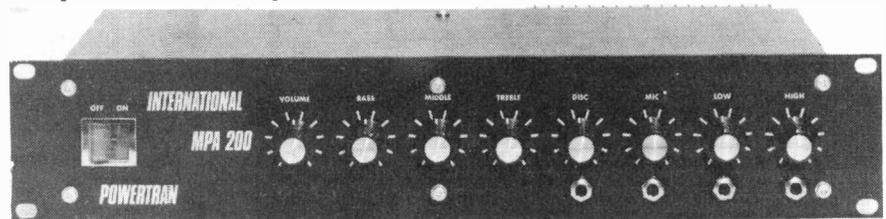
MPA 200 100 WATT (rms into 8Ω) MIXER / AMPLIFIER

COMPLETE KIT

ONLY

£49.90 + VAT!

MATCHES THE CHROMATHEQUE 5000 PERFECTLY!



Panel size 19.0" x 3.5". Depth 7.3"

Featured as a constructional article in *ETI*, the MPA 200 is an exceptionally low priced — but professionally finished — general purpose high power amplifier. It features adaptable input mixer which accepts a wide range of sources such as microphone, guitar, etc. There are wide range tone controls and a master volume control. Mechanically the MPA 2000 is simplicity itself with minimal wiring needed making construction very straightforward. The kit includes fully finished metalwork, fibreglass PCBs, controls, wire, etc. — complete down to the last nut and bolt.



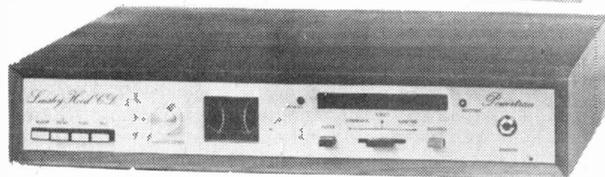
DE LUXE EASY TO BUILD LINSLEY HOOD 75W STEREO AMPLIFIER £99.30 + VAT

This easy to build version of our world-wide acclaimed 75W amplifier kit based upon circuit boards interconnected with gold plated contacts resulting in minimal wiring and construction delightfully straightforward. The design was published in *H-Fi News and Record Review* and features include rumble filter, variable scratch filter, versatile tone controls and tape monitoring whilst distortion is less than 0.01%.



WIRELESS WORLD FM TUNER £70.20 + VAT

A pre-aligned front-end module makes this Wireless World published design very simple to construct and adjust without special instruments. Features include an excellent a.m. rejection push-button station selection as well as infinitely variable tuning and a phase locked loop stereo decoder, incorporating active filters for "birdy" suppression.



LINSLEY-HOOD CASSETTE DECK £79.60 + VAT

This design, published in *Wireless World*, although straightforward and relatively low cost provides a very high standard of performance. There are separate record and replay amplifiers and switchable equalisation together with a choice of bias levels are also provided. The mechanism is the Goldring-Lenco CRV with electronic speed control.

T20+20 20W STEREO AMPLIFIER £33.10 + VAT

This kit, based upon a design published in *Practical Wireless*, uses a single printed circuit board and offers at very low cost, ease of construction and all the normal facilities found on quality amplifiers. A 30 watt version of this kit (T30 + 30) is also available for £38.40 + VAT.

MATCHING TUNERS — SEE OUR FREE CATALOGUE!

COMPLETE KITS: Our complete kits really are complete. All of the projects shown on this page are supplied with fully finished metalwork, ready assembled high quality teak veneer cabinet (last 4 kits on this page), or professional quality rack mounting cabinet (first 2 kits on this page), cables, nuts, bolts, etc., and full instructions — in fact everything!

Most of the kits shown on this page are available as separate packs for those customers who wish to spread their purchase or perhaps make their own cabinets or metalwork. Prices are given in our **FREE CATALOGUE**.

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until May 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subject to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage, or at current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.

SALES COUNTER: If you prefer to collect kit from the factory, call at Sales Counter. Open 9 a.m.-12 noon, 1-4.30 p.m. Monday-Friday.

NEW FACTORY ON SAME INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ADDRESS AND PHONE NUMBER UNCHANGED

OUR CATALOGUE IS FREE! WRITE OR PHONE NOW!

POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER, HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(STD 0264) 64455

DIGEST

Nevada News

From January 5th to 8th a large contingent of electronic retailers, wholesalers, agents and distributors once again descended upon Las Vegas, Nevada for the Winter Consumer Electronic Show - to date the World's largest showpiece reflecting current and future trends in audio, video, computer games, telephones, personal communications/computers and allied electronic products. This menagerie was staged at three venues: the Las Vegas Convention Centre, the Hilton Hotel and the Jockey Club.

The emphasis from the Japanese contingents was centred on remote control, including ultra sonic, infra red, and voice control! That's right, I said voice control. 1980 could be the year in which voice activated electronic products finally live up to their vast potential.

Industrial uses for voice activation are already in effect while consumer products have yet to hit the market. For example, in America United Parcels Service has a voice activated parcel sorting system. Other industrial uses involve warehousing and distribution inventory and quality control as well as aids to the handicapped such as voice activated wheelchairs.

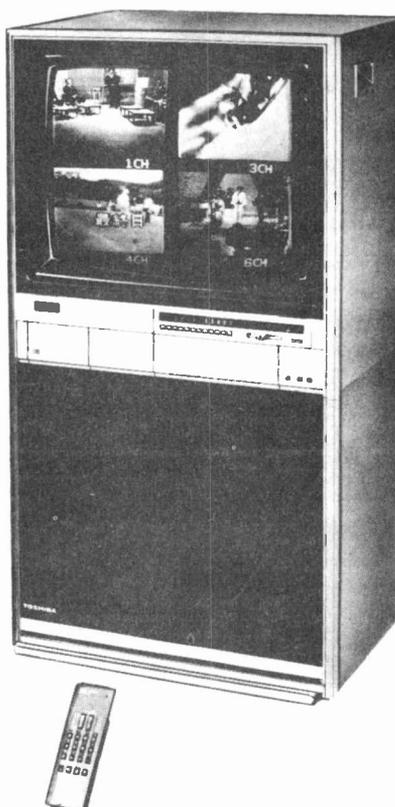
One company, Heuristics Inc. of Sunnyvale, California, has sold between five and ten thousand speech recognition units for use with personal computers. However, all existing equipment requires close talking or a hand held microphone, making it only slightly more advanced than many remote control units.

A television set that can be operated by human voice and confirms command is one of the latest developments announced by Toshiba. They also have a hi-fi system which responds to fifteen words. At a recent Japanese electronic show, Sharp showed a device able to recognise three voices, twenty-two words each. Such products are speaker trained, meaning each system can recognise only one or two voices. This form of recognition will be prevalent for some time since speaker independent systems, capable of responding to a pre-trained vocabulary spoken by anyone, pose extreme difficult technical and pricing problems. An existing

speaker independent system with thirty words vocabulary sells for \$50,000. So, it seems in the very near future, your hi-fi system will truly respond to 'HIS MASTER'S VOICE'.

Last year's magic phrase in video cassette recording was longer playing time. This year's magic phrase appears to be special effects as supplies of both VHS and Beta systems used this Winter's C.E.S. to unveil a new generation of feature laden home decks and portables with such special effects as visual slow motion, freeze frame, single frame advance and fast forward at up to fifteen times normal speed.

Now the VHS camp has also jumped into the visual scan frame. Although JVC was the first VHS supplier with visual scan model, RCA, Quasar, Magnavox and MGA have unveiled new models with special effects visual scan features. RCA coupled its mid-December video disc announcement with the introduction of new 2, 4 and 6 hour decks with visual freeze frame, variable slow motion, single frame advance and double speed playback. All functions can be operated by remote unit and the suggested list price for the new deck is \$1,395. Hitachi also introduced their model VT5800A. This is a new 2, 4 or 6 hour deck with ten key programming for up to seven days plus a new lightweight camera which will sell in the US for less than \$800. Whilst the VHS and Beta camps slug it out on the video cassette recorder market, Toshiba has added a dramatic new element to the fight, marketing plans for the first consumer LVR systems. Toshiba is introducing two units, the L10A (stan-



dard) and the L10S with electronic programmable tuner and full mode remote control. If Toshiba realises its plans, the units will be the first and only LVR's in the domestic market. BASF has shown a competitive prototype in Germany, but has taken no further initiative so far.

Matsushita has the Visc system - Visc 2. It's the closest design to normal a record with the information in the grooves of the disc. All the above systems are totally incompatible. 1,800 rpm is common to most of the systems. This number is derived from the fact that there are sixty seconds in a minute and thirty seconds per frame in US video, so one revolu-

tion of the disc gives you one video frame.

So it appears on the surface that the consumer is faced with another non-standard consumer orientated video product.

As television, audio and games manufacturers add more microprocessor controlled units to their product lines, it seems manufacturers can count on expecting continued chip shortages throughout 1980. When allocating chips, the semiconductor industries look more favourably on such financially established industries as computers, television and audio, according to sources within the consumer electronics industry. There has been a demand for chips building up in the television industry for some time.

It appears that both the audio and video categories will get the chips that they want for 1980. Supplies of microprocessor audio components which sell far fewer units than the \$500,000,000 electronic games industry report no difficulties in obtaining chips. Almost every product in the future will incorporate microprocessors hence companies like Atari, who have planned on introducing eight new products, have to limit themselves because of the shortage of chips.

There just are not enough chips to go around. The games industry has had a very steep growth. In the last two years, a ten fold increase in demand which is still growing at the same rate, but if the current trend in games diminishes, semiconductor manufacturers will be in embarrassing positions should they increase their chip manufacturing facilities. Gerald Chevin

Hot 'n' Fast

This powerful little package can deliver up to 75 watts in only five seconds at the touch of its fingertip control lever. The miniature iron uses the unique Scope

carbon heater and is powered from the Scope 3V3 transformer.

The Mini-Super-Speed Iron costs £12.50 plus VAT, the 3V3 Safety Transformer £7.50 plus VAT, and the element/tip spares

pack £2.50 plus VAT. All Scope products, which are manufactured in Australia, are available exclusively in the UK through Tool-range Ltd, Upton Road, Reading RG3 2JA.

Metal Locator (March)

The Metal Locator project from the March issue has already caused quite a stir at Altek Instruments' office in darkest Surrey. Now, do you want the good news or the good news. Well, the good

news is that Altek have been inundated with orders to such an extent that they have been able to reduce their prices. The complete kit is now £79.70. The search head alone is £13.55. And now

the good news. Both prices include VAT and postage - no extras to pay.

The Shadow VLF Metal Locator is available in kit form from Altek Instruments, 1 Green Lane, Walton-on-Thames, Surrey KT12 5HD.

Text To Talk

Kurzweil Computer Products of Cambridge, Massachusetts has developed a machine to turn written text into speech.

The machine contains an optical scanner, a small computer, a small synthesiser and a loud-speaker unit.

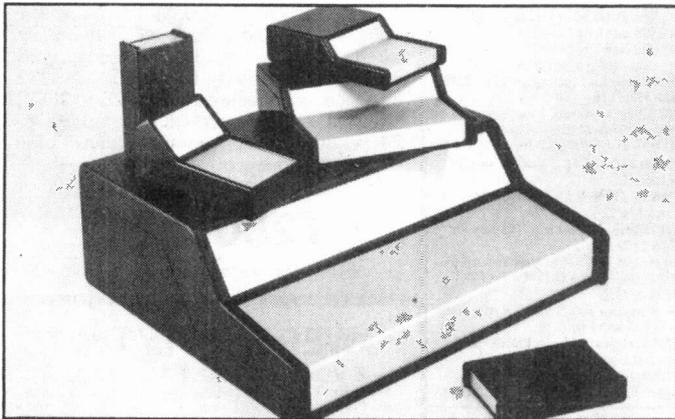
The page to be read is placed over the scanning unit which then converts the written text to digital signals for the computer. The computer then converts them into

sound with the speech synthesiser.

Syntax analysis is also incorporated to ensure that the right stress is placed on the correct word in a sentence.

The optical system can accommodate a wide range of type faces, but must be programmed to do so.

If the machine is a success it offers enormous benefits to the blind. It is currently being tested by the Royal National Institute for the Blind.



Building Block

New from National Semiconductor, the LM13600 is a programmable dual operation transconductance amplifier designed to be used as a fundamental building block in current controlled amplifiers, filters and oscillators. It can also be used in multiplexers, timers and even sample and hold circuits. In some cases it could be used to replace mechanical potentiometers. It is well suited for use in electronic organs and music synthesisers, because it can modulate waveshapes with ease.

The 16 pin LM13600 is programmable over six decades,

allowing it to function as a basic building block in a broad range of electronically programmable resistors and filters. Use of novel circuit technique incorporating linearising (Gilbert) diodes on the inputs so they can accept higher level signals while reducing distortion results in 10 dB S/N ratio improvement reference to 0.5% THD.

The recently announced Dolby HX Headroom Extension System for noise reduction uses the LM13600 for dynamic control of recording bias.

The remarkable LM13600 is made by National Semiconductor (UK) Ltd., 301 Harpur Centre, Horne Lane, Bedford.

Case Study

PCB finished and nowhere to put it? Well, we can tell you where to go. You can get nearly 1000 different instrument cases in almost 650 sizes from West Hyde Developments. That includes a new range of 19" housings and keyboard, VDU and display enclosures.

Once you've cased your pro-

ject, you might want to fit it with handles, feet, knobs and/or switches. West Hyde have them all. Their latest catalogue has details of these and much, much more.

The latest copy of this 80 page Alladin's cave is available free of charge from West Hyde Developments Ltd., Unit 9, Park Street Industrial Estate, Aylesbury, Bucks HP20 1ET.

TTL CMOS 74LS LEDs LB ELECTRONICS LINEAR RAMS EPROMS SURPLUS TELEPHONE: UXBRIDGE 55399

<p>PCB OFFERS</p> <p>(1A) 100 bit shift register PCB, 115mmx94mm containing 9x7491, 6x7496 and 1x7441 Terrific bargain 85p, p&p 30p.</p> <p>(1B) Audio amp PCB (LM380) 9-18v d.c., output 2 1/2 watts into 8 ohm with heatsink. 1.25 watt 4ohm without heatsink. £1.50 p&p 25p.</p> <p>(1C) PCB 215mm x 290mm 12xTMS 3122J (or sim.) Hex 32-bit Shift Reg. + 39 ICs £2. + 50p p&p (limited stocks).</p> <p>MPU CORNER</p> <p>2112 (200ns) £3. 2114 (450ns) £4.50.</p> <p>1702 £2.50. 2708 (400ns) £7.25.</p> <p>2716 (Single Rail) £28.50.</p> <p>74125 4 for £1 + p&p 25p.</p> <p>MK 1002P (dual 128bit Shift Reg) 35p.</p> <p>LM711CH (Voltage Comparator) 30p.</p> <p>MM5240 Character Generator + Data 2560 Bit (64 x 8 x 5) £3.50, p&p 25p.</p> <p>(All Full Spec)</p> <p>D TYPE CONNECTORS</p> <p>15 Way wirewrap, plugs only 75p.</p> <p>25 Way: ribbon plugs £1.20.</p> <p>37 Way: ribbon sockets £1.20.</p> <p>37 Way: plg £1.40, skt £1.40.</p> <p>50 Way skt (wirewrap) £1.65.</p> <p>50 Way: skt £1.45, p&p 25p.</p> <p>COVERS</p> <p>37 Way: 80p.</p> <p>DISPLAYS</p> <p>MAN 72 7 seg CC £1.25, p&p 25p</p> <p>Burroughs Panaplex 9 Dig + skt and bezel £1.00, p&p 25p</p> <p>LED 3 Digit DIL 55p, p&p 25p.</p>	<p>SUPERSAVER</p> <p>Ribbon Cable Headers 16 DIL Jermyn, gold plated, with cover 45p, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 2</p> <p>Tantalum Capacitors 25 volt. 4 7 uF, 14 for £1.00, p&p 25p</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 3</p> <p>Mercury Batteries 1.35v 1AH. Dø 15mm, height 18mm, 35p, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 4</p> <p>HYBRID SYSTEMS DAC 371-8 8 Bit, DIL packaged, ideal MPU users with data. £2.95, p&p 25p</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 5</p> <p>LM 323K Voltage Regulator, 5 volt 3A, £4.50, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 6</p> <p>RS 338-383 Miniature Decade Thumbwheel Switch. £1.65, p&p 25p</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 7</p> <p>SN74116 Dual 4 Bit latch 75p, p&p 25p</p> <p>SN7418 Arithmetic Logic Unit, 80p, p&p 25p</p> <p>SN74194 4 Bit Shift Register, 50p p&p 25p.</p> <p>SN74198 8 Bit Shift Register 75p p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 8</p> <p>8C 108B 8p each or 100 for £7.00, p&p 25p</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 9</p> <p>4 Digit 7 segment LED Bubble Display, NSA 1540A Ex equipment. 5 for £1, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 10</p> <p>9 way male/female connector, ELCO 8129, 0.1 inch pitch, gold-plated PCB mounting, ideal for bussing two PCBs together. Superb value, 35p, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 11</p> <p>STAR OFFER. Dynamic hand microphone 200 ohm with lead and 5 pin plug. £1.25 (unrepeatable) p&p 30p</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 12</p> <p>TMS 3128NC Static shift register, £1.50, p&p 25p.</p>	<p>SUPERSAVER 13</p> <p>PL259 (UHF) Elbow Connectors, 50p each, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 14</p> <p>1S423 Stud mounting rectifiers, 440v, 10A, giveaway price, 10 for £2, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 15</p> <p>20K Painton multiturn trim pots, PCB mounting, per box of 14 £2.50, p&p 25p.</p> <p>SUPERSAVER 16</p> <p>Astec UM1163E 36 modulator plus PAL colour PCB (faulty). Few only £2.25, p&p 30p</p> <p>LEDs (Full spec).</p> <p>TIL209, red, 10p. 0.2in, red 12p. 0.2in green 28p. 0.2in, yellow 28p.</p> <p>RL54 red Axial lead, 15p.</p> <p>P&P on all above 25p</p> <p>VERNITRON Ceramic filters type FM4 10 7MHz 45p, p&p 25p.</p> <p>TRANSISTORS, BD236 40p, BC183L 10p, 8F195 10p, SGS 2N3055 30p, p&p on all 25p</p> <p>T8A 810S, with data, 85p, 4-way DIL switches, 75p, MC1303 Dual Stereo preamp with data, £1.25. 7in. Nylon cable ties 100 for £1.50. All p&p 25p.</p> <p>NEW SN76477 (Yes, back in stock) Sound Generator IC (Train, plane, explosion, laser gun etc.), with data £3.25, p&p 25p</p> <p>PCB KEYBOARD, 65mm x 82mm, 18 Key Clickers less Key tops, ideal Hexadecimal use 35p, p&p 25p</p> <p>PACKAGED 10-WAY REED relay 12V coil terrific value 50p, p&p 25p.</p> <p>PAPST min-fans 80mm x 80mm (approx) 2203 50Hz Brand new £8, p&p £1 (limited stocks).</p> <p>NEW PERANCEA CLASES:</p> <p>These superb cases now stocked in the DIN range incorporating the following features: Matt black finished bezels snap fitting into case front, firmly retaining either of the front panes provided, one</p>	<p>aluminium, one RED anti-reflective. Each case has two sets of guides with rear panel slots for PCB mounting</p> <p>Types available.</p> <p>DIN1458 H48xW96xD75(mm) £3.75</p> <p>DIN 2368 H36xW72xD120(mm) £3.00</p> <p>P&P 25p SAE for leaflet</p> <p>WE STOCK PETS</p> <p>8K version £599. SAE for PET SORCERER software lists at discount prices</p> <p>We can also offer a 48-hour repair service for out of warranty PETS</p> <p>Telephone for details, PET edge connector 40x04 £1.40 each p&p 25p</p> <p>IC HOLDERS (Low profile)</p> <p>8 DIL 12p 14 DIL 15p</p> <p>16 DIL 17p 18 DIL 20p</p> <p>22 DIL 28p 24 DIL 35p</p> <p>28 DIL 45p All p&p 35p</p> <p>WE STOCK a vast range of TTL, CMOS, some 74LS, MINIATURE TOGGLES, etc</p> <p>PSUs. We have a large stock of power supplies at very realistic prices (callers)</p> <p>RELAYS</p> <p>ITT 700 ohm Single pole changeover 45p BANOR resettable double pole changeover 12V £1, both p&p 25p</p> <p>CIRCUIT BREAKERS</p> <p>450v AC 65v DC 0.5A 50p; ditto 7A 80p; p&p 25p</p> <p>ALLEN KEYS, 7/16" 5p; 12 for 50p, p&p 20p</p> <p>Olivetti line printer with tape punch, and reader, upper and lower case With stand £195. Phone for more details</p> <p>1 ONLY MOORE REED miniport DT106 portable data terminal 110 baud keyboard/printer with internal modem and ACOUSTIC COUPLER for connection to telephone Standard ASCII code</p> <p>Full/Half duplex, 80 chair, per line £250 + VAT.</p> <p>1 ONLY GEC 9000 Visual Display Unit. Green phosphor, cursive character gen 600/1200 baud asynchronous serial £95.</p> <p>Shugart 801/8" drive (fully tested on exercisor) £300 inc of VAT</p> <p>Terms cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges, etc) All enquiries s.a.e. please. All prices inclusive of VAT, unless otherwise stated. Postage as shown per item.</p> <p>FOR THE PROFESSIONAL USER. Gould mg5-208 PSU 5V 20A Brand new and boxed (switching) £65 p&p £3</p> <p>Gould PMA 47/10 0-15V 3A. Brand new £45 p&p £3 50 Many more in stock but in small numbers. Please phone for requirements</p> <p>PLEASE DO NOT ORDER GOODS FROM OLD ADVERTS PHONE BEFORE ORDERING</p>
---	--	---	---

LB ELECTRONICS

11 HERCIES ROAD HILLINGDON, MIDDLESEX UB10 9LS, ENGLAND

All enquiries s.a.e. please

New retail premises, now open Mon. Thur. Fri and Sat 9.30-6.00 Lunch 1-2.15 weekdays We are situated just off the A40. Opposite Master Brewer

UXBRIDGE 55399

All components full spec

SOUTHEAST ENGLAND'S ELECTRONICS CENTRE

MARCONI TF995A/5 AM-FM SIG GEN

Once again a limited Ministry release enables us to offer you this fine piece of equipment. The TF995A/5 has a continuously variable range in five bands from 1.5 to 220 MHz-F.M. deviation is also variable from 0-15 KHz. Output voltages adjust from 1µV to 200mV. Output and deviation are displayed on an easily read meter. Other features such as XTAL calibrator, small size, etc. makes this a snip at only...

£225 + carr. + VAT

Full manual available. Note: All units are tested and working prior to despatch, but are sold unguaranteed.

STOP PRESS! WORD PROCESSOR VDU TERMINALS

Just arrived a VDU with a green screen! As yet no time to obtain full details but we'll make a start. Made by the famous Ventek Co. They have the following spec. 12" monitor, 24 lines x 80 characters, upper and lower case with descenders, 85 plus keyboard, numeric keypad ASCII, RS232 serial interface, adjustable baud rate, full cursor control, edit function, character(s) flash function, etc. etc, latest technology used, mostly 74LS with plug in dynamic rams, supplied in 3 grades

Grade 1 complete tested and working £275.00 + VAT
Grade 2 complete less some keypads £250.00 + VAT
Grade 3 condition as seen or described £175.00 + VAT
Although grade 1 sold working no guarantee is offered. Carriage extra. New rams available 95p each. P.S. Anyone with circuits or manuals please contact us.

HY GRADE SMOOTHING CAPS

MULLARD - PLESSEY - MALLORY - SPRAGUE
1500mf 100v 60p 3300mf 40v 50p
3300mf 63v 70p 1mf 600v MYLAR 28p
10,000mf 15v £1† 22,000mf 16v £1.10†
100mf 250v 45p 2100mf 200v £2.50†
†Ex equipment tested †P.P. 40p

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Amazing value mixed semiconductors, include transistors, digital, linear I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs. etc. etc. All devices guaranteed brand new, full spec. with manufacturers markings, fully guaranteed. 50 + BAG £2.95 100 + BAGS £5.15

MUFFIN FANS

ideal equipment cooling etc. tested, ex-equipment. 240v 50-60 HZ £6.15 + p.p. 45p
110v 50-60 HZ £5.05 + p.p. 45p

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT

66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s., Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads, we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME". Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least 3 times what you pay plus we always include something from our ads for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

7lb £ 5.25 14lb £ 7.95
28lb £13.75 56lb £22.00
PLEASE ADD P + P £1.25

ISOLATED 240V 4 AMP & 10 AMP SOLID STATE RELAYS

Interface your MPU etc. with the outside world made by the famous "Astralux" Co. They consist of a miniature plastic module with mounting holes containing a reed relay for isolation, choke and triac. 12-20 volts D.C. at a few milliamps enable on/off control of A.C. loads up to 10 amp! The 10 amp version should be mounted on a heatsink. 100's of uses including power control, lighting, etc. etc. Dimensions: 4 amp, 1 1/2" x 1" x 1 1/2"; 10 amp, 1 1/2" x 1 1/2" x 1". 4 amp £1.45 10 amp £2.10 complete with circuit

DATA STORAGE MEDIUMS

RACAL C10 "Supergrade" cassettes complete with library cases 66p each 10 for £5.45
VERBATIM 5 1/4" soft sectored mini disks £3.45 each 10 for £31.63

OPTO SMASH!

TIL 302/MAN 7 7 segment LED readout common anode direct drive (via resistors) from 7447 £1-10 each
TIL 119/OC72 Darlington opto isolator 3 for £1.00.
TIL305 0.3" x 5 matrix LED alphanumeric readouts £3.75 each.
PHOTO TRANSISTOR Fairchild FPT-100 NPN silicon 30v 25ma. 4 for £1.00.

DISPLAY I.C. AND TRANSISTOR BARGAINS NEVER CHEAPER

All I.C.'s and Transistors by well known manufacturers and fully guaranteed. No fall outs. Comprehensive data on I.C.'s 15p per type.
2N4351 N channel MOS FET.
2N4352 P channel MOS FET.
60p each £1.00 per pair.
HIGH VOLTAGE NPN POWER SWITCHING transistors BVcbo 600v BVceo 500v BvBevo 15v Ic 5amps Pc 125 watts HFE 60 typ ft 2.5 mhz ideal invertors, etc. TO3 £1.60 each 4 for £5.40.
BF258 NPN 250v @ 200ma 45p each 3 for £1.08.
I.R. BSB01 2.5 amp 100v bridge rec. P.C. mount long leads 35p each 4 for £1.08.
IN4998 4 amp 100v P.C. mount diodes long leads 14p each 10 for £1.10.
LM309K + 5v 1.2 amp regulator £1.10 each 6 for £5.35.
2N1671B unijunction 450mw 30v 48p each 3 for £1.00.
IN4004 SD4 1 amp 400v diodes 7p each 18 for £1.00.
I.R. 12 amp BRIDGE RECS. 400 volt £1.25 each.

POWER DARLINGTON SCOOP!

MJ1000 NPN 60v 90w 8 amps TO3 95p each
2N6385 PNP 80v 100w 10 amps TO3 £1.25 each
MJ4030 NPN 60v 150w 16 amps TO3 £2.25 each

PLESSEY EDGE STACKABLE DECADE THUMBWHEEL SWITCHES. Gold plated contacts dimensions 2" x 2" x 1/8" 85p each 8 for £5.35.
Miniature Continental Series 12VDC 4c/o plug in relays £1.30 each.
AMPHENOL 50Ω BNC plug 50p. 50Ω BNC plug right angled 60p.
C90 Audio Cassette screw type construction 45p each 3 for £1.00.
Bulbs 24v 14 watt white frosted S.B.C. 8 for £1.00.
Bulbs 12v 100 watt clear, base similar S.B.C. 45p each.
S.B.C. Bulb Holders All steel cad. plated panel mount easily fixed via nut and round hole, ideal disco displays, scoreboards, etc. 4 for £1.10.
Xtal filters S.E.1 QC1121/B miniature low insertion loss P.C. mount. C.F. 10.7mhz with B.W. of 7.5khz 2000Ω imp in-out. Brand new @ £7.99.
Heavy Duty Flat Insulated Earth Braided 100-200 amp braided tinned copper in heavy clear PVC sheath 50p per metre. £6 for 15 metres + PP £1 per 15 metres.
BULGIN miniature 6 way male chassis mount socket and matching free plug 60p each, 2 for £1.10.
Red L.E.D.'s full spec. 0.2" 14p each, 10 for £1.25.
Red L.E.D.'s 0.125" 10p each 10 for 80p)
Dynamic Stick Mics 600Ω with built in on/off switch complete with lead and min. jack plug £1.15 each, 10 for £10.00.
TO5 HEATSINKS "Thermaloy" black anodised press on aluminium finned type 18p each, 8 for £1.00.
HARDWARE PACK Don't be stuck for the right nut and bolt for the job. Pack contains B.A. Metric, Unified, Self Tap, etc. Nuts, Bolts, Screws, Washers, etc. in Brass Bronze and Steel. All steel items plated. Average contents 400-600 pieces.
Sold by weight, £2.65 2lb bag.

MANY HUNDREDS OF TRANSFORMERS IN STOCK - SEND SAE FOR LIST

ONE OFF SPECIALS
"Hewlett Packard" HP67 pro. calc. £150.00 + VAT
3KW 240v 50Hz to 3KW 120v 60Hz converter £375.00 + VAT
"Wordplex" B user word processor system, CPU, dual B floppy's etc £950.00 + VAT

BARGAINS GALORE!

In our walk round Warehouse NOW open Monday to Saturday 9.30-5.30

ELECTRONICS

Dept. E.T.I., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Surrey. Telephone: 01-689 7702

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of VAT. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00. Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 30p per order. Bona Fide account orders minimum £10.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. Access and Barclaycard Visa welcome.

In stock now test equipment, microprocessors, teletypes, transformers, power supplies, scopes, sig. gen's, motors, peripheral equipment, I.C.'s, tools, components, variacs, keyboards, transistors, microswitches, V.D.U.'s sub-assemblies + thousands of other stock lines. Just a mere fraction of our vast range, is displayed below: 100's of bargains for callers.

4k x 12 RAM static Memory card

Complete 4k x 12 bit memory system on one PCB. This ex computer memory card contains all relevant decoding, read write and control logic for coupling to your MPU or mini computer system. TTL in and out make interfacing a "cinch". We understand that by reading the outputs correctly, the memory can be organised as a 6K x 8! Features include fast 250ms max. access time. Standard +12v, -12v+5v power rails compact construction, non volatile memory, data remains even when power switched off! Original cost over £800 each, supplied complete with full data and circuit manual, at an unbelievable price of

£39.95 P.P. £1.75

Note: Memories are removed from working equipment but supplied untested, unguaranteed.

HOW TO GET HERE

Victoria, London Bridge or Holborn Viaduct to Thornton Heath. 1 minute from Thornton Heath Station.

SCOOP OF THE YEAR HAZELTINE H1200 V.D.U. TERMINAL

Due to a fantastic bulk purchase, we are now able to offer this superb terminal at a price almost below the cost of manufacture!! Features include: 12" screen, 55 key TTY keyboard, full ASCII, RS232 interface, adjustable baud rate 75 to 9600, 12 lines x 80 characters (upgradable to 24 x 80), cursor control, lower case option, plus many other features.

Brand new at only £250 CARR. + VAT.

FULL Technical Manual available

POWER SUPPLY UNITS

5 VOLT 2.5 AMP T.T.L. P.S.U. Made for T.T.L. this compact ex computer systems unit features a 10 amp transformer with D.C. outputs of 5 volts @ 2.5 amps and 7.5 volts @ 5 amps. The 5 volt output is fully regulated and smoothed and has electronic current limiting. May be easily modded for 5 volts @ 7.8 amps, believed working but untested. 240v A.C. input Complete with circuit

£8.25 P.P. £1.60

KEYBOARD



A special bulk purchase enables us to offer the above keyboard at a lowest ever price. 49 coded keys encoded into a direct TTL compatible 7 bit output. Features such as delayed strobe, 5 volt D.C. single rail operation and rollover protection make this an absolute must for the MPU constructor! Supplied complete with connection diagram and edge connector, at a secondhand "no time to test" price of only

£20.00 + P.P. £1.60

SUPER CASED VERSION Same as above spec. but housed in attractive two tone moulded, free standing case. Unit also includes an all TTL parallel to serial converter (no details) etc.

£27.50 + P.P. £1.85

TOROIDAL TRANSFORMERS

HP 240v pri. sec. 2 x 30v @ 4 amps 2 x 18v @ 1 amp £11.00 + p.p. £1.60 dimensions 4 1/2" x 2 1/2"
PR 240v pri. sec. 15.0-15 @ 2 amps dimensions 3" x 2 1/2" £4.95 + p.p. 99p
TM 240v/110v pri. sec. 15.0-15 6VA dimensions 2 1/2" x 1" £1.95 + p.p. 30p.
All voltages measured off load.

HIGH EFFICIENCY SMITHS RADIAL BLOWERS

Are your hot parts sweltering? Then keep them cool with our high efficiency radial snail type blowers. Made by Smiths, designed for continuous use in expensive electronic equipment very powerful and quiet, gives massive air flow to prolong component life and reliability. Easily mounted, air aperture 2 1/2" x 3". Ideal linear etc. Please state 240v or 110v operation. 50Hz only.

BRAND NEW £4.55 P.P. £1-10

MICROCHIPS AT MICRO PRICES

Compare our prices before you buy elsewhere. All brand new, prime.

MEMORIES	
2102 Static RAM	80p
2114 Low power high speed 300NS	4.00
4116 Dynamic RAM	5.95
5101 1K CMOS RAM. Low power	3.95
Low power	3.95
EPROMS	
1702A	3.75
2708	5.95
2716 Single 5V supply	19.95
UART	
AY-5-1013A	2.98
AY-3-1015	3.98
CHARACTER GENERATOR	
RO-3-2513 UC	4.50
FLOPPY DISK CONTROLLER	
FD 1771 Single Density	19.95
IBM Compatible	
FD 1791 Dual Density	39.95
IBM Compatible	
SUPPORT DEVICES	
MC14412VL	7.97
KEYBOARD ENCODER	
AY-5-2376	7.95

INTERSIL CHIPS ARE DOWN

Due to bulk purchase we are able to offer unbeatable prices on INTERSIL CHIPS. Compare our prices below distributors!

ICL7106CPL	5.95
ICL7107CPL	6.95
ICL8038CCPD	2.95
ICM7216AIJ	18.75
ICM7216BPI	16.75
ICM7555IPA	80p

LINEAR ICs

709	30p	NE555	18p
723	33p	NE556	50p
741	17p	RC4136	90p
747	40p	SN76477N	1.95
748	25p	TL071	40p
LM301AN	25p	TL074	1.30
LM311	42p	TL081	35p
LM318	70p	TL082	80p
LM324	35p	TL084	1.10
LM339	35p	TL490	New 1.75
LM380	60p	XR2206	3.00
LM1496	60p	XR2207	3.75
LM3900	45p		

VOLTAGE REGULATORS

7805/7812	55p	78H055C	5.75
7905/7912	65p	78HGKC	6.25

UNIVERSAL SCR

C106D 400V 5a	35p
---------------	-----



AY-3-8910 PROGRAMMABLE SOUND GENERATOR

The AY3-8910 is a 40 pin LSI chip with three oscillators, three amplitude controls, programmable noise generator, three mixers, an envelope generator, and three D/A converters that are controlled by 8 BIT WORDS. No external pots or caps required. This chip hooked to an 8 bit microprocessor chip or Bus (8080, Z80, 6800 etc.) can be software controlled to produce almost any sound, it will play three note chords, make bangs, whistles, sirens, gunshots, explosions, bleets, whines, or grunts. In addition, it has provisions to control its own memory chips with two IQ ports. The chip requires +5V @ 75ma and a standard TTL clock oscillator. A truly incredible circuit + VAT. Only £8.95 + VAT W/Basic Spec. Sheet (4 pages)

60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples £1.95 extra.

Texas Instruments Low Profile Sockets

Contacts	Price
8 PIN	.07
14 PIN	.09
16 PIN	.10
18 PIN	.15
20 PIN	.18
22 PIN	.20
24 PIN	.22
28 PIN	.25
40 PIN	.28

SALE

DISPLAY LEDs AT LOWEST PRICES

DL 704/DL 707	99p
FND 500/FND 510	99p

THE MOST VERSATILE LIQUID CRYSTAL DISPLAY

1.8:8.8	1.24	25+	100+
LCD106	6.45	5.50	5.25

5" Field effect LCD display featuring 3½ digits, colon, plus/minus sign, 3 decimal points and "LO BAT" indicator. Ideal for DMMs, DPMs, digital thermometers, AM/FM radio readouts. Just look at the features. Ultra low power consumption, high contrast ratio, wide viewing angle, rapid response, proven sealing techniques, superior MTBF, reflective aluminium foil. Over 300,000 already sold! Perfect interface for Intersil 7106 ND 7116.

SE 01 Sound Effects Kit NEW

The SE-01 is a complete kit that contains all the parts to build a programmable sound effects generator. Designed around the new Texas Instruments SN76477 Sound Chip, the board provides banks of MINI DIP switches and pots to program the various combinations of the SLF Oscillator, VCO, Noise, One Shot, and Envelope Controls. A Quad Op Amp IC is used to implement an Adjustable Pulse Generator! Level Comparator and Multiplex Oscillator for even more versatility. The 3¼" x 3" PC Board features a prototype area to allow for user added circuitry. Easily programmed to duplicate Explosion, Phaser Guns, Steam Trains, or almost an infinite number of other sounds. The unit has a multiple of applications. The low price includes all parts, assembly manual, programming charts, and detailed 76477 chip specifications. It runs on a 9V battery (not included). On board 100MW amp will drive a small speaker directly, or the unit can be connected to your stereo with incredible results! (Speaker not included.)

COMPLETE KIT ONLY £12.50

P&P 50p + VAT



Ordering information: For orders under £50 add 50p p&p. Add 15% VAT to total. All items are subject to prior sale and therefore subject to availability. Prices are subject to change without notice.

60 page manual with S-100 interface instructions and several programming examples £1.95 extra.



4 Meeting Street
Appledora, Nr. Bideford
North Devon EX39 1RY
Tel. Bideford (02372) 79507
Telex 8953084

Fireside Viewing

Once upon a time there was a Mr Slaymaker whose factory in Esher was almost completely destroyed in a fire. While tiptoeing through the ashes, Mr Slaymaker found his telly - hanging chain broken from the intense heat, case badly distorted, front panel non-existent and full of wa-

ter from the firemen's hoses. After a few months Mr Slaymaker unwelded the controls and plugged it in. Using a hacksaw for an aerial, he obtained a near perfect picture. There's a moral there somewhere. If you're intending to burn your house down round your ears during crossroads I should get hold of a JVC Videosphere colour telly pretty quickly.



Shell Kit

Got yourself a circuit diagram for a metal locator? Construction of the PCB's no problem, but if the tantalising treasure-tracing tit-bit doesn't come as a complete kit, where do you get your hardware from. At worst, you can end up using plant pot saucers to house the search coil and broom handle (complete with splinters) for the shaft.

Fear not - Sonasonics comes to the rescue. They can now supply a metal locator shell in kit form from £17.25 including VAT and carriage. The kit includes a search coil case, shaft, handle and a case for the electronics. The case can be supplied drilled or undrilled, if requested.

Further details from Sonasonics Electronics, 11 Park Road, Ashford, Kent TN24 8LU.

GIVE YOUR HOME-BUILT METAL DETECTOR THE PROFESSIONAL LOOK

Now available, a complete kit of parts to house your detector, comprising high quality black A.B.S. vacuum formed 10½" square head halves, vacuum formed top case assy all the anodised metal tubing fully adjustable, and injection mouldings screws etc. order as kit. S.E.1. Price only £17.25 inc. VAT. Also available, with pre-wound and set up head assy with head module, for T.R. metal detector, complete with circuits and application notes to produce your own I.B./T.R. unit. Order as kit. S.E.2. £23.50 inc. VAT. Kit S.E.3. Comprises of kit 2 but with P.C.B. and components to produce a three I.C. three transistor metal detector with meter and audio output, inc. everything you need, high quality meter and headphones, etc. Only £39.95p inc. VAT. All the above kits are carriage paid.

SPECIAL OFFER TO "ETI" READERS £1 OFF THE ABOVE KITS ORDERED BEFORE APRIL 30th. Components available for building your own designs, S.A.E. for lists of parts.

SONASONICS ELECTRONICS

11a PARK ROAD, ASHFORD, KENT, TN24 8LU
TEL. 0233 35871 (24 answering service)

CALCULATORS

SCIENTIFIC

*SPECIAL OFFER

TEXAS T159 together with PC100C
(Complete as manufacturer's specifications)
£285.00

TEXAS/HP Accessories available

*TEXAS T159 (Card prog 960 prog steps of 100 mem)	£156.50
*TEXAS T158 (Key prog 480 steps of 60 mem)	£80.00
*TEXAS PC100C (Printing Unit for T158/159)	£140.00
*TEXAS T157 (Key Prog 8 mem. 150 Keystrokes / 50 Prog Steps)	£25.00

For your Texas T158/59 Calculator
ELECTRICAL ENG. MODULE
LEISURE (GAMES) MODULE
STRUCTURAL ENG. MODULE
NOW AVAILABLE

*TEXAS TI PROGRAMMER (Hexadecimal Oct)	£46.50
*TEXAS T151 /iii (10 mem 32 Prog Steps Stat/Sci)	£26.30
TEXAS T150 LCD (Sci/Stat. 2 Con Mem)	£23.00
TEXAS T125 LCD (Sci/Stats)	£17.00
TEXAS T53 (Sci. 32 Prog Steps-Coa Mem + 80 Prog List Applications book)	£25.00

Make more of your Texas T158/59 Calculator MATH/UTILITIES MODULE

If you write your own programs this library is for you! Most programs in this library are designed to be used either on their own or as subroutines of your programs. Applications range from utility programs such as printer formatting and large-scale plotting to advanced mathematical routines.

Module includes:

Prompter. Alpha Messages. Printer Formatting. Superplotter. Sorting. Data Arrays. Data Packing. Prime Factors. Hyperbolic Functions. Gamma/Factorial. Random Numbers. Normal Distribution. Interpolation. Roots of a Function. Minimax. Romberg Integration. Differential Equations. Discrete Fourier Series. Calculator Status. Variable Arithmetic. Module Check.

*TEXAS T158 with Maths/Utilities	£90.00
*TEXAS T159 with Maths/Utilities	£186.50
*TEXAS T158 with Applied Statistics	£80.00
*TEXAS T159 with PC100C & Applied Statistics	£305.00

SPRING SALE

*TEXAS T159 Calculator (complete as manufacturer's spec. master module, charger, etc.). PLUS statistics module and extra set of 40 Blank Prog. Cards with wallet, etc.
ONLY £180

NEW TEXAS T158C*

*Continuous program facility on all 480 Program steps/60 mem even when calculator switched off
£79.50
*TEXAS T158C (complete plus Applied Stats. Module)
£89.00
*TEXAS T158C + PC100C
£208.00

*HP33E (8 mem. Pro Sci/Stat)	£50.75
*HP32E (Advanced Sci with Statistics)	£40.50
*HP67A (K Prog 224 Steps 26 Mem)	£188.70
*HP97A (Fully prog with Printer)	£384.35
HP41C (the newest calculator from HP)	£173.48
CASIO FX8000 (10 dig Sci/Stat. Stop Watch/Alarm)	£27.73
CASIO FX501P (Sci. LCD Prog. 128 Steps 11 Mem)	£47.50
CASIO FX502P (Sci. LCD Prog 256 Steps. 22 Mem)	£65.00
CASIO Prog Adaptor — permits Progs to be recorded on to standard cassette recorders for replay on Casio FX501P/Ex502P at later stage	POA

LEXICON LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR

(With 6 Lang. Module — French / Italian / German / Spanish etc)
£128.70

NOW IT'S YOU AGAINST 'COMPUTERS'

CHES CHALLENGER "7" (7 Levels of game)	£76.50
CHES CHALLENGER "VOICE" (10 Levels — beginner to Master Plus) The strongest Prog yet in this series — twice as fast as the other challengers. A microprocessor with 128,000 to 160,000 bits of read only Mem. Over 8000 bits of Random Access Mem. Teaches opening & end game solutions. Plays against itself. Solves book problems etc — and in addition IT SPEAKS. Complete with Deluxe playboard, hand carved men with magnetised base plus Deluxe carry case	POA
COMMODORE "CHESSMATE" (8 levels — 32 International openings — ideal game for learning)	£50.00

FREE — mains/Charger included

LEARNING AIDS

TEXAS DATAMAN (Number Games-Table learning etc. 5/10 yrs)	£18.00
TEXAS SPELLING B (Spelling Games ideal 5/10 years)	£22.50
TEXAS SPEAK AND SPELL (for older children 8/13 years)	£39.95

IDEAL FOR STUDENTS

ALL WITH LCD DISPLAY	
TEXAS T120 (Jun Sci + Con Mem)	£13.00
TEXAS T135 (Sci/Stat C Mem)	£17.00
TEXAS T138 (Sci/Con Mem-Pola Rec Cony Dec Deg conv/Deg Min Sec)	£19.95
CASIO FX3200 (Sci/Stat 10 Dig)	£19.00

GOODS FULLY GUARANTEED PRICES EXCLUDE VAT (ADD 15%)

Company / Hospital and Government orders accepted by phone

Barclaycard / Visa / Access accepted by phone

TEL. 01-455 9823

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOMED

Air Freight / Air Post Delivery
Quotations on request

MOUNTAINDENE

, 22 Cowper St., London, EC2

ETI APRIL 1980

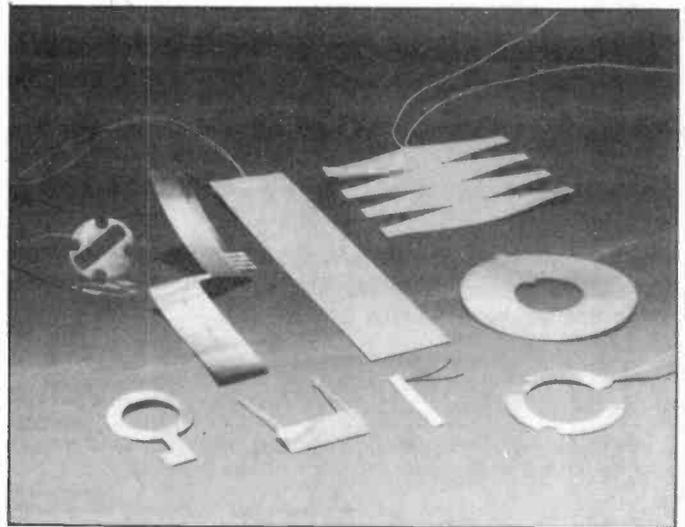
MCC Preamp (Jan)

We've had enquiries about the power supply for the Moving Coil Cartridge for use with the Audiophile System 4000 project. You don't have to build a separate supply. The MCC Preamp will run happily from the

15-0-15 volts System 4000 preamp supply (see ETI Oct 79).

If you're just building the MCC Preamp and not the complete system, then have a look at ETI October 1979 for details of the 15-0-15 supply.

Foiled Again



Carel Components have announced a new range of the-rmofoil heaters designed and made by Minco Products, the pioneers of etched foil heater technology.

The flexible, chemically etched foil heater elements are laminated between thin insulating layers to provide a uniform or profiled heating pattern. Applica-

tions? Temperatures of everything from inertial guidance systems to batteries, baths and ovens can all be controlled.

For a complete temperature control system, foil or wirewound sensors can be integrated with the heater element for more accurate temperature control. For further details contact Carel Components Ltd, 40-44 The Broadway, Wimbledon SW19.

World-beater

Hitachi's new HA12017 is claimed to be the world's lowest noise audio preamp IC. The Hitachi silicon surface process ensures that the exceptionally low noise characteristic is reliably repeatable in mass production.

So you want to see some figures. Under standard pick-up conditions, a S/N ratio of 82.6 dB is achieved, with an equivalent

input noise of just 0.185 μ V. Moreover, the IC has less than 0.002% THD over the audio band (20 Hz to 20 kHz) at an output level of 10 V rms (under RIAA conditions). The SIL package provides maximum isolation between stages.

If you're just dying to design a preamp round the HA12017 you can get hold of one for £1.57 from Ambit International, 200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex CM14 4SG.



ETI MAY 1980

THE BLACK HOLE

We proudly present the latest offering from Tim Orr, the prolific producer of music machines — the Black Hole Chorus Machine. It's capable of processing the output of both natural instruments and synthesisers.

In addition to the chorus effect you can also choose genuine vibrato. That's not all — you can select a 'double' chorus option. The speed of both effects can be controlled manually. If you're not into knob-twiddling or you don't have a free hand or two, the Black Hole can be controlled by footswitch. Keep up with what's happening in music machines and much, much more in the next audio special issue of ETI.

KIT SURVEY

Across the length and breadth of this sceptred isle, there are companies producing kits of everything from power supplies and pin ball games to amplifiers and ignition systems. Want to buy a kit? How do you know who the supplier is, where he is, how reliable his product is and how much it costs? You could search through a dozen or so electronics magazines and spend a small fortune on postage to collect a library of catalogues.

Why don't you do it the easy way? Let ETI's fingers do the walking for you. Next month we get it all together — kits, suppliers, prices, quality — in an easy to compare format.

IMAGE CO-ORDINATOR

How to throw your voice without straining your vitals — build the ETI Image Co-ordinator. The clever co-ordinator takes your single vocal (or guitar, etc.) input and splits it in two. What can you do with two half voices? You can recreate a single sound image and make it move around, suggesting a few interesting stage and studio-effects. The Image Co-ordinator uses two of the 1537A VCA chips introduced by Keith Brindley in March.

LED VU

Banish the bearings from your VU meters. Change over to a stylish LED display. Our LED VU meter is based on the LM3915, a chip which gives you VU or peak programme (PPM) options with bar or dot display. Look in next month to see the VU from ETI.

SERVO TESTER

Last month's Radio Control Fail-Safe stops your plane or boat disappearing into the sunset if you lose control of a channel, for whatever reason. When you get your plane or boat back onto dry land, a thorough systems check is number one on the list of things to do. A servo fails to operate. Is it the servo or the receiver? You can eliminate the servo by using our servo tester — an unusual and useful little piece of test gear.

SYNTHESISER

The Project 80 Modular Synthesiser returns with designs for the four filters most widely used in music synthesis — low pass, high pass, band pass and phase shift. They are four pole filters with one volt per octave control of their cut-off, or centre, frequency. Voltage control of signal regeneration is also included.

ANALOGUE SWITCHING

Tim Orr, ETI's man of a thousand and one circuits, presents another of his astounding features. This time his subject is analogue signals. How to switch and with what.

There are many electronic functions that need to be able to turn off and on analogue signals just as they would be by conventional mechanical switches. The relay used to perform that task but it has almost entirely been superseded by electronic analogue switches. The relay is still in use but it is now generally used to handle heavy voltages and currents. A small version of the relay, the reed relay (Fig. 1), still has many advantages that have not yet been

overcome by electronic technology, these being very low contact resistance, virtually zero noise generation and distortion and almost total isolation between the control and switching section.

These features make the reed relay an ideal switch for high quality audio signal routing. The device drawbacks are, that it is physically large, heavy, expensive, consumes considerable power, is susceptible to vibrations and generates interference.

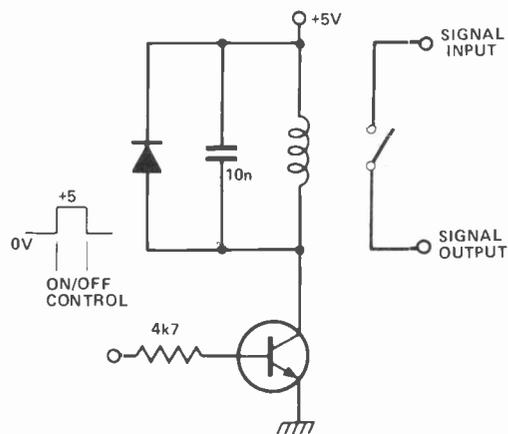


Fig.1. A typical reed relay.

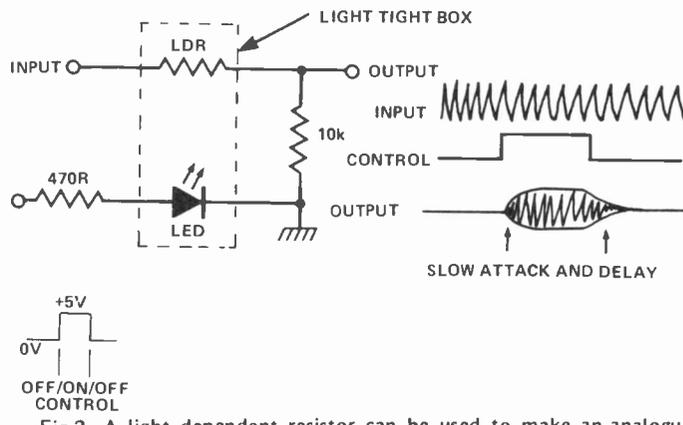


Fig.2. A light dependent resistor can be used to make an analogue switch.

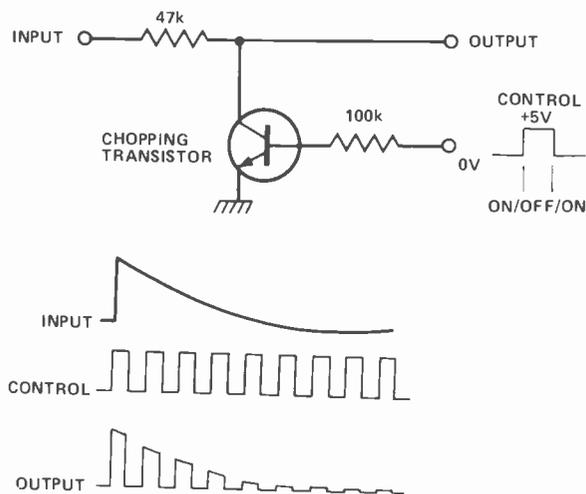


Fig.3. A transistor chopper, often used to turn off an analogue signal.

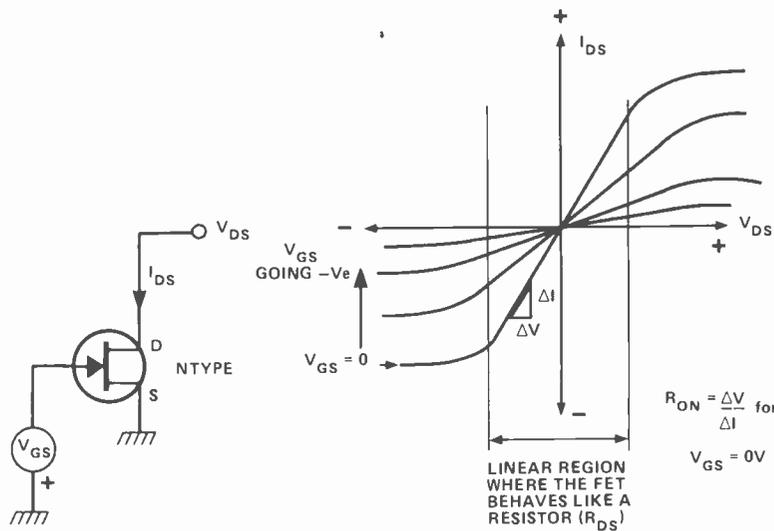


Fig.4. N-type JFET characteristics.

Dependable Resistor

A simple electronic analogue switch can be made from a light dependent resistor (Fig. 2). When light from the LED shines onto the LDR, the resistance drops from a few megohms to a few hundred ohms. The device generates very little distortion and noise and is thus suitable for routing audio signals.

The response time of the LDR is very slow, sometimes taking 100 mS to switch, it is both relatively expensive and large and it consumes a large LED current. The transistor chopper, (Fig. 3), is often used as a simple device to turn OFF an analogue signal. This is done by turning ON the transistor and driving it hard into saturation, which in turn shorts the signal to ground. The transistor chopper is often used in organ and electronic piano circuits to produce audio tones by chopping the envelope waveforms with square-waves generated by a tone divider network. It is not easy to use the bipolar transistor as a floating switch, as most applications require but the JFET lends itself readily to this purpose. The characteristics of a JFET (Fig. 4) show that in the region where the curves pass through the origin the device is behaving very much like a voltage controlled resistor.

When V_{GS} is 0 V, the curve passing through the origin is at its steepest, the FET having at this point its lowest Drain Source resistance (R_{DS}), known as R_{ON} . This is typically a few hundred ohms.

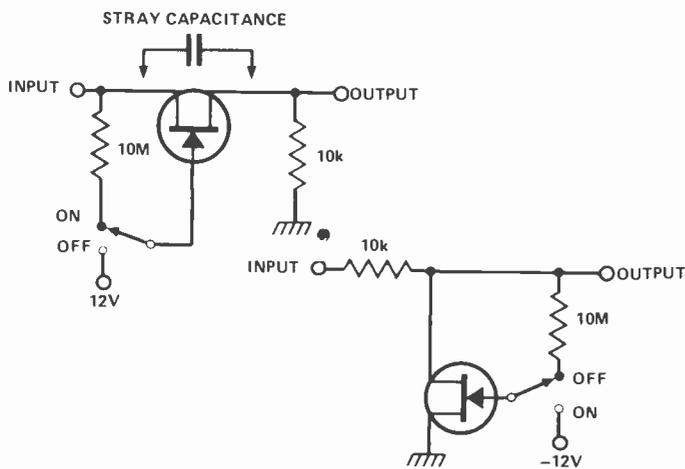


Fig.5. The series switch (top) passes the signal when the FET is on and stops it when the FET is off. The shunt switch (above) shorts the signal to ground when the FET is turned on.

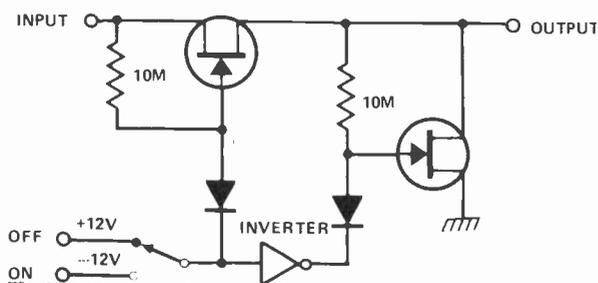


Fig.6. This series/shunt switch combines the advantages of the two circuits shown above.

However, as V_{GS} is increased negatively for an N type FET, the slope resistance increases until the pinch off voltage is exceeded. The FET is then 'PINCHED OFF' and the effective R_{DS} is typically a few hundred megohms. The JFET can be used as a variable resistance device changing from a few hundred ohms to a few hundred megohms in times much shorter than a micro-second. This, combined with smallness of size, low cost, low power consumption, a very high impedance at its control input and the ability of the drain and source to float, makes the JFET an ideal analogue switch.

The series switch (Fig. 5) passes the signal with very little attenuation when the FET is on and stops the signal when the FET is off. There is a small stray capacitance (a few picofarads), between the drain and source and this causes high frequency breakthrough when the switch is off.

The shunt mode shorts the signal to ground when the FET is turned on (switch off). The attenuation in this mode is R/R_{ON} which requires large values of R to get a large attenuation. To get the advantages of both types of arrangement, a series/shunt switch can be constructed using two FETs (Fig. 6).

When a FET switch is rapidly turned on there is often a click generated, partly as capacitive breakthrough from the gate and partly as an abrupt amplitude modulation of the analogue signal. This can be greatly reduced by band limiting the gate voltage (C2, R3) and by removing any DC component from the analogue signal (Fig. 7).

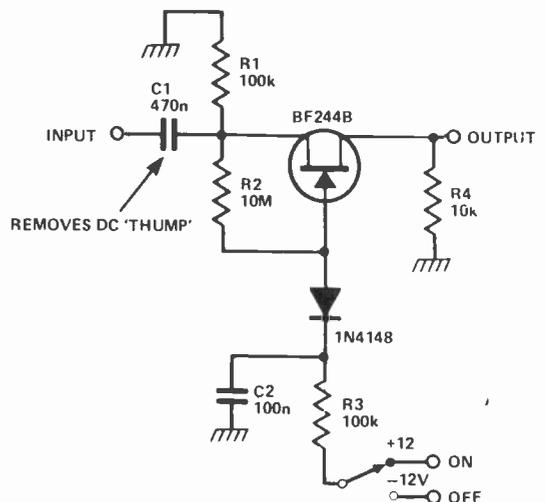


Fig.7. A silent series switch for audio applications.

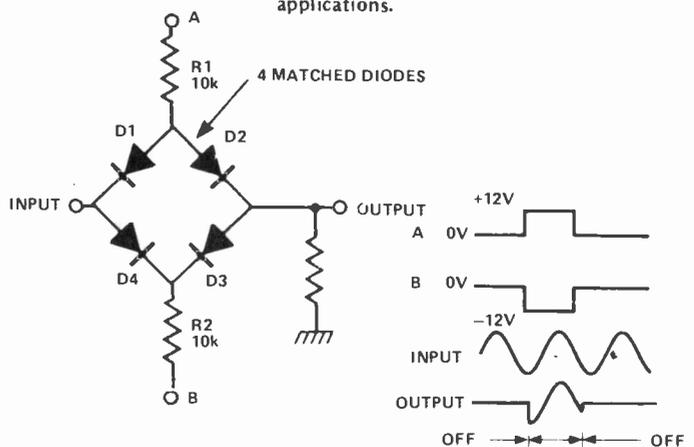


Fig.8. The diode ring switch can operate at very fast speeds.

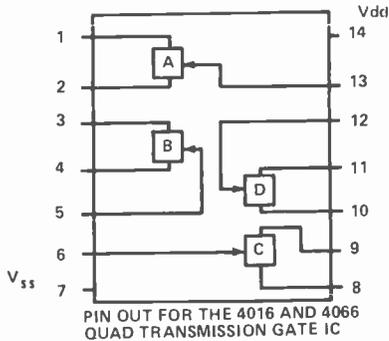
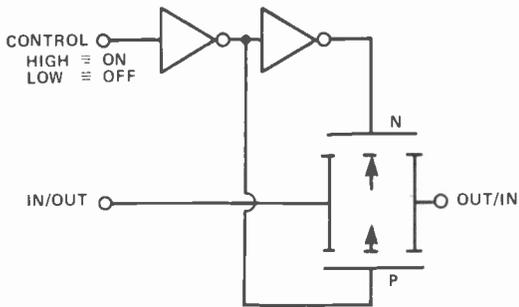


Fig.9a. The CMOS analogue transmission gate (top) with 4016 and 4066 pin-outs (left).

* THE INPUT VOLTAGE MUST NOT EXCEED THE POWER SUPPLY VOLTAGE LEVELS OF THE 4016

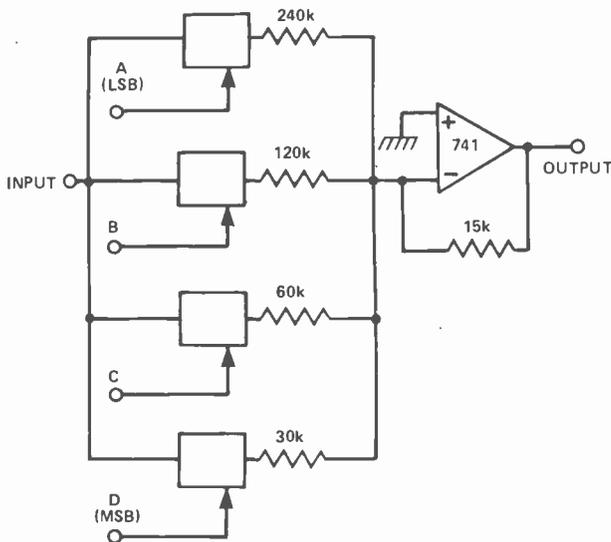


Fig.9b. The 4016 can be used to construct a 4-bit multiplying DAC.

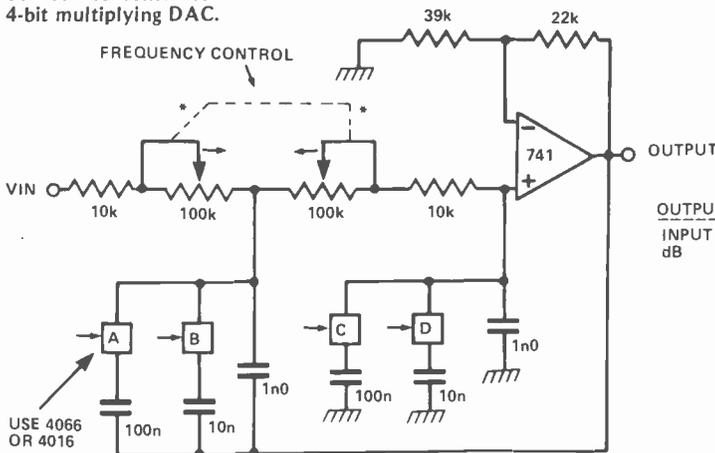


Fig.10a. A switched-range low pass filter.

Ring An Ode

The diode ring switch (Fig. 8) is very simple in concept and can be operated at very fast speeds. When A and B are both at 0 V no signal can pass through the ring switch because there is always a reverse biased diode in the route. When A is +ve and B -ve (both with same amplitude), then the 4 diodes are all conducting. Any voltage at the input of this bridge will cause the same voltage to appear at the output.

Switch In Packs

It is now possible to buy a wide variety of integrated circuits that perform analogue switch functions. There are perhaps over a hundred different types available, many of which are JFET configurations. These are usually rather expensive and I shall only discuss the more common (and relatively inexpensive) CMOS devices. The CMOS analogue transmission gate (Fig. 9) is a bidirectional switch element, having a relatively low on resistance of a few hundred ohms and a high off resistance.

The input and output terminals can float anywhere in between the power supply rails and the control input has a high input impedance. A high (logic 1) connected to the control input turns the switch on. To avoid distortion problems, the supply voltage should be kept as high as possible (10 to 15 V) and the load on the output above 10k. There are two commonly available analogue gate IC's, the 4016 and the 4066. These are both quad devices with the same pin-out, the 4066 has the lower R_{ON} resistance, typically about 100 Ω .

Gain Code

The 4016 is a very versatile electronic building block. It can be used to construct a simple multiplying DAC (Fig. 9). The gain of the amplifier is linearly proportional to the size of the 4 bit digital code and can be programmed to give any one of sixteen gains. A low pass filter (Fig. 10) can have its break frequency programmed by switching in timing capacitors. When all the gates are OFF, the timing capacitors are 1n. The low pass filter can then be tuned by the dual gang pot over the range 1.5 kHz to 15 kHz. When gates B and D are on, the timing capacitor is 11n and so the frequency range is 150 Hz to 1.5 kHz. Also, when A and C are on, the timing capacitor is 101n and so the filter range is 15 Hz to 150 Hz. It is possible to build quite elaborate filter structures, fourth or even sixth order designs and to make them programmable with analogue switches.

The analogue switch can be used to modify the parameters of an integrator (Fig. 11). The integrator slew rate can be programmed by a combination of RA,B,C and the output may be reset to zero using gate D, which shorts out the timing capacitor.

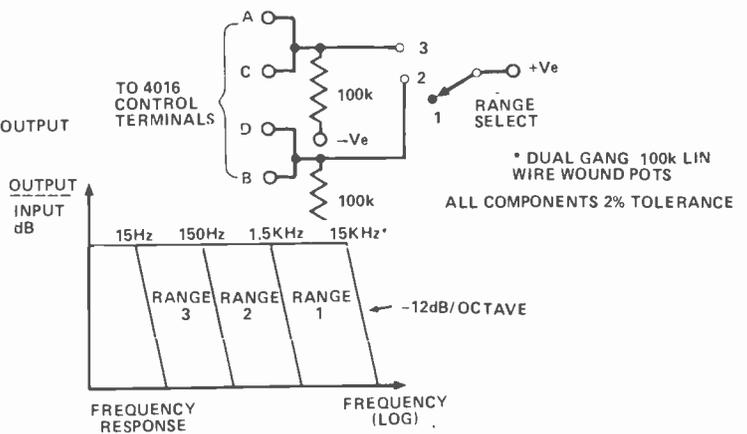


Fig.10b. The low pass filter frequency response.

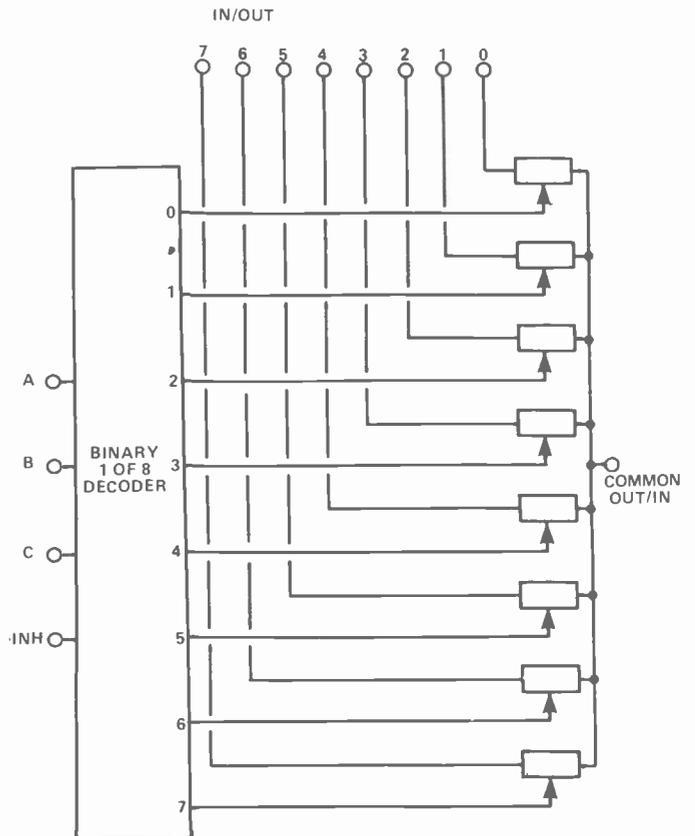
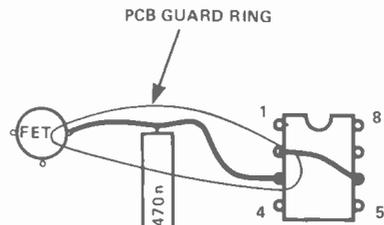
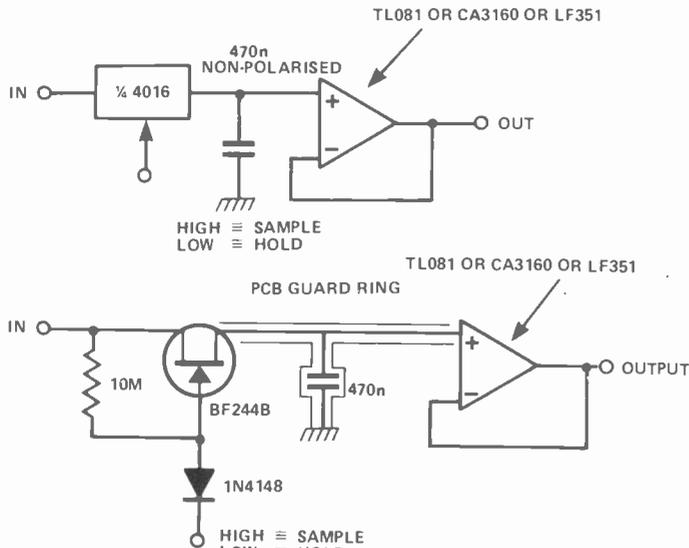


Fig. 13. A 4051 analogue 8-way multiplexer/demultiplexer.

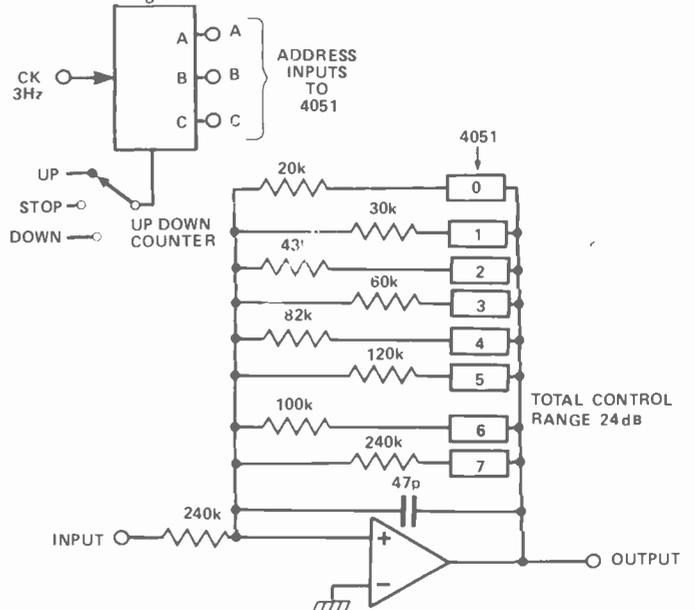


Fig. 12a. Sample and Hold circuits.

Hold On To It

Sample and Hold circuits also employ analogue switches. During the sample period, the storage capacitor is connected to the input voltage via the switch which is turned on. When the switch is turned off (Hold period) the voltage on the capacitor has got three possible discharge routes.

1. As leakage across the printed circuit board. This can be greatly reduced by provision of a guard-ring that surrounds the capacitor with a potential exactly the same as that on the capacitor. Surface leakage which is a function of potential difference is thus reduced by removing the potential difference.
2. The switch can discharge the capacitor with leakage currents. These are generally very small and insignificant.
3. The input bias current of the op-amp can discharge the capacitor, but if a FET op-amp is used this effect can be insignificant. If all three discharge routes are small, then a long hold period can be expected.

More and More

The 4051 is an 8 way multiplexer (Fig. 13). This device has a 3 bit binary code input which it decodes internally to turn on one of the eight analogue switches. The 4051 is effectively an 8 way single pole, code selected switch. There is also an inhibit input; a logic 1 at this pin turns off all the switches.

There are some problems to be encountered when using this

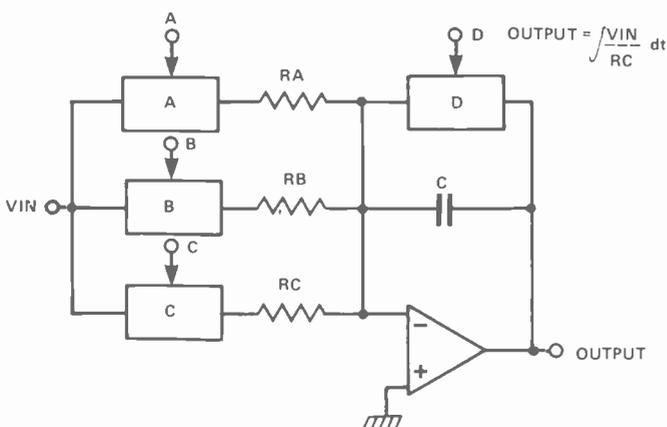


Fig. 11. A programmable integrator with reset to zero.

device. The internal decoding exhibits some race conditions when the input address changes which may cause switches to momentarily overlap in their ON states.

If the 4051 is used as demultiplexer with sample and hold outputs, then the data on each output capacitor gets spread around to other outputs during the overlap periods. This 'make before break' effect can cause serious problems to occur. (There are JFET 'break before make' multiplexers but these tend to be rather expensive).

Louder Yet

A programmable volume control can be constructed with a 4051 and an up down counter (Fig. 14). The state of the count at any point in time determines which resistor is in the feedback loop of the op amp. The resistors are arranged such that there is a 3dB change in gain for each LSB change in the address code. By making the counter count up the gain will increase and vice versa. It is necessary to stop the counter at 000 and 111 otherwise the gain will roll round giving an abrupt change in level.

It is possible to construct an 8 bit analogue Random Access

Memory using a 4051 (Fig. 15). Analogue information is written into memory by first selecting the address and then enabling the 'write' switch. The capacitor at this address is charged up to the voltage level of the data in signal. Reading is performed continuously using a FET op amp so as not to discharge the storage capacitors.

This gives the RAM a tristate output capability, which when used with the INH input allows several RAMs to be built into a larger memory system. Improved performance may be obtained by using 'break before make' multiplexers. An analogue RAM can be used for producing short time delays and perhaps some rudimentary pitch shifting.

MPUs Get Theirs

Analogue switches are used in microprocessor data acquisition systems (Fig. 16). An input multiplexer, addressed by the microprocessor selects which channel to look at. A sample and hold then freezes the selected input signal so that the ADC can perform a conversion on it. National Semiconductors make a single chip that performs most of this data acquisition.

The chip, the ADC0817 has a 16 channel multiplexer, an ADC

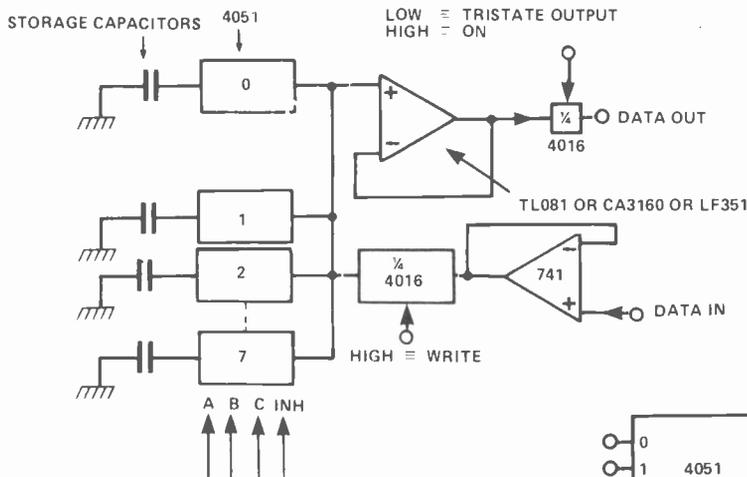


Fig.15. (left). An 8-bit analogue RAM using a 4051.

Fig.16. (right). A microprocessor data acquisition system using analogue switches.

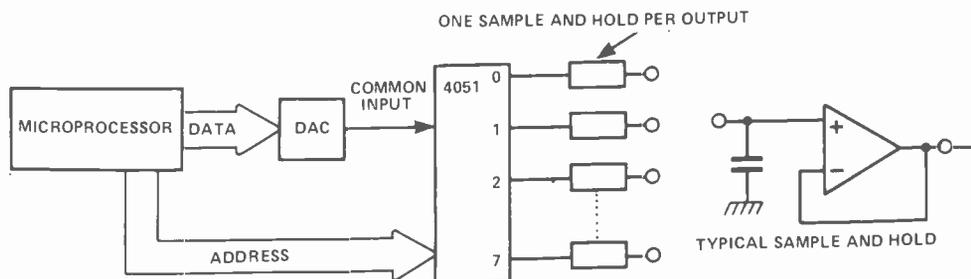
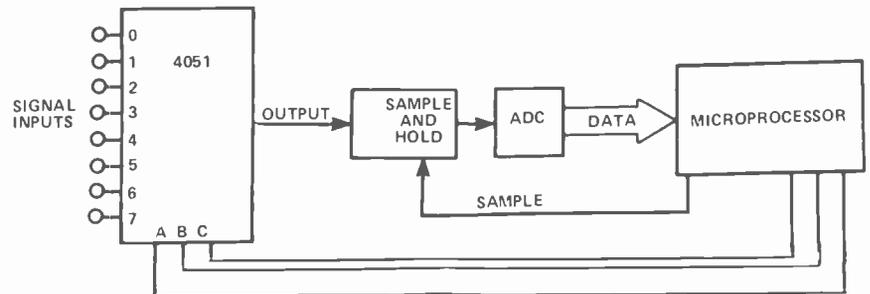


Fig.17 (left). Analogue switches can also be used in a microprocessor data distribution system.

and output latch, but you have to provide your own sample and hold. Analogue switches are also used in microprocessor data distribution systems (Fig. 17). Data generated by the microprocessor is converted into an analogue voltage by the DAC and is then multiplexed into sample and hold circuits. This is a common technique for systems that require a large number of analogue parameters such as microprocessor controlled music and speech synthesisers.

Plexing Info

In most telecommunication systems, a major cost is that of the wire that links transmitter to receiver. If several channels of information can be transmitted down one wire then the cost of the overall system may be considerably reduced. (Fig. 18).

Eight audio channels, band limited to 10 kHz in this example, are fed into an 8 way analogue multiplexer. Each channel is sampled every 50 nS for a duration of 6.25 nS. The eight audio signals can thus be fed down one wire pair as a sequential series of pulses that represent the instant values of the signals in the eight channels. The process is known as Pulse Multitude Modula-

tion (PAM). Sync pulses are mixed with this signal so that the channels may be decoded at the receiver end.

Decoding is performed by stripping off the sync signal and using it to address the demultiplexer. The required channel can then be selected by monitoring the respective demultiplexer output with a sample and hold followed by a 10 kHz lowpass filter. It is important that the sampling frequency is at least twice the audio bandwidth so that aliasing effects can be avoided.

Mixing It In

Monitoring the signal levels in an audio mixer can cause problems, due to the large number that have to be observed. There are now several devices that use a conventional oscilloscope or TV to display all the information on one screen (Fig. 19). Each audio channel is processed by a peak detecting envelope follower. This generates a signal that describes the peak signal amplitude in that channel and it is known as a PPM (peak programme) response. These PPM signals are then multiplexed and passed through a single log compressor to give a display of level in dBs versus channel number on an XY screen.

ETI

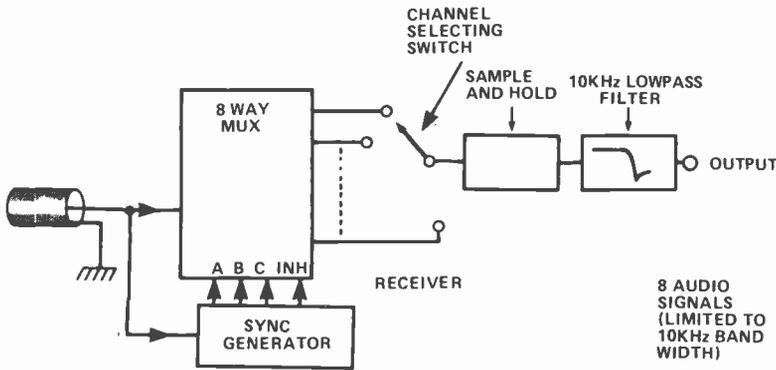


Fig.18a. The receiver used in a pulsed amplitude modulation (PAM) multiplexed sound system.

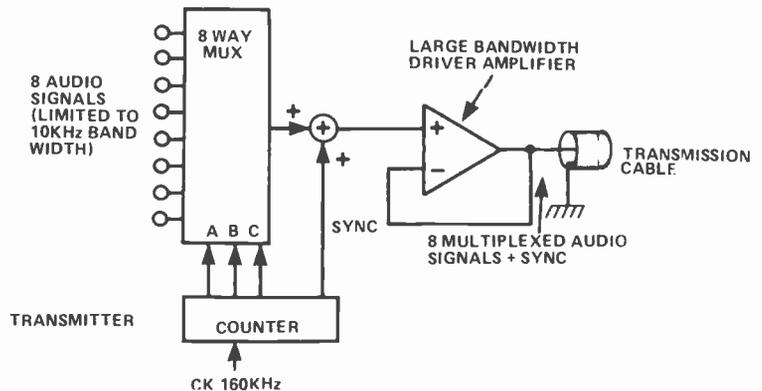


Fig.18b. The multiplexed sound system transmitter.

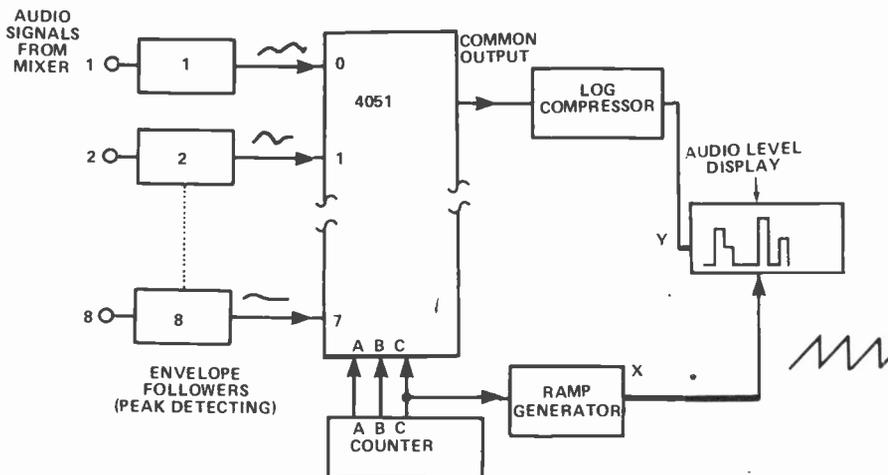


Fig.19. (left). The levels of any number of mixer channels can be displayed on one screen with this multiplexed system.

Britain's first comp

A complete personal computer for a third of the price of a bare board.

Also available ready assembled for £99⁹⁵

The Sinclair ZX80.

Until now, building your own computer could easily cost around £300—and still leave you with only a bare board for your trouble.

The Sinclair ZX80 changes all that. For just £79.95 you get *everything* you need to build a personal computer at home...PCB, with IC sockets for all ICs; case; leads for direct connection to your own cassette recorder and television; everything!

And yet the ZX80 really is a complete, powerful, full-facility computer, matching or surpassing other personal computers on the market at several times the price. The ZX80 is programmed in BASIC, and you could use it to do quite literally anything from playing chess to running a power station.

The ZX80 is pleasantly straightforward to assemble, using a fine-tipped soldering iron. Once assembled, it immediately proves what a good job you've done. Connect it to your TV set... link it to an appropriate power source*... and you're ready to go.

Your ZX80 kit contains...

- Printed circuit board, with IC sockets for all ICs.
- Complete components set, including all ICs – all manufactured by selected world-leading suppliers.
- New rugged Sinclair keyboard, touch-sensitive, wipe-clean.
- Ready-moulded case.
- Leads and plugs for connection to any portable cassette recorder (to store programs) and domestic TV (to act as VDU).
- FREE course in BASIC programming and user manual.

Optional extras

- Mains adaptor of 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (available separately – see coupon).
- Additional memory expansion board plugs in to take up to 3K bytes extra RAM chips. (Chips also available – see coupon.)

*Use a 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated mains adaptor. Available from Sinclair if desired (see coupon).

Two unique and valuable components of the Sinclair ZX80.

The Sinclair ZX80 is not just another personal computer. Quite apart from its exceptionally low price, the ZX80 has two uniquely advanced components: the Sinclair BASIC interpreter; and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

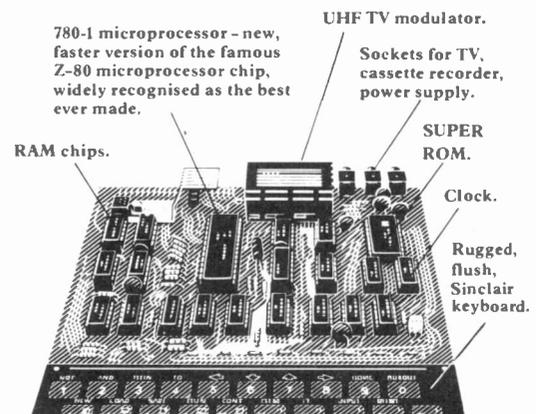
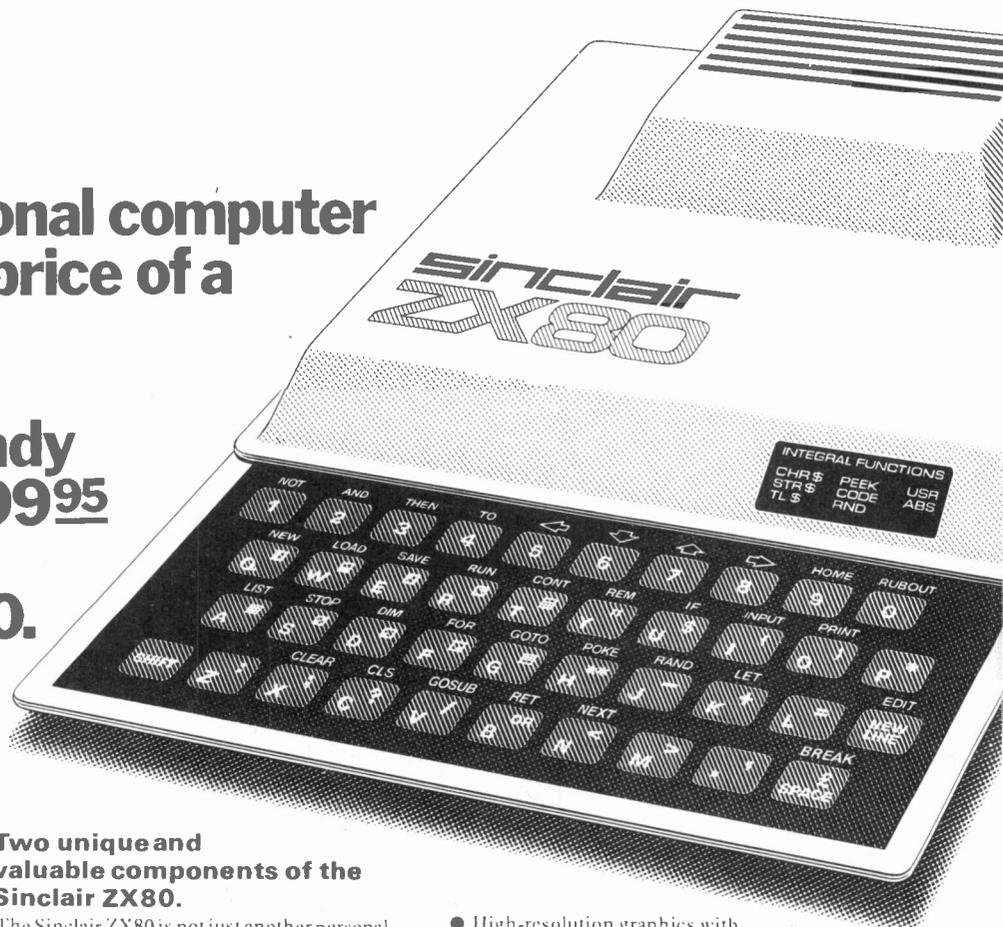
The unique Sinclair BASIC interpreter... offers remarkable programming advantages:

- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX80 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, PRINT, LIST, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax check. Only lines with correct syntax are accepted into programs. A cursor identifies errors immediately. This prevents entry of long and complicated programs with faults only discovered when you try to run them.
- Excellent string-handling capability – takes up to 26 string variables of any length. All strings can undergo all relational tests – e.g. comparison. The ZX80 also has string input-to request a line of text when necessary. Strings do *not* need to be dimensioned.
- Up to 26 single dimension arrays.
- FOR/NEXT loops nested up to 26.
- Variable names of any length.
- BASIC language also handles full Boolean arithmetic, conditional expressions, etc.
- Exceptionally powerful edit facilities, allows modification of existing program lines.
- Randomise function, useful for games and secret codes, as well as more serious applications.
- Timer under program control.
- PEEK and POKE enable entry of machine code instructions, USR causes jump to a user's machine language sub-routine.

- High-resolution graphics with 22 standard graphic symbols.
- All characters printable in reverse under program control
- Lines of unlimited length.

... and the Sinclair teach-yourself BASIC manual.

If the features of the Sinclair interpreter listed alongside mean little to you—don't worry. They're all explained in the specially-written 96-page book *free* with every kit! The book makes learning easy, exciting and enjoyable, and represents a complete course in BASIC programming—from first principles to complex programs. (Available separately—purchase price refunded if you buy a ZX80 later.)



Complete computer kit.



£79⁹⁵

**Including VAT.
Including post and
packing.
Including all leads
and components**

**Fewer chips,
compact design,
volume production –
more power per pound!**

The ZX80 owes its remarkable low price to its remarkable design: the whole system is packed onto fewer, newer, more powerful and advanced LSI chips. A single SUPER ROM, for instance, contains the BASIC interpreter, the character set, operating system, and monitor. And the ZX80's 1K byte RAM is roughly equivalent to 4K bytes in a conventional computer, because the ZX80's brilliant design packs the RAM so much more tightly. (Key words, for instance, occupy just a single byte.)

To all that, add volume production – and you've got that rare thing: a price breakthrough that really is a breakthrough.

**The Sinclair ZX80. Kit: £79.95.
Assembled: £99.95. Complete!**

The ZX80 kit costs a mere £79.95. Can't wait to have a ZX80 up and running? No problem! It's also available, ready assembled, for only £99.95.

Whether you choose the kit or the ready-made, you can be sure of world-famous Sinclair technology – and years of satisfying use. (Science of Cambridge Ltd is one of the Sinclair companies owned and run by Clive Sinclair.)

To order, complete the coupon, and post to Science of Cambridge for delivery within 28 days. Return as received within 14 days for full money refund if not completely satisfied.

**sinclair
ZX80**

Science of Cambridge Ltd

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: 0223 311488.

ETI APRIL 1980



Order Form

To: Science of Cambridge Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Remember: all prices shown include VAT, postage and packing. No hidden extras.

Please send me:

Quantity	Item	Item price	Total
	Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	79.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX80 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX80 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	99.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	8.95	
	Memory Expansion Board(s) (takes up to 3K bytes).	12.00	
	RAM Memory chips – standard 1K bytes capacity.	16.00	
	Sinclair ZX80 Manual(s) (manual free with every ZX80 kit or ready-made computer).	5.00	
		TOTAL.	£

NB. Your Sinclair ZX80 may qualify as a business expense.

I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Science of Cambridge Ltd for £

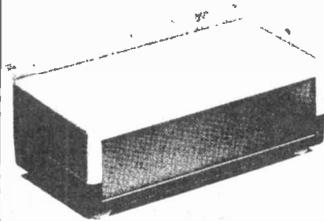
Please print
Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address

ET1/4/80

GREENWELD

443A Millbrook Road Southampton SO1 0HX
All prices include VAT @ 15% — just add 40p post



VEROCASE SALE!!

Three popular sizes of Vero case at drastically reduced prices — these were part of their standard range (75-1411, etc) but are in GREEN and have been discontinued by Vero. We have purchased their entire stock and offer them as below:

Type No	Size	Price
21051	180 x 120 x 65mm	£2.30
21052	154 x 85 x 60mm	£1.75
21053	125 x 65 x 40mm	£1.45

BUZZERS, MOTORS & RELAYS

Z401 Powerful 6V DC buzzer, all metal construction. 50mm dia x 20mm 70p.

Z402 Miniature type buzzer, 6, 9 or 12V, only 22 x 15 x 16mm. Very neat 53p.

Z450 Miniature 6V DC motor, high quality type 32mm dia x 25mm high, with 12mm spindle. Only £1.

A372 Audible Warning device — solid state circuit drives high efficiency transducer to give high output. Voltage read 4-18V. Can also be driven direct from TTL or CMOS. Module size 45 x 21 x 12mm. Comprehensive data supplied £1.50.

W892 Heavy Duty 12V relay, ideal for car use — single 15A make contact. Coil 25R in sealed metal can with mounting bracket 85p.

W890 DIL Reed relay SPCO 2.4-10V, 200R coil. Only £2.20

POWER DARLINGTON PAIR

Plastic power (TOP66 case) transistors type BD695A/BD696A. Just look at the spec!! 70W BA 45V — Hfe 750 @ 4A!! Special low price — £1.20 per pair.

VU METERS

Voo2 Twin type, 2 metres 40x40mm and driver board, supplied with circuit and connection data, £3.50.

Voo3 New type, just in. Twin type moulded in one piece, 80x40mm (no driver board but suitable circuit supplied) £2.50.

OUT NOW

THE NEW 1980 GREENWELD CATALOGUE

- FEATURES INCLUDE:
- 60p Discount Vouchers
 - Quantity prices for bulk buyers
 - Bargain List Supplement
 - Reply Paid Envelope
 - Priority Order Form
 - VAT inclusive prices
- PRICE 40p + 20p POST

BUY A COMPLETE RANGE OF COMPONENTS AND THESE PACKS WILL HELP YOU

ALL PACKS CONTAIN FULL SPEC. BRAND NEW MARKED DEVICES — SENT BY RETURN OF POST, VAT INCLUSIVE PRICES.

K001 50V ceramic plate capacitors, 5%, 10 of each value 22pF to 1,000pF, total 210 £3.69.

K002 Extended range 22pF to 0.1µF, 330 values £5.53.

K003 Polyester capacitors, 10 each of these physical size, 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for £3.59

K004 Mylar capacitors, min 100V type 10 each all values from 1,000pF to 10,000pF. Total 130 for £4.05.

K007 Electrolytic capacitors 25V working small physical size, 10 each of these popular values 1, 2.2, 4.7, 10, 22, 47, 100µF. Total 70 for £3.59

K008 Extended range, as above, also including 220, 470 and 1000µF. Total of 100 for £8.05.

K021 Miniature carbon film 5% resistors CR25 or similar 10 of each value from 10R to 1M. E12 series. Total 610 resistors £8.15.

K022 Extended range. Total 850 resistors from 1R to 10M £8.50.

K041 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K042 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K043 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K044 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K045 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K046 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K047 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K048 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K049 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K050 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K051 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K052 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K053 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K054 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K055 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K056 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K057 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K058 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K059 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K060 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K061 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K062 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K063 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K064 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K065 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K066 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K067 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K068 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K069 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K070 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K071 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K072 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K073 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K074 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K075 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K076 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K077 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K078 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K079 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

K080 Zener diodes 400mW 5% BZV88, etc. 10 of each value from 2.7V to 36V. E24 series. Total 280 for £16.37.

SOFTY

INTELLIGENT EPROM PROGRAMMER

* Replaces monitor ROM and circuit needed to test programs on most microprocessors.

* Hexadecimal data may be written to any location.

* Contents of all memory addresses visible on-screen.

* Connects to system under development as ROM/RAM.

* Useful as control computer in its own right. User-programmable to perform complex control functions. Keys may be assigned to user-programmed functions.

* Ideal training aid. Execution by internal microprocessor will halt at set breakpoint (which may be substituted for any program instruction) and contents of internal registers will be displayed.

* Crystal controlled one-microsecond micro-cycle for timing and delay functions. INS 8060 has on-chip programmable timer.

* Two eight-bit I/O ports. Port A may be used in strobed or tri-state modes and will generate interrupt.

* Universal assembler functions: block shifts, hexadecimal addition and subtraction, insertion or deletion of instructions, matching of specific bytes etc.

* International standard card-edge. Similar prototyping cards widely available.

* Fast cassette interface — over 2000 baud-equivalent — for program storage (TRANS-WIFT).

* On-board EPROM programmer. Fastest possible device permits reading from same socket and verifies program.

* Copies Software — any memory device wired to address/data lines can be copied on screen, tape or EPROM.

* Can reprogram itself to perform special operations by substituting firmware ROM.

VAT inclusive prices: Softy in kit form £115.00.

Softy ready built and tested £138.00.

Ready built PSU (+ & -5V, +12V, +27V) £23.00

Or send £1 for Instruction Manual (Refundable on purchase of Softy).

REGULATED PSU PANEL

Exclusive Greenweld design — better spec than anything on the market being offered at the price. Panel 110x82x33mm high contains all components including bridge rectifier and smoothing capacitor. Ready built and tested — just add a 30V 2A transformer and two pots for a fully variable voltage and current supply.

SPEC: Output voltage 0-28V
Output current 20mA-2A
Source Impedance 0R1
Open circuit ripple 10mV

Send SAE for full details of the many ways this useful module can be used, together with price list of parts for various options. Only £6.75

£1 BARGAIN PACKS

All packs £1 EACH. ANY 25 PACKS £22

Pack No.	Contents
K101	16 BC239B transistors
K102	15 BC349A transistors
K103	10 BC546B transistors
K104	18 BC182B transistors
K106	18 BC184L transistors
K107	18 BC213L transistors
K108	8 2N5060 thyristors, 30V 0.8A T092 case
K109	15 BC114 transistors
K110	4 BD131 transistors
K111	4 BD132 transistors
K112	12 3A 100V recls, wire ended
K113	30 DA002 recls 150V 0.5A
K114	15 XK6116 (BF241) transistors
K115	18 SP1218 (2N3702) transistors
K116	10 MPS101 NPN 140V T092
K117	10 BF450 PNP TV F amp transistor
K118	16 ME4101 NPN 60V AF low noise
K119	10 2N5401 NPN 160V T092
K120	6 pns 25D96 / 25B496 AF 0/P aim to AC128/176
K121	20 7V5 400mW zeners
K122	10 VR525 5.25V 2.2W zener
K123	10 56V 1W zener
K124	50 0.2µF diac ceramic
K125	200 1k 5/8W carbon film resistors
K126	100 3000pF 63V polystyrene preformed caps
K127	25 47µF 25V axial lead caps
K128	25 15µF 40V do
K129	8 AA113 diodes
K131	10 VA1086 thermistor
K133	20 3 way 5A term blocks
K134	50 unmarked untested OC71 type transistors
K135	30 4.7µF 10V radial elec
K136	4 AC187K transistors
K137	5 18µF 100V non-polarised caps
K138	30 1/4" coil former with slug
K139	40 0.25µF 50V mylar caps
K140	30 .05 do
K141	40 0.01µF 400V axial caps (C296)
K142	25 wire ended neon std size, 90V
K143	200 squares mica insulation 25mm sq.
K144	30 1R5 3W wirewound resistors
K146	25 330µF 4V axial caps
K148	30 transformer former type X22B
K149	12 Ferrite rod type X036
K150	10 switches type W430
K151	12 0.125" red LEDs
K152	10 0.2" red LEDs
K154	15 5 pin 180° Din socket, clip fix

BULK BUYERS CORNER

All new full spec. devices. Prices are for a minimum of 100 of any one device and exclude VAT, which must be added at 15%. Minimum order value from this section is £10 + VAT + post. VAT receipt on request.

AC187K .20	BC485B .06	BF355 .18	PN109 .055	2N5401 .17	Diodes	Miniature Ceramic Caps	Electrolytic Caps
AD161/2 .45	BC486A .06	BF394 .055	TIP32 .22	2N5447 .06	1N4148 .02	Thompson/CSF miniature type in the following values:	2 2/25 R .028
BC107 .07	BC546B .06	BF414 .065	TIP 41A .28	2N5831 .08	per 1000 .016	3.9pF, 4.7pF, 22pF, 33pF, 47pF, 68pF, 82pF, 100pF, 560pF, 2700pF, .01µF, #. All 5% except 10%, #20%.	2 2/63 A .032
BC108 .06	BC547C .055	BF451 .085	TIP 42A .29	2N6121 .16	1N4002 .032	Prices: up tp 82pF	4 7/10 R .022
BC109 .07	BC548B .05	BF451 .09	TIP2955 .48	25C536 .05	per 1000 .025	500pF	4 7/25 R .028
BC114 .06	BC556A .06	BF757 .27	TIP3055 .45	25C1617 .82	per 10,000 .021	2700pF	4 7/25 A .030
BC117 .07	BC556B .06	BF840 .17	TIS91 .12	25C2068 .43	per 100,000 .021	10µF	4 7/35 R .030
BC118 .05	BC557A .06	BFW43 .32	ZTX107 .06	25C2073 .45	1N4004 .038	per 1000 .032	4 7/50 R .034
BC119 .14	BC737 .07	BFY17 .19	ZTX121 .06	7401 .08	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	10/16 R .030
BC125 .06	BCX32 .05	BFY50 .13	ZTX214 .07	7404 .10	1N4006 .046	per 1000 .034	4 7/63 R .038
BC139 .14	BCX33 .05	BFY51 .13	ZTX303 .07	7405 .09	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	10/25 R PC .022
BC147 .05	BCY32 .12	BFY52 .13	ZTX311 .07	7417 .18	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	10/25 A .035
BC148 .05	BCY71 .11	BFY56A .16	ZTX313 .07	7417 .18	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	10/50 A .040
BC148B .05	BCY72 .10	BFY56A .16	ZTX341 .07	7420 .18	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	10/100 R .042
BC149 .05	BD112 .84	BFY64 .15	ZTX450 .08	7420 .18	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	15/40 A .030
BC159 .05	BD131 .18	BR101 .28	ZTX501 .06	7430 .09	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	22/10 R .021
BC168C .055	BD132 .18	BRX48 .085	ZTX503 .07	7442 .07	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	4 7/25 A .025
BC169C .055	BD133 .18	BRX48 .085	ZTX503 .07	7442 .07	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	22/25 R .027
BC172C .05	BD137 .20	BSX20 .075	2N1021 .94	7445 .47	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	22/63 A .040
BC177 .07	BD138 .20	BSY38 .12	2N1132 .16	7472 .14	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	33/16 A .022
BC182B .045	BD181 .40	BSY56 .10	2N1377 .62	7474 .17	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	47/6 A .015
BC193B .045	BD184 .45	BSY82 .19	2N1711 .16	7483 .24	per 1000 .046	per 1000 .034	47/

BUILD YOUR OWN METAL DETECTOR VLF/TR VCO/TR IB/TR BFO ...

Pre-aligned search heads — test equipment not required. Literature available in return for SAE. Manuals and parts sold separately; write or phone for price. Export welcome; write for quote.



Shadow VLF/TR. Full specification discriminator, not just ferrous/nonferrous indication. It works by measuring the conductivity of the target; now you can reject nails bottle caps even aluminium foil and ring pull tabs! Full ground effect exclusion over normal or high permeability soils. The head is thermally and capacitively shielded. 4 modes: deepseeking VLF plus 3 TR discriminating ranges. Push button "memory" tuning. Performance equals commercial detectors costing £200! As described in ETI. Complete kit now only £79.70 inc. VAT & post!

Individual parts: Search head £13.55 PCB £8.80 Case £5.33 Adjustable shaft assy. £5 10. LM393 £1.12. Manual (gives more info. than ETI article — and extra function) £1.12. All inc. VAT & post! (Other parts also available separately)

Shadow TR/1B

Shadow TR/1B (illustrated). A true transmit receive/induction balance detector at a budget price for anyone who doesn't need discrimination. Waterproof and thermally insulated search head. Good sensitivity. Built-in speaker and headset jack. Complete kit £25 + VAT (post & Pkg. £1.80).

Shadow TV/VCO. An advanced version of the TR/1B. Use as a sensitive 1B machine or switch to VCO mode when the sound changes to a varying pitch, allowing easier use over mineralised ground and enabling detection of negative, high permeability anomalies. RR price £29 + VAT (post £1.80)

Matching stereo headphones for all Shadow models £4.90 + VAT (post paid).

Beginners BFO model. A very detailed assembly manual and pre-wound coils make this an ideal first project. Simple high efficiency circuit. Full size (not a toy) but weighs only 300gms (10.5ozs) with battery! FREE STETHOSCOPE HEADSET with every order. ALTS kit: £12 + VAT (post £1.80). Padded high Z headphones £4.50 + VAT (post paid).

Shell Kit. Consists of the (hard to find) hardware items, for detectors of your own design. Fully adjustable shaft with handle, search head mouldings (int. diam. 185mm) with hinge assembly, special clips to mount your own control housing (any box is suitable). Completely non-metallic and undrilled. With assembly instructions £8.25 + VAT (post £1.50).

ALTEK (ETI), 1 Green Lane
Walton-on-Thames Surrey

Order by post or phone (24 hours). Access & Visa Cards quote number. Callers by appointment only please. Phone (0903 22) 44110 anytime!

Catronics GRAND SPRING SALE

10th-29th March

SOME ITEMS HALF PRICE

Bargains in Components, Bargains in Equipment, Bargains in FDK, Bargains in I.C.s, Bargains in Jaybeam, Bargains in LEDs, Bargains in Transistors, Bargains in Trio, Bargains in Yaesu!

MANY, MANY PRICE REDUCTIONS including 15% off CSC Breadboarding Equipment, 10% off all Jaybeam Antennas, 10% to 20% off selected Trio Equipment, 25% off Vero Boards, etc, 50% off some discontinued items!

A FEW EXAMPLE BARGAINS:

Swan 500 Rx/Tx	£243.00	40W 2M PA Kit	£20.00
TR7200 2m	£160.00	TR2200GX 2M	£110.00
DL304 7 seg LED	£4 for 4	FT1012D Rx/Tx	£550.00
Dipole Centre Insulators	£2.00	2N4440 Transistor	75p
SG402 R.F. Sig. Gen.	£61.50	Matrix H Decoder	£48.00
CSC PB100	£11.50	FT227RB 2m	£220.00
CSC PB103	£33.70	TBA120	70p
Snooper Radar Detector	£66.50	µLB14	£1.40
Trio R300 HF Receiver	£149.50	1N4148	3p
6BA6/EF93, 6GK6	75p ea.	2N6084	£11.20
¼ wave window clip aerial	£5.00	74S262	£12.50
R512 Airband Rx	£143.50	2513/CM3021	£7.35
LM3900	73p	BC143	28p ea.
SL6640	£4.50	BCY71	20p ea.
ZTX500	13p	BF224	25p ea.
2N3904	17p	LM380	92p
2N3906	17p	710	42p
		MLED500	10p
		CFT455C	69p
		CA3130E	80p
		2N2906	21p
		etc, etc, etc	

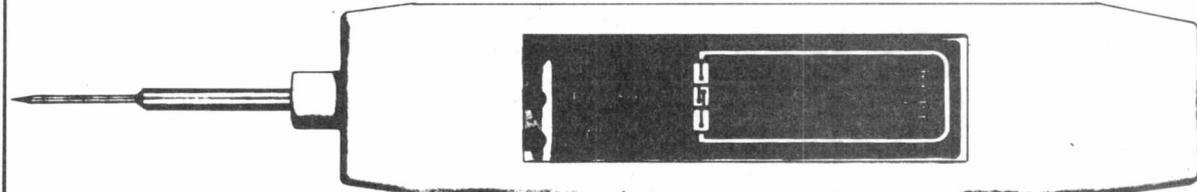
All prices include VAT but add carriage: £4.50 Securicor, min. 50p post.

All items are offered subject to availability and while stocks last only.

Don't delay — Phone or write for complete list. Pay by Barclaycard, Trustcard, Visacard, Access, Eurocard, Master Charge etc; Cash; Cheque; H.P.; or the new Catronics Credit Charge Card.

CATRONICS LTD., COMMUNICATIONS HOUSE
(Dept. 54), 20 WALLINGTON SQUARE
WALLINGTON, SURREY, SM6 8RG.
Tel. 01-669 6700 (9 a.m. to 5.30 p.m. Sat 1 p.m.) Closed lunch 12.45-1.45

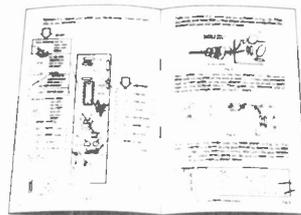
Guess who builds this great



Logic Probe...YOU! for only £11.92

With this easy-to-build Logic Probe Kit from CSC and just a few hours of easy assembly—thanks to our very descriptive step-by-step manual—you have a full performance logic probe.

With it, the logic level in a digital circuit indicated by light from the Hi or Lo LED; pulses as narrow as 300 nanoseconds are stretched into blinks of the Pulse LED, triggered from either leading edge. You'll be able to probe deeper into logic with the LPK-1, one of the better tools from CSC.



Complete, easy-to-follow instructions help make this a one-night project.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION



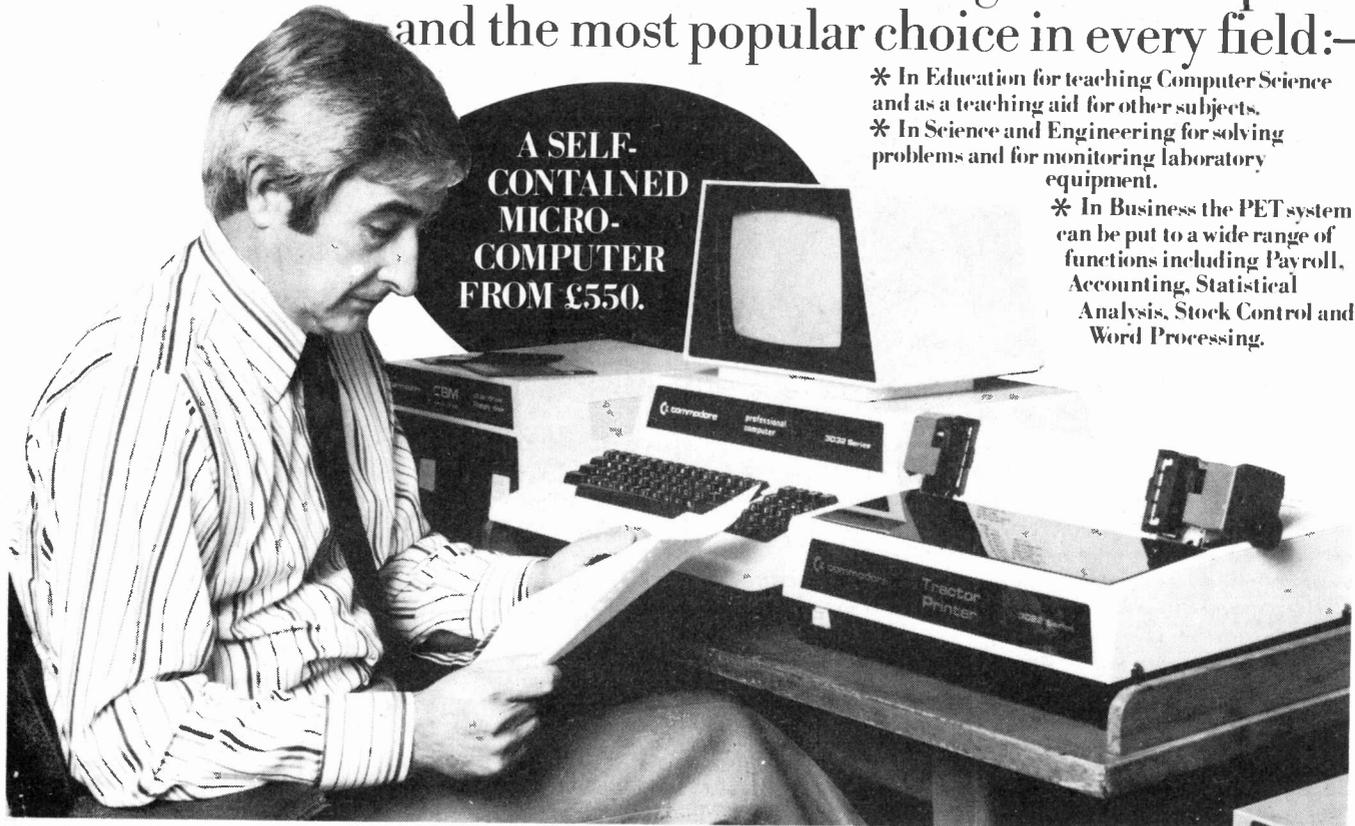
C.S.C. (UK) Limited, Dept. 9Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate,
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AQ
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES COPORATION DEPT. 9Z
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name _____
Address _____
I enclose cheque _____
FREE Catalogue tick box
Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express Card No _____ Expiry date _____
Inc P&P and 15% VAT
LPK-1 £14.86
PO for £ _____

Your Commodore PET System

The Commodore PET is Britain's best selling microcomputer and the most popular choice in every field:-



* In Education for teaching Computer Science and as a teaching aid for other subjects.

* In Science and Engineering for solving problems and for monitoring laboratory equipment.

* In Business the PET system can be put to a wide range of functions including Payroll, Accounting, Statistical Analysis, Stock Control and Word Processing.

Not least of its attractions is the price of a PET - from £550 for a self contained unit, to under £2,500 for the complete system including Floppy Disk Unit and high-speed Printer. Ask your nearest Commodore dealer below for details about Commodore hardware, software and training courses.

Our Dealer* Network

LONDON

Capital Computer Systems,
W1, 637 5551
ACE (by Top TV Ltd), SW1, 7301795
Micro Computer Centre,
SW14, 876 6609
Logic Box Ltd, SW1, 222 1122
Sumlock Bondain Ltd, EC1, 250 0505
Da Vinci Computers Ltd,
NW4, 202 9630
L. & J. Computers, NW9, 204 7525
Adda Computers, W1, 408 1611
CSS Business Equipment Ltd,
E8, 254 9293
Advanced Management, EC2, 638 9319
Metyclean Ltd, SW1, 828 2511
Microcomputation,
Southgate, 882 5104
T.L.C. World Trading Ltd, WC2, 839 3894

HOME COUNTIES

Orchard Electronics Ltd,
OXON, 0491 35529
O. L. Chittenden Ltd, CHESHAM, 4441
J. R. Ward Computers Ltd,
MILTON KEYNES, 562850
Oataview Ltd, COLCHESTER, 78811
South East Computers Ltd,
HASTINGS, 426844
Symtec Systems Ltd,
SOUTHAMPTON, 38868
Alphascan Ltd, BANBURY, 75606
Super-vision, SOUTHAMPTON, 774023
Millhouse Designs Ltd,
ALTON, (042) 050374
Micro Facilities Ltd, MIDDX, 979 4546
DDM, BRENTWOOD, 230480
Stuart R. Dean Ltd, SOUTHENO, 62707
Alpha Business Systems,
HERTFORD, 57423
HSV Microcomputers,
BASINGSTOKE, 62444
HSV Microcomputers,
SOUTHAMPTON, 22131
RUF Computers (UK),
BURGESS HILL, 45211
Wago Computers Ltd,
CATERHAM, 49235

T. & V. Johnson, CAMBERLEY, 62506
T. & V. Johnson, OXFORD, 721461
Petalect Electronic Services Ltd,
WOKING, 23637/21776
Business Electronics,
SOUTHAMPTON, 738248
Amplicon Micro Systems Ltd,
BRIGHTON, 562163
Bromwall Data Services Ltd,
HATFIELD, 60980/64840
MMS Computer Systems,
BEDFORD, 40601
Isher-Woods, LUTON, 416202
Sumlock Bondain, NORWICH, 26259
CSE (Computers), READING, 61492
Oxford Computer Systems,
WOODSTOCK, 811976

MIDLANDS & STH. HUMBERSIDE

Taylor Wilson Systems Ltd,
KNOWLE, 6192
Betos (Systems) Ltd,
NOTTINGHAM 48106
Holbrook Business Systems,
DERBY, 368088
Lowe Electronics Limited,
MATLOCK, 2817
Davidson-Richards Ltd,
DERBY, 366803/4
Arden Data Processing,
LEICESTER, 22255
Tekdata Ltd, STONE-ON-TRENT, 813631
C.S.M. Computer Systems,
BIRMINGHAM, 3606264

Business & Leisure Microcomputers,
KENILWORTH, 512127
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd,
HINKLEY, 613544
Allen Computers, GRIMSBY, 40568
CPS (Data Systems) Ltd,
BIRMINGHAM, 707 3866
Camden Electronics,
BIRMINGHAM, 773 8240
Chiffstock (Computer Systems) Ltd,
WOLVERHAMPTON, 24221

YORKSHIRE & NTH. HUMBERSIDE

Microprocessor Services,
HULL, 0482 23146
Microware Computers, HULL, 562107
Computer Workshop, LEEDS, 788466
Hallam Computer Systems Ltd,
SHEFFIELD, 663125
Ackroyd Typewriters Ltd,
BRAADFORD, 31835
Datron Micro Centre,
SHEFFIELD, 585490
Yorkshire Electronics Service Ltd,
MORLEY, 522181
Sheffield Computer Centre,
SHEFFIELD, 53519
NORTH EAST
Dyson Instruments, DURHAM, 66937
Currie & Maughan,
GATESHEAD, 774540
Wards Office Supplies,
GATESHEAD, 605915

SOUTH WALES & WEST COUNTRY

Computer and Design,
BROADSTONE, 0202 697341
A. C. Systems, EXETER, 71718
Computer Supplies (Swansea),
SWANSEA, 290047
Wolverhampton, 24221
Devon Computers, PAIGNTON, 526303
Bristol Computer Centre,
BRISTOL, 23430
J. A. O. Integrated Services,
PLYMOUTH, 62616
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd, BRISTOL, 26685
Radan Computational Ltd,
BATH, 318483
T. & V. Johnson Ltd, BRISTOL, 422061

NORTH WEST & NORTH WALES

B. & B. Computers Ltd, BOLTON, 26644
Megapalm Ltd, CARNFORTH, 3801
Tharstern Ltd, BURNLEY, 38481
Fylde Business Machines Ltd,
PRESTON, 731901
Preston Computer Centre,
PRESTON, 57684
RPL Microsystems, DOUGLAS, 4247/8

LIVERPOOL

Microdigital, LIVERPOOL, 227 2535
Rockliff Brothers Ltd,
LIVERPOOL, 521 5830

MANCHESTER

Cytek (UK) Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 832 7604
Executive Reprographic Ltd,
MANCHESTER, 228 1637
Sumlock Manchester Ltd,
DEANS GATE, (0618) 834 4233
Computer Workshop,
MANCHESTER, 832 2269
Professional Computer Services Ltd,
OLDHAM, 061-624 4065
O. Kipping Ltd, SALFORD, 834 6367
Catlunds Computers Ltd, 0625 527166

SCOTLAND

Microcentre, EDINBURGH, 225 2022
Thistle Computers, KIRK WALL, 3140
McAllister Business Equipment,
EDINBURGH, 336 2402

IRELAND

Softech Ltd, DUBLIN, 784739
Medical and Scientific,
LISBURN, 77533

*This is a list of dealers participating in associated advertising and not a full list.

commodore

We made small computers big business.

Commodore Information Centre, 360 Euston Road, NW1 3BL, 01-388 5702

RADIO CONTROL GUARDIAN

A superb project for the radio control enthusiast. This unique unit automatically sets as many as four servos or other control units to pre-set 'safe' positions in the event of control-signal loss. The unit has four channels, each with fully independent fail-safe control.

Radio control fail-safe units are intended to be connected between the radio control receiver/decoder and the system's servounits. Under normal operating conditions the decoded command signals pass straight through the fail-safe unit, enabling the servos to operate in the normal manner. If, however, the command signals are lost (because of a system failure or by the receiver going out of range), the fail-safe unit automatically feeds internally-generated pre-set command signals to the servos and causes them to move to pre-set 'safe' positions.

In a boat or a plane the fail-safe unit may, for example, cut the speed and put the craft into a gentle turn in the event of control failure, thus ensuring that the craft does not simply disappear into the wild blue yonder. In reality, only the most important of the system's servos need to be subjected to fail-safe control, so a four-channel fail-safe unit is more than adequate for all practical applications.

Fail-safe units are already available commercially but all of them suffer from a number of defects. The Chromatronics PP1M-4CH is one example. This 4-channel unit measures only 41mm x 62mm x 23mm and is highly recommended for use in craft with limited space and/or limited weight carrying capacity. Specific defects of the PP1M-4CH, however, are that it gives fail-safe operation only in the event of TOTAL signal failure on all four channels and gives no fail-safe operation if any one of the decoder output channels locks high. Also, all the servos are pulsed simultaneously (rather than sequentially) in the fail-safe mode, thus generating high (and possibly harmful) transient currents in the system.

The ETI fail-safe unit described here has been designed specifically as a 'De-Luxe' unit that it gives a virtually fool-proof performance. It is probably the most advanced fail-safe device ever published. It has four FULLY INDEPENDENT channels, each giving fail-safe operation if its own

decoder input signal is lost or latches high. The servos are pulsed sequentially (rather than simultaneously) in the fail-safe mode, ensuring that excessive transient currents are not generated in the system. Also, the fail-safe frame width is adjustable, enabling the unit to be used with electronic motor-speed control units as well as with all types of servo.

The performance sophistication of the ETI fail-safe unit necessitates the use of a total of six ICs in the design. The unit is in fact built up on two PCBs which, when stacked, give overall dimensions of about 52mm x 90mm x 25mm (uncased), making it roughly twice the size of the Chromatronics PP1M-4CH. The unit is thus suitable for use only in craft with a fairly substantial amount of free space. The unit can be used with any 3 to 9 volt positive-pulse radio control receiver producing nominal pulse widths of 1 to 2 milliseconds (the 'standard' range) and can control virtually all types of 3-wire servo.

Construction & Use

This is not a project for the beginner. Construction calls for a good deal of care. The first point to note is that one of the PCBs is double sided, so unless you are really good at making your own PCBs you'll have to wait until ready-made boards become available from one of our advertisers. Assuming that PCBs are available, double-check all their tracks to make sure there are no breaks or shorts, particularly on the double-sided unit.

Start construction with the double-sided PCB. Use miniature components throughout. Note that the three ICs are CMOS types (normal 555s must NOT be used in the IC5-IC6 positions) and should be mounted in suitable sockets. If you have a 'scope you can give the completed PCB a functional check by connecting it to a 6 volt battery supply and checking that pulses with 1:3 mark/space ratios are available at outputs R4-R8-R12-R16 and a variable 4-

pulse train is available at the R17 output.

Construction of the double-sided PCB calls for extra care. Veropins or similar must be pushed through the board in various places (see overlay photos) and used to connect the upper and lower tracks by soldering to both sides of the PCB. Use miniature components throughout the rest of the assembly procedure, taking care to observe the polarities of all devices. The three CMOS ICs can be mounted in suitable sockets. When assembly is complete decide on suitable casing arrangement (we favour the idea of stacking the boards in a home-made box) and then set about interconnecting the two PCBs. Seven interconnection leads are required and their positioning requires particular care, with constant reference to both the circuit diagram and the overlay. There are two power supply interconnections and five interconnections to resistors 4-8-12-16 and 17.

When construction is complete, set RV5 to mid position and give the circuit a quick functional check by connecting a servo and suitable supply to channel 1 (A) output and check that the servo position can be varied via RV1. If all is well, recheck the servo functioning on channels 2 (B), 3 (C) and 4 (D), using RV2, 3 and 4 respectively to give control.

The procedure for fitting the completed unit into an installation is quite simple. The unit connects between the receiver/decoder outputs and the servo inputs. When installation is complete switch the receiver on and the transmitter off and adjust the fail-safe unit's pre-sets to set the servos to the desired fail-safe positions. Finally, switch on the transmitter and confirm that the system responds to normal remote control and reverts to fail-safe when control is removed. ▶

BUYLINES

All components used in the R/C Fail-Safe unit should be readily available from major stockists.

PROJECT: Radio Control Guardian

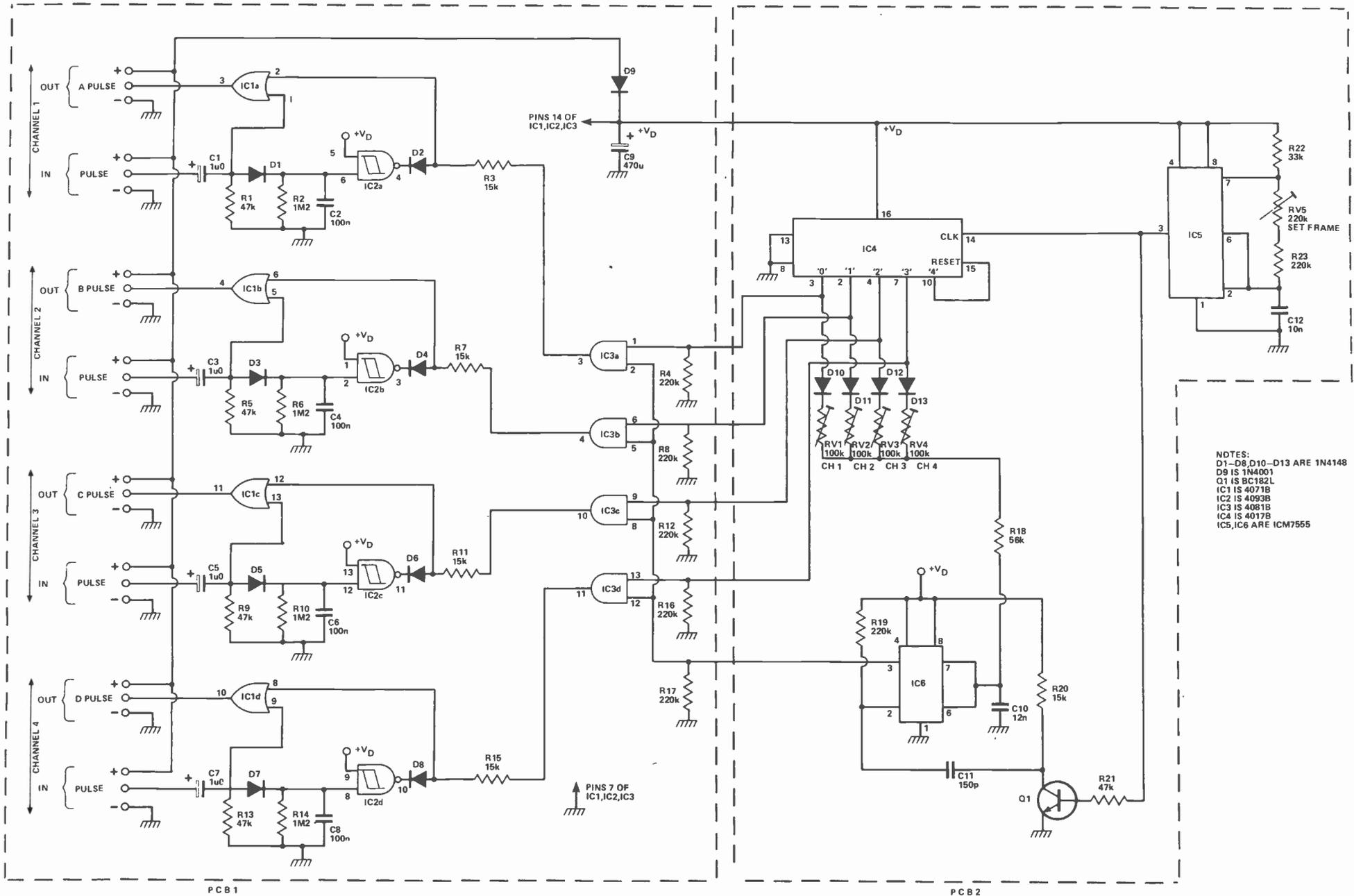


Fig.1. Circuit diagram. Dotted lines show which components are mounted on each PCB. PCB A left, PCB B right.

HOW IT WORKS

In a conventional multi-channel 'proportional' radio control system a variable-width (1–2 mS) pulse is passed to each servo via the transmitter-receiver-decoder 'link' roughly once every 20 mS (the 'frame' time.) The pulse width of each channel is variable at the transmitter (via joy-stick, etc) and determines the position of the servo. At 1 mS the servo may, for example, be full left, at 1.5 mS 'neutral' and at 2 mS full right. If the servo command signals are lost (due to system malfunctioning or because the receiver goes out of range) the servos simply lock into their existing positions, causing the craft to either crash or sail off into the wild blue yonder. Fail-safe units are designed to prevent such mishaps and automatically set the servos to pre-set 'safe' positions in the event of signal failure.

Our fail-safe unit incorporates a four-channel sequential pulse generator (IC3–4–5–6 and Q1) and four independent 'auto-

matic data selection' networks, each built around one quarter of IC1–IC2. These data selectors feed command signals to their respective servos directly from the receiver decoder if the radio control system is functioning correctly or from the internal pulse generator if a system defect (loss of command signal) occurs. Each channel takes about 60 mS to switch from the 'normal' to the 'fail-safe' mode.

The internal pulse generator functions as follows. IC5 is a low voltage astable which feeds clock pulses to a divide-by-four counter with four decoded outputs designed around IC4. The action of these two ICs is such that the four outputs of IC4 switch high (one at a time) sequentially with a repeat or 'frame' time that is variable between 12 mS and 24 mS via RV5. The IC5 clock signals also trigger monostable multi IC6 via Q1 and the timing periods of the mono are controlled sequentially by

the RV1 – RV4 pulse-width presets as the system clocks through each frame. The circuit thus sequentially generates a series of four independently adjustable pulses. Each of these pulses is steered to its own independent output channel via the IC3 circuitry. Thus, each of the four IC3 output signals consists of an independently pre-settable pulse.

The 'automatic data selection' circuitry consists of four identical and independent networks. Let's take the example of the channel 1 network. The circuit consists of an input signal detector (C1–R1–D1–R2–C2), a pulse selector (IC2a–D2–R3) and a servo driver (IC1a). If decoded input pulses are available they are passed through blocking capacitor C1 and fed to one input of servo driver IC1a. Simultaneously, the input signals charge C2 via D1 and the resulting DC drives the output of IC2a low, thereby removing the internally generated fail-safe

pulses from the IC1a input. Thus, only the input pulses are presented to IC1a input and are fed directly through to the servo.

If the input command signals are lost, the bias voltage is no longer generated at the input of IC2a, so its output goes high and enables the internally generated fail-safe pulses to be fed to the input of IC1a and thence on to the servo. Blocking capacitor C1 ensures that the unit will switch to the fail-safe mode even if a decoder output locks into the 'high' position.

Note that the fail-safe channels of this system are fully independent, so if a control signal is lost on (say) only a single channel, that channel will go to fail-safe but the remaining channels will retain normal operation. Also note that, as is normal practice, the unit is powered from the receiver/servo battery via the decoder/servo harness connections. The supply is, however, decoupled via D9–C9.

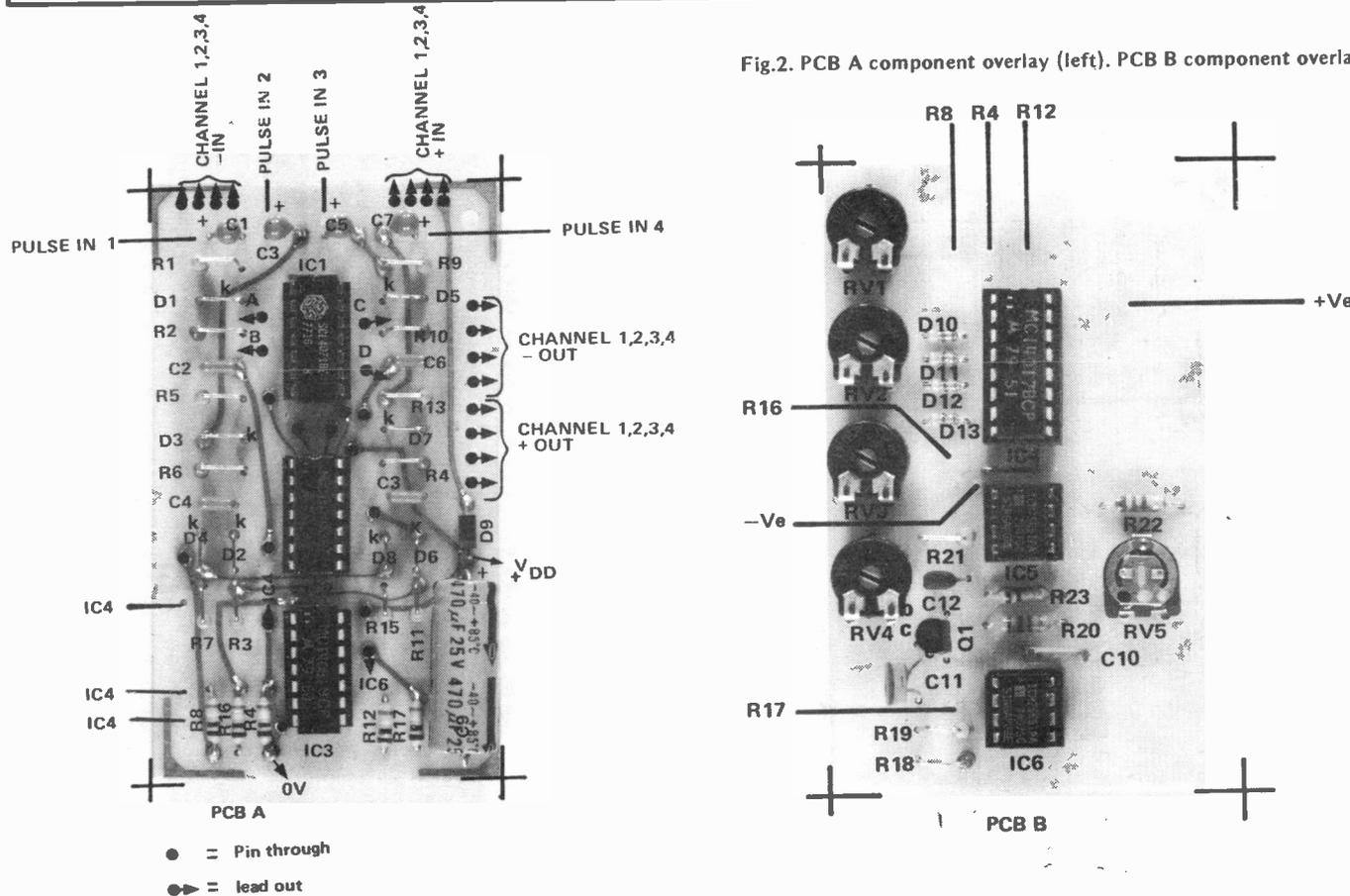


Fig.2. PCB A component overlay (left). PCB B component overlay (right).

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1,5,9,13,	
21	47k
R2,6,10,14	1M2
R3,7,11,15,	
20	15k
R4,8,12,16,	
17,19,23	220k
R18	56k
R22	33k

POTENTIOMETERS

RV1–4	100k
RV5	220k

CAPACITORS

C1,3,5,7	1u0 35V tantalum
C2,4,6,8	100n ceramic
C9	470u 25V electrolytic
C10	12n polycarbonate
C11	150p ceramic
C12	10n ceramic

SEMICONDUCTORS (all CMOS ICs are 'B' type series)

IC1	4071
IC2	4093
IC3	4081
IC4	4017
IC5,6	ICM7555
Q1	BC182L
D1–8,	
10–13	1N4148
D9	1N4001

ANOTHER STEP FORWARD IN TIME

NEW CASIO WATCHES

81QS-35B Alarm Chronograph

Stainless steel, mineral glass. Water resistant. 5 YEAR BATTERY. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, and date, month and year. 12 or 24 hour display. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place times.



(£34.95) **£29.95**
Similar to illustration

F-80 Alarm Chronograph



Black resin case, mineral glass. Water resistant. 3 YEAR BATTERY. Hours, minutes, seconds, date, am/pm; or hours, minutes, alpha day, date am/pm. 24 hour alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap and 1st and 2nd place. Nightlight.

£19.95 (£24.95)

95QS-36B Chronograph

Stainless steel, mineral glass. Water resistant. 5 YEAR BATTERY. Hours, minutes, seconds am/pm and day (12 or 24 hours). Dual time (12 or 24 hour). Day, date, month and year calendar. Stopwatch from 1/100 sec to 7 hours; net, lap and 1st & 2nd place times.



(£24.95) **£19.95**

111QS-34B



Superbly finished chrome plated case, mineral glass. Water resistant. Comprehensive display, hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm, day and date. Button for nightlight.

£14.95 (£17.95)
F-8C Black resin cased version **£10.95**

BARGAIN BASEMENT

Clearance offers while stocks last. 95QS-32B. Chrome plated version of 95QS-32B above.	£16.95
CQ-82 Clock, 4 alarms (one with snooze); calculator	£13.95
HQ-21 Clock, calculator	£8.95
UFO Master Blaster Station (RRP £24.95) Was £22.50	£16.95
Grandstand Adam, 4 games, one as "Simon says"	£16.95
Was £22.50	
Grandstand 4-in-1. Was £22.50	£16.95

Send 25p for our illustrated catalogue of Casio and Seiko products. (Refundable on purchase) to TEMPUS. Information and Service Centre, 19-21 Fitzroy Street, Cambridge CB1 1EH. 12 months guarantee on all products. Wholesale prices on application.

RETURN OF POST SERVICE

Postal and telephone orders received before 4.00 p.m. will normally be despatched the same day by FIRST CLASS POST.

Send your order by **FREEPOST** (Second class post — no stamp required). Please telephone urgent orders or use first class mail. (NB Postcode CB1 1DB)

You may use the order form opposite

PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Send your Company Order, Cheque or P.O. or phone your ACCESS or B'CARD number to:

TEMPUS

Tempus (Dept. ET1)
FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road
Cambridge CB1 1BR. Tel. 0223 312866

Our retail shop will be moving soon. Personal callers, please telephone first for details.

NEW CASIO CALCULATORS

MELODY 81 (ML-81)

(RRP £24.95)
£22.95

More musical than the Melody 80



ML-81. 11 Note Melody Maker

Clock, 200 year auto calendar. Two musical alarms, countdown timer and hourly chimes. 1/10 second stopwatch measuring net, lap, and 1st & 2nd place times to 24 hours. Calculator with full memory, %, square roots. 1 year battery life from two RW42 batteries. 5/16"x4 1/2"x2 1/4"

ML-71 (£24.95) **£22.95**

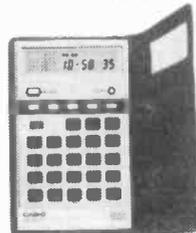
As ML-81 but 1 alarm 3/16"x3 3/8"x2 1/4"



AQ-2200

£19.95 (£21.95)

Permanent display of full month calendar. Clock, alarm, hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/10 second to 12 hours; net, lap, 1st & 2nd place times. Calculator with full memory, %, √, 1 year batteries. 9/32x2 5/8x4 1/2"



MQ-12

(RRP £21.95)

£19.95

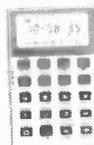
Card version of AQ2200. 3/16"x3 3/8"x2 3/8"



MQ-6 Micro Card

Pocket watch, calendar, 1/10 second stopwatch (net, lap, 1st & 2nd pl.) 8 digit calculator, % GT memory. Fob chain. 3/16x1 3/4x2 3/8"

(£21.95) **£19.95**



New Scientific FX-81

30 scientific functions. Pi, cube roots, 6 levels (j), 4,000 hours battery life from 2xAA size 3/4x3x5 1/2"

£12.95 (£14.95)



MINI PRINTER HR-10

Many office functions. Prints full month calendar. 3 way powered. 1 1/2x3 1/2x6 1/2"

£29.95



FX-80 £15.95. FX-310 £17.95. FX-510 £19.95. FA-1 £19.95. FX-501P £54.95. FX-502P £74.95 + M.P. £5

SEIKO

LATEST 1980 MODELS AROUND 30% OFF!

SEIKO'S STAR BUY FOR 1980

TS2 Alarm Chronograph

Comprehensive display of hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. 24 hour alarm and hourly chimes. Stopwatch from 1/100 second to 20 minutes, then seconds to 20 hours. Upper display — lap times. Lower display — total time. Stainless steel encased. Only 8mm thick—8.8mm including front buttons.



ONLY £47.50

TSi Alarm Chronograph



With countdown alarm. Hours, minutes, seconds, alpha day and date on upper display; and day, date, month, alarm and hourly chimes. Countdown alarm (upper display). Stopwatch from 1/100 sec to 12 hours; net, lap, and 1st & 2nd place times. Stainless steel. Glass.

Only £57.50

TS7 Alarm Chronograph

100M Water Resistant. Suitable for swimming, water skiing etc. Hours, minutes, seconds, day, date and month. Programmable weekly alarm. Interval alarm timer up to 16 hours. Hourly chimes. Stopwatch, 1/100 second to 20 minutes, then seconds to 12 hours. Upper display — lap times. Lower display — Total time.



Only £74.95

TS5 World Time / Alarm



Two Alarms, local and world time (dual tones). Hourly chimes. Normally displays hours, minutes, seconds, day; or optionally hours, minutes, day, date, month. World time mode displays an atlas with each of the 19 time zones highlighted when selected. Date and summer time functions.

Stainless £79.95
Gold Pl £99.95

H127 Analogue / Digital

Independent analogue display. Digital hours, minutes, seconds, day; and day, date, month, 1/100 second stopwatch to 20 minutes, then seconds to 12 hours; net lap and 1st & 2nd place. Single counter to 9,999 or dual counter to 99.



(£95) **£69.95**

SEIKO. The world's largest manufacturer of high quality watches. Solid stainless steel cases and bracelets, unless otherwise stated. Scratch resistant glass. Splash resistant. Typically 2 year + battery life. Accuracy: ± 15 seconds per month or better.

Now Casio
give you

TIME TO SOLVE YOUR PROBLEMS

- Super-accurate watch
- Calculator
- Stopwatch
- Lap times
- Dual time

All this for

ONLY £24.95

Available late
Feb. / March

SAME DAY
DESPATCH



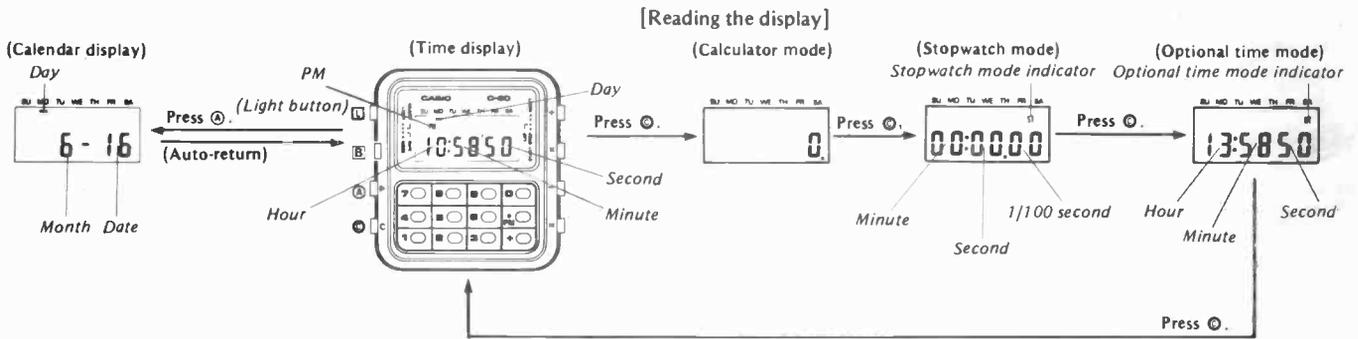
"You can count on Casio"

IT HAD TO HAPPEN! Casio, world leaders in high quality calculators and watches, combine their talents to bring you the incredible

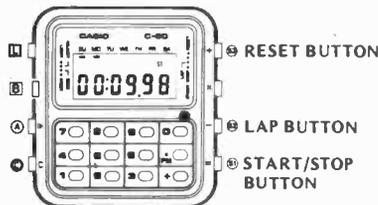
C-80 CALCULATOR WATCH

(With finger-touch keyboard)

- Hours, minutes, seconds, day, am/pm; And day, date, month, auto calendar pre-programmed to July 16, 2003.
- 8 digit calculator function. 6 digits + 2 digits (double display).
- Professional 24-hour stopwatch function. 1/100 second timing of net, lap and first and second place times.
- **Dual time function** (24-hour system).
- Super-accuracy: ± 15 seconds per month.
- Micro-light for night viewing.
- **Water resistant** black resin case and matching strap.
- **Mineral glass** scratch resistant face.
- 12 months' battery life from two UCC 391 silver oxide batteries. Includes an average of 3 one-second pushes of the light button and calculating for 1 hour per day.
- Dimensions: 44.9 mm x 35.8mm x 10.2mm (thickness).

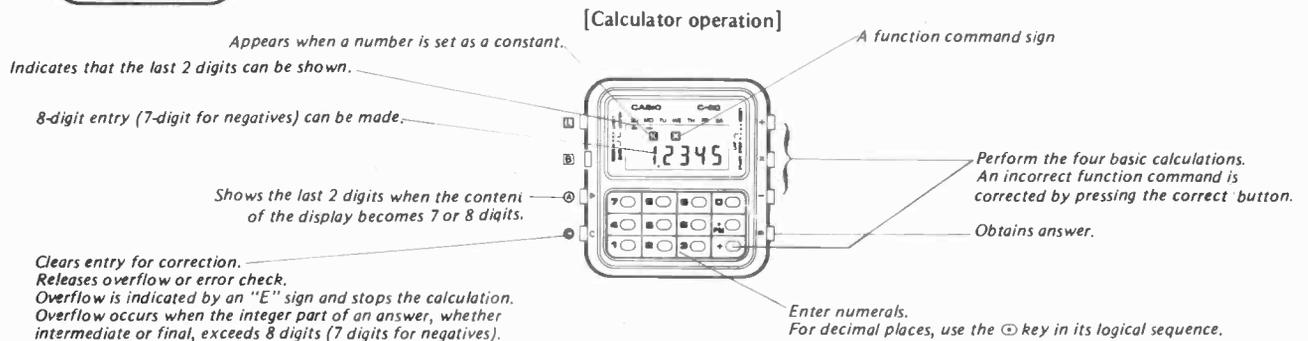
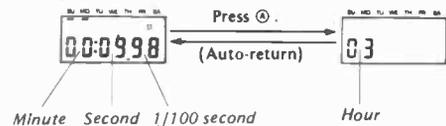


(Auto-retrieve function) The calculator, stopwatch or optional time display will automatically return to the time display in 3 or 4 minutes.



[Stopwatch operation]

(Working range)
The stopwatch display is limited to 23 hours 59 minutes 59 seconds 99. Thereafter it can be reset and started again. The hour digits can be shown by pressing the (Light button).



Please send cheques, postal orders, Company orders or phone your ACCESS aor BARCLAYCARD number to: (Male order only)

TEMPUS

Tempus
(Dept. ETI)
FREEPOST
164-167 East Road
Cambridge

(Catalogues, information
and service centre)
Tempus
19-21 Fitzroy Street
Cambridge CB1 1EH

Telephone: 0223 312866

Prices include VAT and Post and Packing

To: Tempus (Dept. ETI), FREEPOST, 164-167 East Road, Cambridge CB1 1BR ETI 4

Please send me

Remittance enclosed £

Access or Barclaycard number

Name

Address

.....

.....

Post code

DESIGNER'S NOTEBOOK

In this month's 'Notebook' project editor Ray Marston takes a peek at the fascinating world of 'touch switch' technology.

If you ever get involved in the design of electronic equipment, there is a fair chance that you will eventually come across a circuit that requires the use of a 'press-to-do-something' switch. You'll then have to decide whether to use an electro-mechanical push-button switch or a solid-state 'touch' switch to do the job.

The main disadvantages of the push-button switch are that it is unreliable, tends to be a bit expensive and is available only in those designs that manufacturers care to produce. These switches are also 'noisy' in that they generate contact-bounce spikes that can play havoc with fast digital circuitry.

This last mentioned problem can be overcome by using the 'debouncer' circuit of Fig 1. Here, one quarter of a 4093B CMOS quad 2-input NAND Schmitt is used as a simple Schmitt trigger. When PB1 is closed, C1 charges rapidly to full supply volts and the Schmitt output switches high: When PB1 is released C1 discharges slowly via R1 until eventually the Schmitt output switches low again. The circuit is thus unaffected by switch contact bounce and produces a clean on/off signal at the Schmitt output.

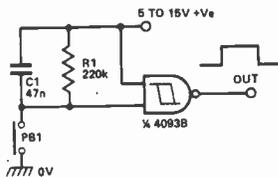


Fig.1. Push-button debouncer circuit.

Fig. 2 shows a useful way of obtaining a toggle (alternate on - off) action from a simple push-button switch. The switch signal is debounced by R1-C1 and is then used to clock one half of the 4027B dual JK flip-flop, which divides the clock signal by two. Thus, the 4027B output goes high on one press, low on the next, high on the next and so on. Two of these toggle switches can be built from each 4027B IC.

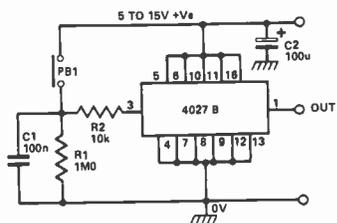


Fig.2. Push-button toggle switch.

Touch Switch Circuits

The main advantages of solid-state switches are that they are reliable (they have no troublesome mechanical parts), can be less expensive than their electro-mechanical counterparts and can readily be produced in almost any shape or form that the designer or home constructor wishes.

Touch switch circuits come in three basic types (ignoring 'freak' circuits such as thermo-switches, etc). The crudest and least attractive of these are the 'resistive' types, which use the 'touched' or 'untouched' resistance change that occurs between two adjacent touch contacts to give activation.

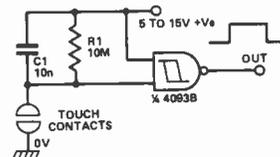


Fig.3. Resistive touch switch.

Fig. 3 shows a typical resistive touch switch circuit. Normally, with the contacts untouched, R1 holds the Schmitt input high and its output is low. When a finger is used to bridge the two contacts the resulting skin resistance (less than 3MΩ) pulls the Schmitt input low and drives its output high. C1 is used to 'debounce' the circuit. Fig. 4 shows how the circuit can be modified to give 'toggle' action.

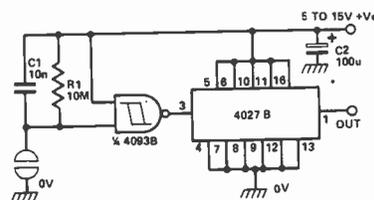


Fig.4. Resistive touch toggle switch.

A very serious disadvantage of the resistive touch switch is that it can be disabled by moisture or contamination bridging the contacts. Also, it may be disabled by persons with damp fingers or may be immune to operations by persons with very dry skins.

A great improvement in reliability is given by a second type of 'hum detecting' touch switch. This type of circuit relies for its operation on the fact that the human body acts as a kind of antenna

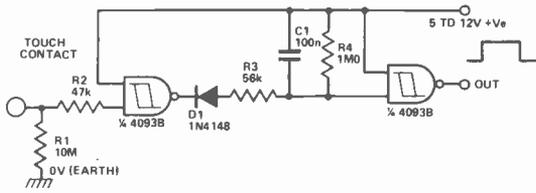


Fig.5. Hum-detecting touch switch.

that is coupled to the mains and carries a high-impedance mains signal. Fig. 5 shows an example of this type of circuit. When the input contact is touched the hum pick-up signal is fed to the input of the first Schmitt stage via limiting resistor R2 and produces a full-amplitude square wave at the Schmitt output. This square wave is converted to DC and debounced by the D1-R3-R4-C1 network and drives the final output of the second Schmitt high. The Schmitt output goes low again some 60 mS after the input touch is removed. Fig. 6 shows how the above circuit can be modified to give toggle operation: D2 and C2 prevent unwanted feedback from the 4027B to the Schmitt.

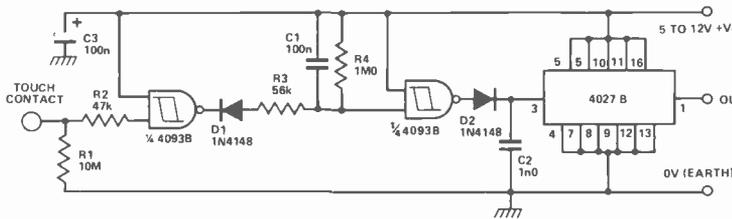


Fig.6. Hum-detecting touch toggle switch.

Capacitive Touch/Proximity Switches

The third and most important class of switch are those that work on the capacitive loading principle. In most simple cases, these circuits rely on the fact that the human body acts as a small capacitor that is earthed at one end. The actual value of capacitance depends on physique and on environmental conditions, but is reckoned to have a value of 150 - 300 p under normal domestic/ industrial conditions.

Fig. 7 shows a number of basic ways of using the body capacitance effect. In Fig. 7a it causes loading of an HF oscillator, in Fig. 7b it causes capacitive potential-division and in Fig. 7c it causes filter-

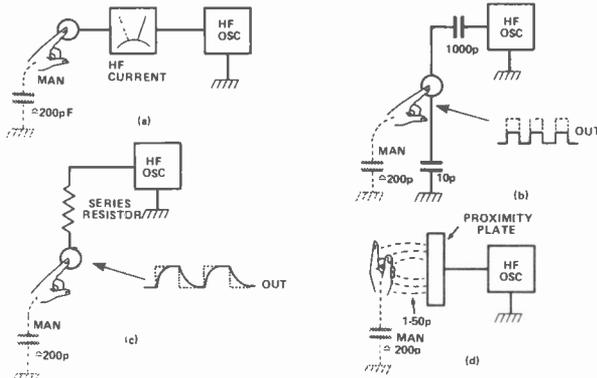


Fig. 7. Body capacitance effects on a touch contact. (a) Causes oscillator loading, (b) capacitive potential divider action or (c) degradation of oscillator waveform (harmonic filtering). (d) If contact is of sufficient area, loading and other effects can be obtained without physical contact, by capacitive or proximity coupling.

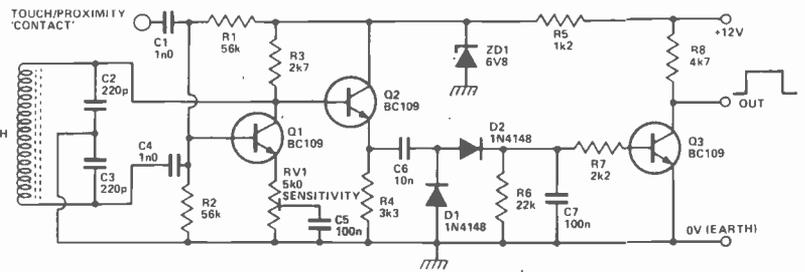


Fig.8. Damped oscillator touch/proximity switch.

ing of oscillator harmonics. Of particular interest is Fig. 7d, which shows that these effects can be obtained without physical contact, by capacitive or 'proximity' coupling.

Fig. 8 shows the practical circuit of a touch/proximity switch that works on the oscillator damping principle. The oscillator is a Colpitts, working at about 300 kHz. RV1 is carefully adjusted so that oscillation is barely sustained when the contact is untouched. Under this condition the rectified output of the oscillator drives Q3 to saturation and holds the circuit's output low. When the contact is touched the resulting capacitive loading kills the oscillator, causing Q3 to turn off and switch the output high. The output has relatively slow rise and fall times, but can be speeded up with a Schmitt circuit if required.

The zero volts line of the Fig. 8 circuit should (ideally) be grounded. The touch contact must be made from a conductive material, but can be any shape or size that is desired: in most cases the 'contact' face can be covered with an insulating material without detracting from the circuit's performance. Pin-head sized contacts will require actual-contact operation, but 'contacts' with surface area of a square metre or so can be proximity-operated at ranges up to 20 - 40 cms.

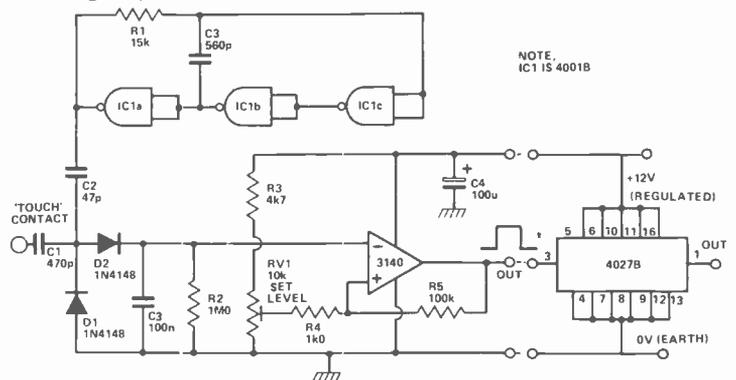


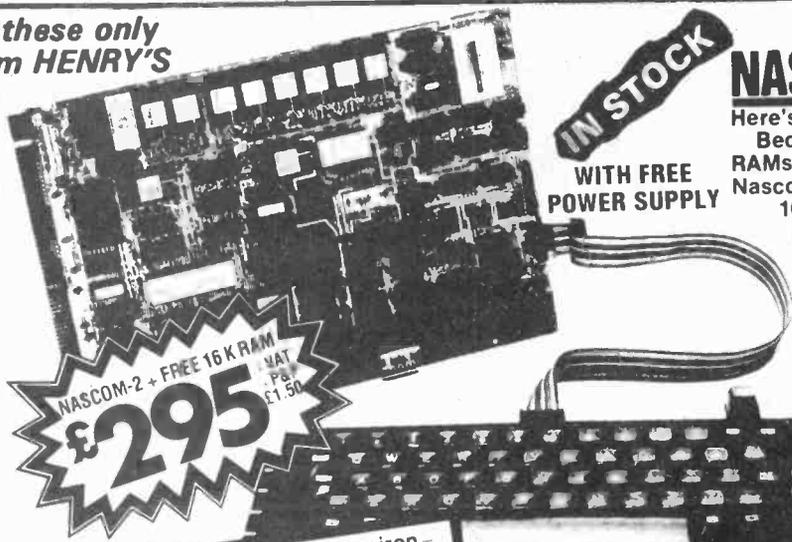
Fig.9. Capacitive-divider touch switch (left) with modification for toggle operation (right).

Finally, Fig. 9 shows the circuit of a touch switch that works on the capacitive-divider principle. Here, IC1 is wired as a ring-of-three oscillator working at a frequency of a few hundred kHz. The oscillator output is fed to a capacitive potential divider formed by C2 and the stray capacitance around D1 and the touch contact. The resulting potential divider output signal is rectified by D1-D2-C3-R2 and fed to the 3140 regenerative voltage comparator, which is adjusted (via RV1) so that its output is just switched to the low state when the input contact is untouched. When the contact is touched, the resulting capacitive loading increases the effective capacitance of the lower half of the potential divider, thereby reducing the divider's output voltage and causing the 3140 output to switch high. Fig. 9b shows an add-on section that can be used to convert the circuit to toggle operation

As in the case of the Fig. 8 circuit, the zero volt line of Fig. 9 should be grounded. The touch contacts can again be any desired shape or size.

ETI

All these only from HENRY'S



IN STOCK
WITH FREE POWER SUPPLY

NASCOM-2 + FREE 16K RAM

Here's an offer you can't refuse: Because of the lack of availability of MK 4118 RAMs, Nascom Microcomputers is supplying its Nascom 2 without the 8 spare 4118s but with a FREE 16K dynamic RAM board.

When the 4118s become available, Nascom 2 purchasers can have them at the special price of £80 + VAT for the 8K. So, for £295 plus VAT this is what you get:

NASCOM-2 with 32K RAM
£345 VAT
P&P 1.50

Buy British It's Best!!

- MEMORY**
- 16K RAM board (expandable to 32K).
 - 8K Microsoft BASIC.
 - 2K NAS-SYS 1 monitor.
 - 1K Video RAM.
 - 1K Workspace/Scratchpad RAM.
 - Main board sockets for the 8x4118s or 2708 EPROMS.

NASCOM-2 + FREE 16K RAM
£295 VAT
P&P £1.50

No more slaving over a hot soldering iron - the Nascom 1 is now supplied BUILT! Britain's biggest small system is available fully constructed for you to slot into your own housing for the ridiculously low price of £175 plus VAT (kit price still only £165 plus VAT). **EX-STOCK**

Nascom-1

12" x 8" PCB carrying 5LSI MOS memory packages. There is on-board unmodulated operating RAM.

SCOOP KIT NOW ONLY
With NAS-SYS user RAM. Fully guaranteed. Executing 158 instructions including all 8080 code.

NASCOM-1 BUILT
£140 VAT
P&P 1.50

NASCOM IMP
£325 VAT
P&P £2.50

- The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are:
- 60 lines per minute
 - 80 characters per line
 - Bi-directional printing
 - 10 line print buffer
 - 96 character ASCII set (includes upper/lower case)
 - Automatic CR/LF
 - Accepts 8 1/2" paper.

MEMORIES

	+ VAT	£ p
2102		1.20
B for		8.00
2114		4.00
B for		30.00
4116		7.50
B for		55.00
2708		7.50
4 for		28.00
4118		12.75
4 for		48.00
2716		22.00

MICROPROCESSOR

- Z80A which will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz.

HARDWARE

- Industrial standard 12" x 8" PCB, through hole plated, masked and screen printed. All bus lines are fully buffered on-board.

INTERFACES

- Licon 57 key solid state keyboard.
- Monitor/domestic TV interface
- Kansas City cassette interface (300/1200 baud) or RS232/20mA teletype interface.

The Nascom 2 kit is supplied complete with construction article and extensive software manual for the monitor and BASIC.

EXPANSION NASCOM-1

- *Expansion buffer board **£32.50**
- MEMORY KITS (inclusive all hardware)
 - 8K **£85**
 - 16K **£140**
 - 32K **£200**
- *I/O board with decoders and all hardware except ICS will accept up to 3 PIOs, 1 CTV and 1 UART **£35**
- NEW T. 4 operating system in (2) 2708 EPROMS UPWARDS **£25.00**
- COMPATIBLE FROM T2 and B-BUG **£25.00**
- NAS SYS 1. MONITOR **£25.00**

- Programming Manual **£4.50**
- *Power supply for up to 32K expansion Mk II **£24.50**
- *8A power supply for larger than 32K expansion **£60.00**
- *Expansion card frame **£29.50**
- EPHOM programmer **£13.95**
- SMART-1 **£74.95**
- Tiny Basic **£25.00**
- Super Tiny Basic (with editor and machine utility routines) **£35.00**
- Zeap assembler editor **£32.00**
- 8K BASIC ROM **£40.00**
- Naspen Text Handler **£30.00**
- Disassembler **£9.95**

NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus 15% VAT. Interfaces with all micro computers. Deliveries Ex-Stock.

- Optional tractor feed.
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud



HALF PRICE OFFER

EXCLUSIVE TO HENRY'S 50% OFF MAKER'S PRICE

- Software selectable 20, 40 and 80 column using 120mm aluminium-ised paper. 1 roll supplied.
- 150 lines per minute.
- Centronics parallel data interface for Nascom, Tandy, etc.
- 240volt mains input. ASCII character set
- Paper feed, and on/off select switches
- Audible 'BELL' signal. Weight 10lbs
- Size: 13" x 10 1/2" x 4 1/2" LIST PRICE £400

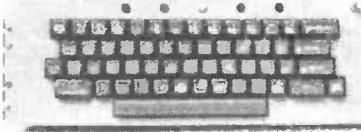
Our Price £195.00

plus VAT post FREE
Spare paper £9 for 3 Rolls + VAT

CENTRONICS P1 PRINTER

FERRANTI COMPUTER KEYBOARDS

SOLID STURDY CASE



SIZE 14"x6"x3" SLOPING FRONT

60 Key ASCII Coded in steel case Latched output complete with Plug & Cable with circuit to convert to T.T.L. levels.

In good condition at only **£25** + VAT P/P £2.50

Your London & National Nascom Distributor. Export Orders deduct VAT, but add 5% carriage Official Export & Educational Orders welcome Our Telex 262284 Mono Ref. 1400 Transonics

COMPUTER SEND BROCHURE 15p FREE STAMP



HENRY'S

Computer Kit Division 404 Edgware Road, London, W2, England 01-407 8822



DOUBLE SEIKO OFFER



**FIRST
TIME
UNDER
£50**



**£39.95
ALL INC**

Two Super Seikos – offered for the first time in living memory for under £50. How do we do it? You can say that again. How do we do it?

**£49.95
ALL INC**

Let's look at the simple Seiko first – a dependable chronograph with no nonsense operation. At the touch of a button you can select either the things that normal watches do i.e. telling the time or a stopwatch display with the usual split/lap time facility.

The next Seiko is a bit clever. It's an alarm chronograph with a locking facility. What does that mean, I hear you say. Buttons are prone to being pushed, especially buttons that reset the watch time. However, with this remarkable wrist piece you can just press the LOCK button and pushing all the other controls suddenly has no effect. Full chronograph and alarm facilities we also featured.

SEIKO DOUBLE WATCH OFFER

Name

Address

.....

.....

Please send me Seiko Chronograph(s) at £39.95 each.

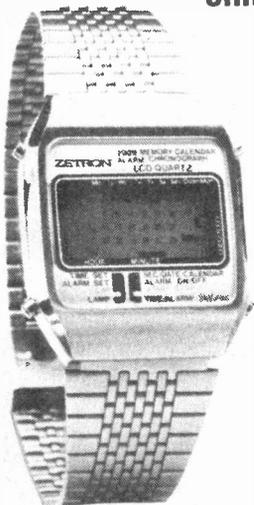
..... Seiko Alarm Chronograph(s) at £49.95 each

I enclose a cheque/PO made payable to Modmags Ltd for £

Modmags Ltd.,
Sales Office (Ref. Seiko Offer),
145, Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

MIDLAND TRADING CO.

GENT'S MEMORY CALENDAR ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

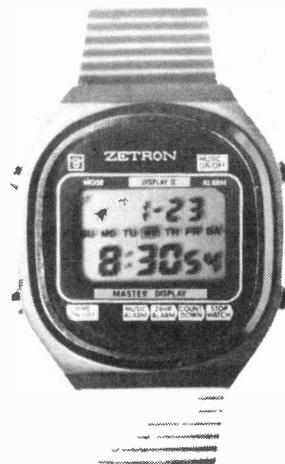


"Latest technology" constant display of hours, minutes, seconds; weekday and snooze alarm indication. A further two optional display modes are available, one being the calendar and month, which can be increased or decreased to give the appropriate month of the year. A 1/100th second chronograph with split and lap mode facilities is built into the watch, with a 12-hour capacity. A 24-hour alarm with a 10-minute snooze function is also standard to this watch. A further feature is the backlight and fully adjustable stainless steel bracelet strap.

£19.95

GENT'S MULTI-MELODY CHIME ALARM CHRONOGRAPH

"Latest technology" constant display of hours, minutes and seconds; weekday date and month, with mode and chime indication display. A musical alarm is built in and can be set to any time within 24 hours; once activated playing the tune "Oh Suzanna". Two further alarm systems are incorporated in this outstanding watch: (i) 24-hour alarm; (ii) count down alarm. The watch can be set to chime on every full hour. A 1/100th second chronograph with split and lap mode facilities is standard, the watch function may also be switched off. An excellent feature is the mineral glass face. This watch also has a battery hatch, backlight and infinitely adjustable stainless steel strap.



Value at £19.95

GENT'S FRONT BUTTON ALARM

"Latest style" constant display of hours, minutes, seconds, am/pm; weekday and alarm indication. A further two optional display modes are available. The watch comprises 7 digits, 12 functions and is programmed to the year 2009. The alarm can be set to any time within 24 hours and operates for 30 seconds. A backlight and closely woven adjustable stainless steel strap highlight this extremely sleek-looking watch — only 8mm thick



Only £13.25

GENT'S CHRONOGRAPH

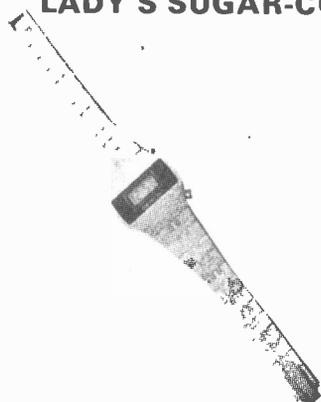


Probably the best-looking chrono on the market. Constant display of hours, minutes, and seconds, with am/pm indication, also month, date and weekday indication.

1/100th and 1/10th second, with split and lap mode facilities. A backlight and closely woven fully adjustable stainless steel strap, again highlight this style of quartz LCD.

Special price: £8.95

LADY'S SUGAR-COATED QUARTZ LCD



Another superb lady's watch with that extremely popular "sugar frost finish" (gold or silver finish). Links can easily be removed from the strap and the clasp has a spring mechanism incorporated to ensure a comfortable fitting. Constant display of hours and minutes, with month, date and seconds mode are features, also auto calendar and backlight amount to a very nice lady's LCD.

Exc. Value £10.50

LADY'S COCKTAIL LCD

"Elegance and style" for the lady with a discerning taste. In gold or silver finish, with matching adjustable bracelet. Constant display of hours and minutes, with month, date and seconds, auto calendar and backlight.

Very special price: £10.50



"ZETRON" WHERE RELIABILITY, STYLE AND ELEGANCE REALLY COUNT "ZETRON"

Before buying a digital watch, consider the following. We offer:

- (i) 48-hour dispatch guarantee
- (ii) Full instructions and 12-month Guarantee
- (iii) 10-day money back guarantee if not completely satisfied
- (iv) Felt presentation case with each watch

Phone or write for full comprehensive catalogue on the complete range of watches we carry. Huge discounts available for bulk buyers, trade lists on application. P&P per item 75p. Cheques or P.O.s should be made payable to Midland Trading Co. and sent to:—

DEPT ET1, 58a WINDMILL AVENUE, KETTERING
NORTHANTS NN16 8PA
Tel: Kettering 522024 (STD) 0536

AUTOMATIC BATTERY CHARGER

A 12 volt battery charger project that automatically switches to a 'trickle charge' mode when the battery reaches full charge. The circuit can be built as a stand-alone project or can be used to up-date an existing charger.



Conventional car battery chargers are simple and inexpensive devices which continuously charge the battery (at a rate of a few amps) for the duration of the switch-on period. The owner has to occasionally check the state of the battery with a hydrometer and switch the charger off when the battery reaches the 'fully charged' state. If the owner does not switch the charger off the battery will overcharge and its electrolytic solution may eventually be lost through evaporation or the cell plates may buckle and destroy the battery.

Our ETI battery charger overcomes the deficiencies outlined above. It incorporates an electronic charge-state sensing and feedback control network which causes the battery to charge at maximum rate until full-charge is attained, at which point the charger automatically switches to 'trickle charge' mode which maintains the battery in the fully charged state indefinitely. A red LED illuminates when the battery is fully charged.

Our charger is designed to charge 12 volt batteries only. The unit can either be built as a self-contained 'stand-alone' project, complete with transformer and case,

etc, or alternatively the electronics can simply be added to an existing charger unit, to update a conventional design. We have included the circuit of a typical 'conventional' charger, for comparison purposes.

Construction & Use

Construction of the unit should present few problems. If you decide to build the complete 'stand alone' project, assemble the PCB components exactly as shown in our overlay, noting that the two LEDs are mounted off-board. If you decide not to fit the optional meter (a difficult-to-get component, which MAY be available from some car accessory shops) short the two M1 connections together using heavy gauge wire.

If you decide to simply use the automatic charger circuit to update an existing battery charger, omit BR1 from the PCB and take the outputs of your existing charger rectifier directly to the appropriate '+' and '-' points on the PCB track. Whichever version of the unit you decide to use, be sure to use a reasonably heavy gauge of wire for the main interconnections.

When construction is complete, turn RV1 slider fully to the 'ground' position and give the unit a functional check as follows.

1 Check that, with no battery connected, both LEDs illuminate.

2 Connect a car battery into place on the charger. Check that LED No. 2 turns off and that a charge current (typically 2 to 4 amps) flows to the battery.

3 Rotate RV1 and check that LED No.2 can be turned on and the charge current cut off via the pot.

4 Return RV1 slider to the 'ground' position and charge the battery up using the normal 'hydrometer' technique. When the battery reaches full charge, carefully adjust RV1 so that LED No. 2 just starts to turn on and the charge current falls to a 'trickle' level of a few hundred milliamps.

If RV1 is correctly set, you'll find that on subsequent charges LED 2 will first start to flicker as the 'full charge' level is attained. The LED will subsequently turn on at reduced brightness or will alternatively cut on and off as the 'fully charged' state is maintained. RV1 should require no further adjustment throughout the life of the charger. ▶

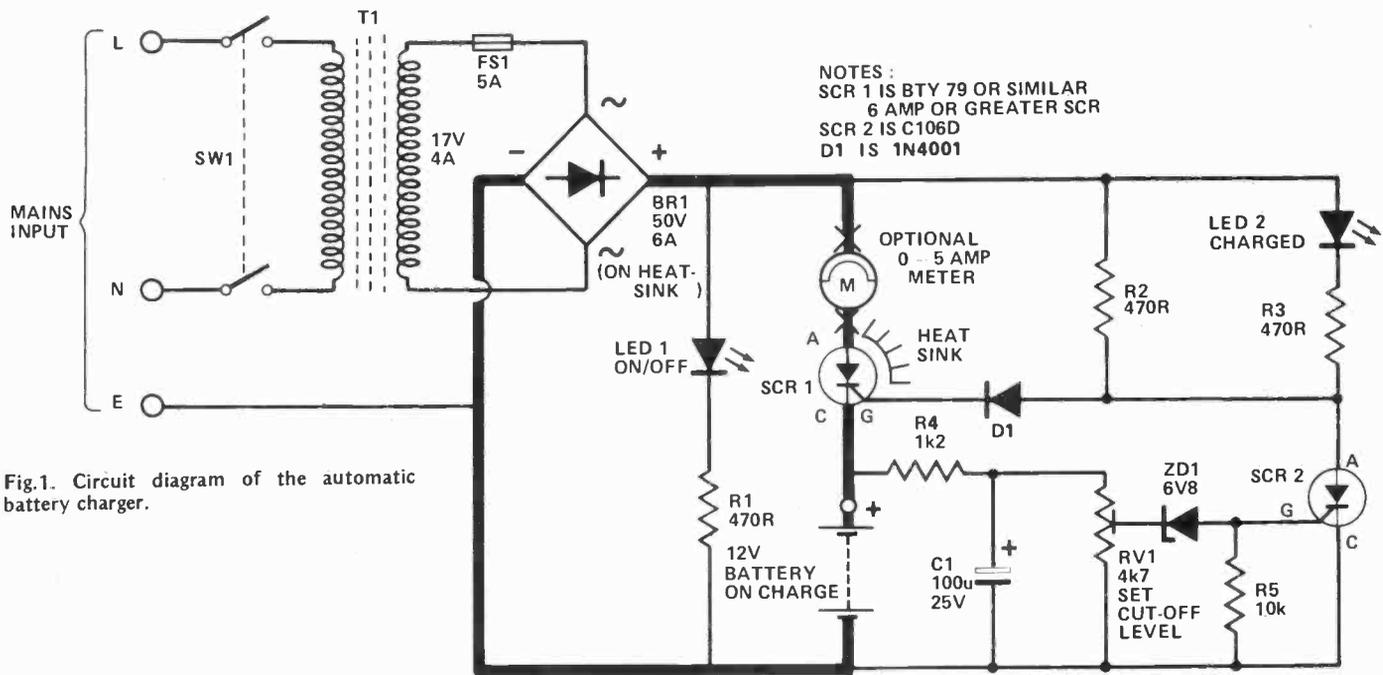
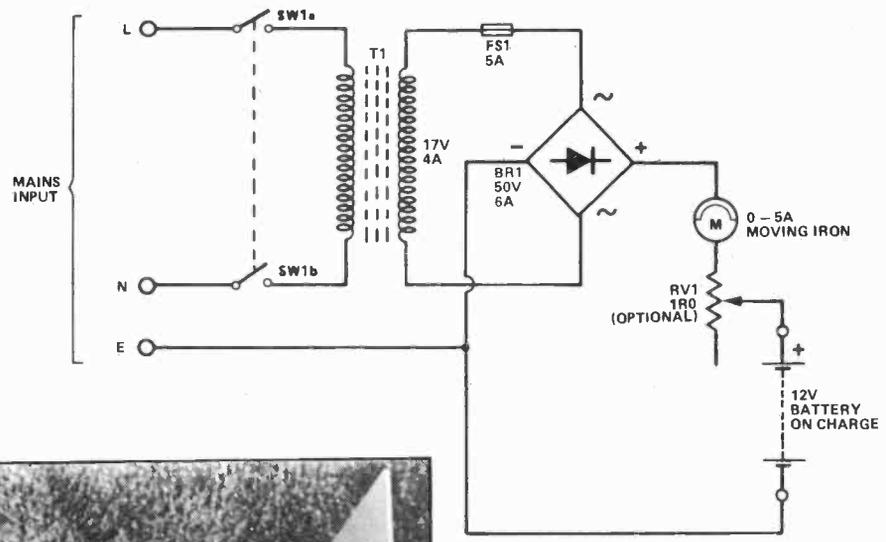


Fig. 1. Circuit diagram of the automatic battery charger.

Fig. 2. (right). For comparison we have included the circuit diagram of a conventional charger.



(Below). The PCB and transformer installed in a suitable case. Note the heatsink on SCR1.

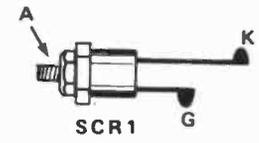
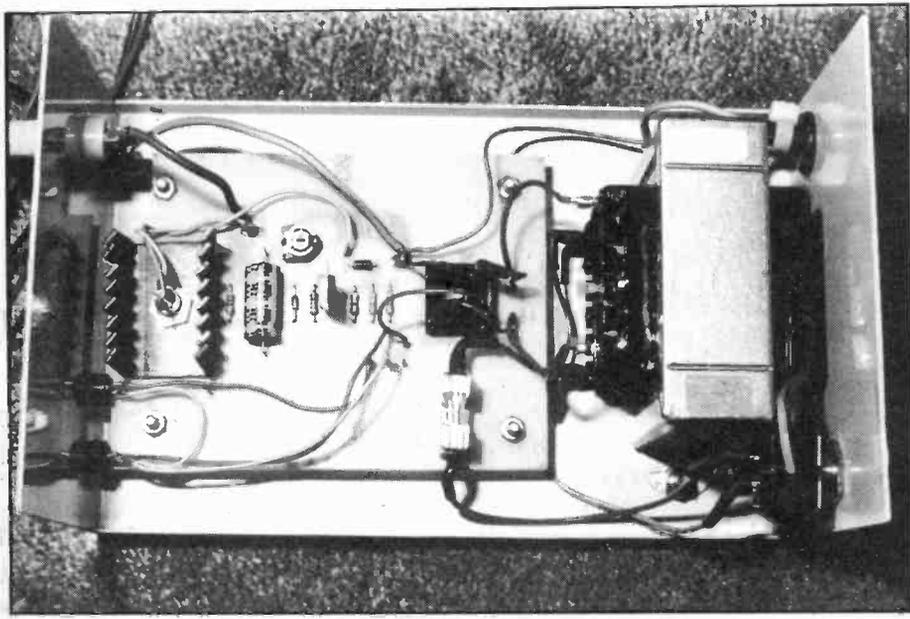


Fig. 3. Connections to SCR1, the BTY79.

HOW IT WORKS

In a conventional battery charger (see diagram) the unsmoothed full-wave rectified output of a 17 volt transformer is fed to the battery via a moving-iron 0-5A monitor meter. The battery is charged by a 'pulsed' current at a rate determined by the differential voltage between the battery and the charger and by the total series resistance of the circuit (the effective resistance of the transformer, rectifier, meter and battery).

A 'flat' battery has a low terminal voltage and typically draws an initial charging current of about 4 amps, falling to about 2 amps as the terminal voltage rises to the full charge value. The total series resistance of the circuit is usually sufficient to limit the charge current to a safe value: 'De Luxe' battery charger sometimes have a low-value rheostat in the series network, enabling the charge rate to be varied over a limited range.

You'll notice from the above description that the battery terminal voltage rises as the battery charges up and can thus be used to give an indication of the state of charge of the battery. This fact is put to practical use in our automatic battery charger, which operates as follows.

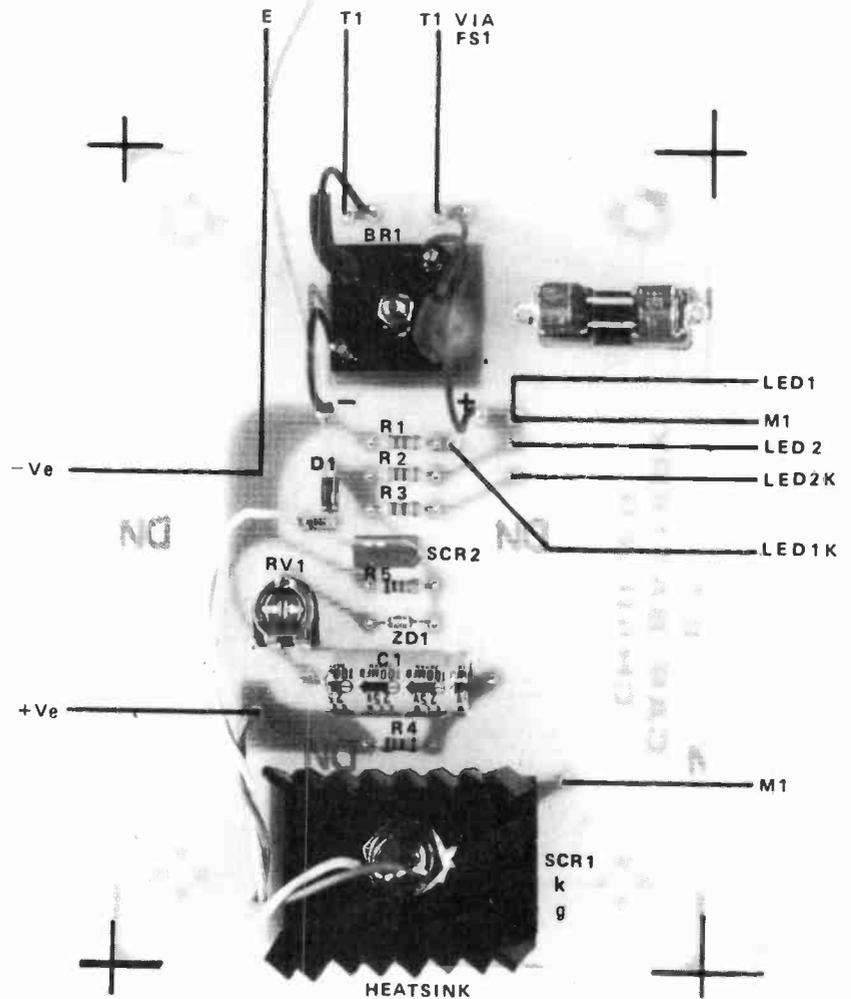
Silicon controlled rectifier SCR1 is wired in series with the battery circuit and can be gated on via the R2-R3-LED 2 network: this network can be disabled by gating on SCR2. The battery terminal voltage is monitored by the R4-C1-RV1-ZD1 network and turns SCR2 on when the terminal voltage exceeds a value pre-set by RV1.

When a 'flat' battery is first put on charge its terminal voltage is low. Under this condition SCR2 is cut off and SCR1 is gated on in each half cycle via the R2-R3-LED 2 network. SCR1 acts as a simple rectifier under this condition and the battery charges at maximum rate: the forward volt drop of SCR1 is only a few hundred millivolts and is insufficient to turn LED 2 on.

As the battery charges up its terminal voltage rises. If the terminal voltage rises above the trip level pre-set by RV1, SCR2 is gated on via ZD1. Under this condition SCR2 removes the gate drive from SCR1, which turns off and no longer passes a charge current to the battery: LED 2 is turned on via SCR2 and R3, indicating that the battery is fully charged.

In practice, the terminal voltage of the battery depends on both the battery state and the magnitude of the charging current and decreases when the charging current is removed. Consequently, the circuit does not abruptly stop providing a charging current when the battery reaches full charge, but goes into a progressive skip-cycling mode, which progressively reduces the mean charging current to a low 'trickle' value. This action automatically maintains the battery in a fully charged (but not over-charged) state.

The correct setting of pre-set pot RV1 is established initially by charging the battery up in the conventional (hydrometer, etc) manner until it reaches the fully charged state. RV1 is then carefully set so that the charger goes into a skip-cycling or trickle-charge mode under this condition. The RV1 setting is then valid for all subsequent 'automatic' recharging actions. Current monitor meter M1 is an entirely optional component in this circuit.



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS :

R1,2,3 470R
R4 1k2
R5 10k

POTENTIOMETERS :

RV1 4k7 preset

CAPACITORS :

C1 100u 25V electrolytic

SEMICONDUCTORS :

SCR1 BTY79
SCR2 C106D
D1 1N4001
ZD1 6V8 400 mW
LED1,2 TIL220
BR1 200V @ 6A

MISCELLANEOUS :

Charger transformer CT4, 5A fuse, dPdT
Toggle, instrument case, H 95, W 125,
D 220mm.

Fig.3. Component overlay. Short the meter connections together with heavy gauge wire, if you decide not to fit the meter.

ETI

BUYLINES

All components used in the Battery Charger are available from major stockists. The Charger transformer can be obtained from ElectroValue.

Greenbank

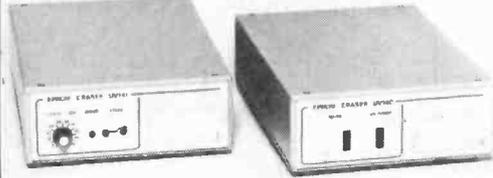
Greenbank Electronics
(Dept T4E) 92 New Chester Road, New Ferry
Wirral, Merseyside L62 5AG
(Tel. 051-645 3391)



TERMS, VAT, C.W.O. Cheques etc payable to Greenbank Electronics. Add VAT to all prices at 15% except where stated otherwise. Post etc: UK 35p (+5p VAT = 35p) per order. Export: NO VAT but add 35p (Europe), 75p (Europe) and £2.50 (elsewhere). Access: Barclaycard, Visa, telephoned orders accepted. (Polys, universities, gov depts, etc can telephone their orders for immediate despatch on account.)



UV EPROM ERASERS



Two easy to use units designed for both the professional and amateur UV-prom user.

- Can erase up to 14 proms.
- Special short wave ultraviolet tube.
- Erase time variable between 5 and 50 minutes in 5 minute steps (preventing over exposure which may shorten prom life).
- Sliding tray carries proms on conductive foam.
- Safety interlock switch prevents the timing circuit from operating and switching on the tube with the tray open.
- "Mains on" and "Tube On" indicators.
- Smart textured case.
- Complete instructions supplied.

Supplied complete with mains plug and flex.

Model UV141: Price £77.70
Also available without timer as
Model UV140: Price £61.20

PROM WASHING SERVICE: 50p each prom

COMPUTER BOARDS

The following is an extract from our leaflet ref. 'MP4', which is available free on request (a 9" x 6" SAE helps, but is not essential). See Microprocessor section to the right for board prices.

For many people the wide choice of micro-processors now available presents a difficult choice. To understand any particular microprocessor in depth a development system is almost essential; however in the past to do more than one several separate development systems have had to be purchased.

The reason that separate systems, one for each processor, have been necessary is due to the fact that individual microprocessors have their own individual features: in one case to access memory a separate read strobe and write strobe is required, in another a 'read/write' line is used in combination with a combined strobe called 'valid' (memory address and phi-2). With some processors, the same address bus can be used for both memory and 'input/output ports' under the control of a 'memory request' or an 'input/output request' control line.

Naturally, if a development system takes advantage of any of the particular unique features of any particular microprocessor, this makes it more difficult to graft some other unrelated microprocessor onto the same bus at a later date. A Universal Micro System provides a basic bus structure on which any one micro-processor can be connected. The system uses a CPU (Central Processor Unit) card which is separate from the rest of the system, and this allows the same memory and interfaces to be retained when a different MPU is used.

The basic system bus consists of data and address buses together with read and write strobes. By locating the data input (Keyboard) and output (VDU) in the memory space then such chips as the 8080/280 family, which normally use 'input/output ports', can now be used without any fundamental change to the bus (and as a bonus, users of these MPU's have all the ports entirely free for their own purposes).

The range of p.c.b.s includes boards to implement a memory-mapped VDU, cassette interface, keyboard interface, PROM programmer, and a number of RAM and ROM cards. All the cards are of International Size 114 x 203 mm (4 1/2" x 8") except for the larger power PSU A power supply card. This latter card is sized so that it can be bolted to the side of a standard 4" chassis module which is then compatible with the other cards. The cards have a standard 43-way edge connector, with one position used for polarisation.

We do not propose to defend the (relatively) small number of bus connections (42), against such standards as the 'S100' 100-pin bus. The S-100 bus, as it originated in America, is bigger and better. However, it is more expensive. In the same way, a Ford 'Granada' is bigger and better than a 'Ford Cortina', but it doesn't mean a Cortina isn't 'good value'.

The International Size systems. These modules are available in a variety of configurations to suit the user's needs. The 'S' series is the firm's 'RS' series, which is virtually identical to the 'S' series, but with a different connector.

Low-cost commercial quality computer back board, 13" x 4 3/8" approx. for the International Standard (114 x 203mm) cards. Although intended for the 86-way double sided connector, it can be used with the 43-way connector specified for the computer boards we advertise. (Pin 37 is used for polarisation.)

Takes up to 13 cards on 1" centres, and provides for 4 power rails, 58 parallel address/data etc. bus lines and 3 'glay chains'. Epoxy glass, tinned, price £11.50. More details in our free leaflet 'ISB-1.1'.

...adding extra integrated circuits...
...above, but it is not for these people that we designed...
...we would like to think of this system as an alternative to the use of 'Veroboard' or etching your own p.c.b.s.
[Further sections give an outline of each card in turn. Although we have in mind all sorts of exotic future developments (e.g. high resolution graphics, floppy disc controllers, dynamic high-density RAM cards, programmable VDU formats, colour displays, light pens, sound generators etc.) we prefer to keep quiet about them until they actually exist. All of the cards described actually exist, and at the time of writing (September 1979) most are in stock. (When it so they are all in stock, but people will insist on buying them, without caring what havoc they wreak in our stock controller!)]

CMOS

These cut prices for Amateur Users and Export. Note: Industrial users - quantity prices available. Mostly Motorola. RCA

4000	15p	4042	75p	4089	£1.50	4419	£2.68	4532	£1.27
4001	17p	4043	94p	4093	63p	4422	£5.00	4534	£5.13
4002	17p	4044	90p	4094	£1.90	4431	TBA	4536	£3.69
4006	£1.05	4045	£1.45	4095	£1.05	4433	£11.32	4537L	£18.23
4007	18p	4046	£1.28	4096	£1.05	4435	£7.93	4538	£1.25
4008	87p	4047	87p	4097	£3.72	4450	£2.67	4539	91p
4009	50p	4048	58p	4098	£1.10	4451	£2.67	4541	£1.14
4010	50p	4049	48p	4099	£1.45	4452	TBA	4543	£1.59
4011	18p	4050	48p	4100	N/S	4461	£2.18	4549	£3.69
4012	18p	4051	72p	4100	£2.50	4462	£2.42	4552	£10.55
4013	42p	4052	72p	4101	£1.61	4490FF	£6.54	4553	£3.87
4014	86p	4053	72p	4102	£2.12	4490VP	£3.48	4554	£1.19
4015	99p	4054	£1.10	4103	£2.12	4500	£6.95	4555	78p
4016	45p	4055	£1.28	4104	£1.09	4501	17p	4556	78p
4017	89p	4056	£1.34	4105	£1.06	4502	91p	4557	£3.86
4018	89p	4057	£25.70	4106	61p	4503	69p	4558	£1.14
4019	48p	4058	£4.80	4107	99p	4505	£5.71	4559	£3.69
4020	99p	4059	£1.15	4108	£5.36	4506	51p	4560	£1.84
4021	91p	4060	£1.10	4109	£1.02	4507	51p	4561	65p
4022	86p	4062	£10.00	4181	£3.39	4508	£2.48	4562	£5.33
4023	20p	4063	£1.09	4182	£1.40	4510	99p	4566	£1.59
4024	66p	4064	N/S	4183	£1.40	4511	99p	4568	£2.38
4025	19p	4065	N/S	4184	£1.40	4512	81p	4569	£2.57
4026	£1.80	4066	£3.80	4185	£1.08	4514	£2.65	4572	25p
4027	45p	4067	£3.80	4257	£1.48	4515	£2.99	4580	£5.74
4028	81p	4068	22p	4180	£1.08	4516	£1.08	4581	£2.62
4029	99p	4069	20p	4181	£1.08	4517	£3.82	4582	98p
4030	58p	4070	23p	4182	£1.08	4518	£1.02	4583	76p
4031	£2.05	4071	21p	4183	£1.08	4519	51p	4584	43p
4032	£1.00	4072	21p	4175	99p	4520	£1.08	4585	£1.01
4033	£1.45	4073	21p	4176	99p	4521	£1.08	4585	£1.20
4034	£1.36	4074	21p	4177	99p	4522	£1.08	4587	£2.32
4035	£1.11	4075	23p	4194	£1.08	4524	N/S	4598	£2.65
4036	£2.45	4076	85p	4408	£6.59	4525	£1.08	4599	£6.95
4037	£1.00	4077	23p	4409	£6.59	4526	£1.08	4599	£6.95
4038	£1.08	4078	21p	4410	£5.73	4528	99p	4600	£1.75
4039	£2.45	4079	20p	4411	£9.56	4600	£1.08	4600	£1.75
4040	£1.05	4085	74p	4412	£9.43	4601	£1.08	4601	£1.75
4041	80p	4086	73p	4415F	N/S	4602	£1.08	4602	£1.75

74C

74C00	24p	74C06	85p	74C14	£1.04	74C26	£4.84	74C38	£4.84
74C02	24p	74C08	84p	74C15	£1.04	74C27	£4.84	74C39	£4.84
74C04	24p	74C10	84p	74C16	£1.04	74C28	£4.84	74C40	£4.84
74C08	24p	74C12	85p	74C17	£1.04	74C29	£4.84	74C42	£4.84
74C10	24p	74C14	85p	74C18	£1.04	74C30	£4.84	74C44	£4.84
74C12	24p	74C16	85p	74C19	£1.04	74C31	£4.84	74C46	£4.84
74C14	24p	74C18	85p	74C20	£1.04	74C32	£4.84	74C48	£4.84
74C16	24p	74C20	85p	74C21	£1.04	74C33	£4.84	74C50	£4.84
74C18	24p	74C22	85p	74C22	£1.04	74C34	£4.84	74C52	£4.84
74C20	24p	74C24	85p	74C23	£1.04	74C35	£4.84	74C54	£4.84
74C22	24p	74C26	85p	74C24	£1.04	74C36	£4.84	74C56	£4.84
74C24	24p	74C28	85p	74C25	£1.04	74C37	£4.84	74C58	£4.84
74C26	24p	74C30	85p	74C26	£1.04	74C38	£4.84	74C60	£4.84
74C28	24p	74C32	85p	74C27	£1.04	74C39	£4.84	74C62	£4.84
74C30	24p	74C34	85p	74C28	£1.04	74C40	£4.84	74C64	£4.84
74C32	24p	74C36	85p	74C29	£1.04	74C41	£4.84	74C66	£4.84
74C34	24p	74C38	85p	74C30	£1.04	74C42	£4.84	74C68	£4.84
74C36	24p	74C40	85p	74C31	£1.04	74C43	£4.84	74C70	£4.84
74C38	24p	74C42	85p	74C32	£1.04	74C44	£4.84	74C72	£4.84
74C40	24p	74C44	85p	74C33	£1.04	74C45	£4.84	74C74	£4.84
74C42	24p	74C46	85p	74C34	£1.04	74C46	£4.84	74C76	£4.84
74C44	24p	74C48	85p	74C35	£1.04	74C47	£4.84	74C78	£4.84
74C46	24p	74C50	85p	74C36	£1.04	74C48	£4.84	74C80	£4.84
74C48	24p	74C52	85p	74C37	£1.04	74C49	£4.84	74C82	£4.84
74C50	24p	74C54	85p	74C38	£1.04	74C50	£4.84	74C84	£4.84
74C52	24p	74C56	85p	74C39	£1.04	74C51	£4.84	74C86	£4.84
74C54	24p	74C58	85p	74C40	£1.04	74C52	£4.84	74C88	£4.84
74C56	24p	74C60	85p	74C41	£1.04	74C53	£4.84	74C90	£4.84
74C58	24p	74C62	85p	74C42	£1.04	74C54	£4.84	74C92	£4.84
74C60	24p	74C64	85p	74C43	£1.04	74C55	£4.84	74C94	£4.84
74C62	24p	74C66	85p	74C44	£1.04	74C56	£4.84	74C96	£4.84
74C64	24p	74C68	85p	74C45	£1.04	74C57	£4.84	74C98	£4.84
74C66	24p	74C70	85p	74C46	£1.04	74C58	£4.84	74C100	£4.84
74C68	24p	74C72	85p	74C47	£1.04	74C59	£4.84	74C102	£4.84
74C70	24p	74C74	85p	74C48	£1.04	74C60	£4.84	74C104	£4.84
74C72	24p	74C76	85p	74C49	£1.04	74C61	£4.84	74C106	£4.84
74C74	24p	74C78	85p	74C50	£1.04	74C62	£4.84	74C108	£4.84
74C76	24p	74C80	85p	74C51	£1.04	74C63	£4.84	74C110	£4.84
74C78	24p	74C82	85p	74C52	£1.04	74C64	£4.84	74C112	£4.84
74C80	24p	74C84	85p	74C53	£1.04	74C65	£4.84	74C114	£4.84
74C82	24p	74C86	85p	74C54	£1.04	74C66	£4.84	74C116	£4.84
74C84	24p	74C88	85p	74C55	£1.04	74C67	£4.84	74C118	£4.84
74C86	24p	74C90	85p	74C56	£1.04	74C68	£4.84	74C120	£4.84
74C88	24p	74C92	85p	74C57	£1.04	74C69	£4.84	74C122	£4.84
74C90	24p	74C94	85p	74C58	£1.04	74C70	£4.84	74C124	£4.84
74C92	24p	74C96	85p	74C59	£1.04	74C71	£4.84	74C126	£4.84
74C94	24p	74C98	85p	74C60	£1.04	74C72	£4.84	74C128	£4.84
74C96	24p	74C100	85p	74C61	£1.04	74C73	£4.84	74C130	£4.84
74C98	24p	74C102	85p	74C62	£1.04	74C74	£4.84	74C132	£4.84
74C100	24p	74C104	85p	74C63	£1.04	74C75	£4.84	74C134	£4.84
74C102	24p	74C106	85p	74C64	£1.04	74C76	£4.84	74C136	£4.84
74C104	24p	74C108	85p	74C65	£1.04	74C77	£4.84	74C138	£4.84
74C106	24p	74C110	85p	74C66	£1.04	74C78	£4.84	74C140	£4.84
74C108	24p	74C112	85p	74C67	£1.04	74C79	£4.84	74C142	£4.84
74C110	24p	74C114	85p	74C68	£1.04	74C80	£4.84	74C144	£4.84
74C112	24p	74C116	85p	74C69	£1.04	74C81	£4.84	74C146	£4.84
74C114	24p	74C118	85p	74C70	£1.04	74C82	£4.84	74C148	£4.84
74C116	24p	74C120	85p	74C71	£1.04	74C83	£4.84	74C150	£4.84
74C118	24p	74C122	85p	74C72	£1.04	74C84	£4.84	74C152	£4.84
74C120	24p	74C124	85p	74C73	£1.04	74C85	£4.84	74C154	£4.84
74C1									

HAND HELD GAMES

Supersonic Mastermind	£21.00
Galaxy Invaders	£19.95
Mattel Space Alert	£15.90
Mattel Auto Race	£15.90
Mattel Soccer	£21.50
ENTERPRISE 4 in 1	£24.95
3 Games and calculator in one	
Electronic Mastermind	£12.90
U.F.O. Master Blaster	£24.95
Amaze-A-Tron maze game	£18.95
Touch Me by ATARI (like Simon)	£26.95
Football (two players)	£24.95
ZAP missile game	£11.95
DIGITS (like Mastermind)	£14.95
DESTROYER	£16.95

ALL GAMES HAVE SOUND EFFECTS EXCEPT MATTERMIND AND DIGITS

ATARI video computer £145

STAR CHESS T/V Game	£63.35
DATABASE Prog. T/V Game	
NEW CHESS CHAMPION 6 Level	£89.95
CHESSMATE 8 Level	£54.95
NEW CHESS CHALLENGER 7	£59.95
CHESS CHALLENGER 7	£99.00
CHESS CHALLENGER 10	£160.00
VOICE CHALLENGER	NEW £230.00
BRIDGE CHALLENGER	NEW £290.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 2	£54.00
CHECKER CHALLENGER 4	£90.00
ZODIAC Astrology Computer	
NEW Snooze Alarm	£29.95
Snooze Alarm	£14.90

Selection of Commodore Watches & Calculators

S.a.e. Enquiries. Please allow up to 21 days for delivery

The latest from the U.S.A. PINBALL WIZARD

★ Still available ★
Featured in Nov. issue of E.T.I.
Home TV Game — B/W Kit
Basic Kit **£28.90**
Contains everything except box and controls
Box & Controls — **£6.50**. Mains Adaptor — **£3.90**
Play 7 games with 4 options on each game
4-Pinball games 2-Basket, 1-Breakout
Versatile car alarm kit **£18.90**
See review in Hobby Electronic November
CHROMA CHIME 24 tune door chimes kit **£10.50** Built **£15.95**
C.B. Aerials and Accessories

COMPUTERS — Home, Business etc.

PET 8K	£632.00
PET 16K New Keyboard	£776.00
SORCERER 8K	£747.50
SORCERER 16K	£874.00
SORCERER 32K	£987.75
SUPERBOARD II 4K	£216.20
UK 101 Kit 4K	£226.85
Built 4K	£286.35
TRS80 Level 2 16K	£440.00
5 1/4" Floppy Drive	£288.65
Dual Drive	£506.00
NASCOM 2 Kit	£339.25
2 Built	£396.75
HEATH WH89	£1,805.00
HEATH WH14 Printer	£586.50

Keyboard, VDU, Floppy Disc, 16K all in one

PRINTERS: FLOPPY DISC: BOOKS

thandar High Quality, Low Cost!

SC110 Single-Trace Portable Oscilloscope.

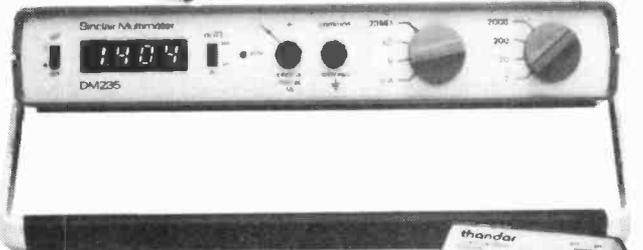
10 MHz band width;
10 mV/div sensitivity.
£139.00
+ £20.85 VAT



DM 350 3 1/2 Digit Multimeter.

34 ranges;
0.1% basic accuracy.
£72.50 + £10.88 VAT
(Not Illustrated)

DM 450 4 1/2 Digit Multimeter
34 ranges; 0.05% basic accuracy.
£99.00 + £14.85 VAT



DM 235 3 1/2 Digit Multimeter

21 ranges; 0.5% basic accuracy.
£52.50 + £7.88 VAT

PFM 200 Pocket Frequency Meter.

20 Hz-200 MHz
10mV sensitivity
£49.80
+ £7.47 VAT



PDM 35 Pocket Digital Multimeter

16 ranges; 1% basic accuracy
£34.50
+ £5.18 VAT



Sinclair Electronics Ltd,
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs., PE17 4HJ.

Please send me further technical details of the Sinclair range of Electronic Instruments, together with price list and stockist list.

I am particularly interested in:-

SC	DM	DM	DM	PFM	PDM
110	450	350	235	200	35

Name

Address

thandar

SINCLAIR ELECTRONICS LTD
London Road, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs. PE17 4HJ.
Tel: St. Ives (0480) 64646.
Telex: 32250

Sinclair Electronics Ltd. reserve the right to alter prices and specifications on Thandar equipment without prior notice.

ETI 1

43

N.I.C

61 BROAD LANE, LONDON N.15 4DJ
Day 01-808 0377; Eve 01-889 9736

24 HOUR CLOCK/APPLIANCE TIMER KIT

Switches any appliance up to 1KW on and off at preset times once per day. Kit contains: AY-5-1230 IC, 0.5" LED display, mains supply, display drivers, switches, LEDs, triac, PCBs & full instructions.

CT1000K Basic Kit **£14.90**
CT 1000KB with white box (56 x 131 x 71mm) **£17.40**
Ready Built **£22.50**

INTEGRATED CIRCUITS

555 Timer	21p
741 Op. Amp	19p
AY-5-1224 Clock	£2.60
AY-5-1230/2 Clock/Timer	£4.20
AY-3-1270 Thermometer	£8.20
ICL7106 DVM (LCD drive)	£7.00
LM377 Dual 2W Amp	£1.45
LM379S Dual 6W Amp	£3.50
LM380 2W Audio Amp	80p
LM382 Dual low noise pre-amp	£1.00
LM386 250mW low voltage amp	75p
LM1830 Fluid Level Detector	£1.50
LM2907 I-V Converter	£1.40
LM3909 LED Flasher/Oscillator	55p
LM3911 Thermometer	£1.20
LM3914 Dot/Bar Driver	£2.10
MM57160 (stac) Timer	£5.90
MM74C911 4-digit display controller	£6.50
MM74C915 7-segment-BCD converter	98p
MM74C926 4-digit counter with 7-seg outputs	£4.50
S5668 Touchdimmer	£2.50
S9283 Touchswitch 16-way	£4.85
TBA800 5W Audio Amp	58p
TBA810AS 7W Audio Amp	85p
TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch	£1.00
TDA2020 20W Audio Amp	£2.85
ZN1034E Timer	£1.80

All ICs supplied with data and circuits. Data sheets only 5p

VOIAGE REGULATORS

Available in 5V, 12V & 15V versions

78L series 100mA pos **26p**
78L series 100mA neg **60p**
78 series 1A pos **52p**

LM317T adjustable 1.2V-37V 1.5A **£1.80**

MINI KITS

These KITS form useful subsystems which may be incorporated into larger designs or used alone. Kits include PCB short instructions and all components.

TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER/THERMOSTAT
Uses LM3911 IC to sense temperature (80°C max.) and triac to switch heater. PCB (4 cm sq.) potentiometer, plus all other components included with instructions.
500W **£3.20** 1KW **£3.50**
SOLID STATE RELAY
Ideal for switching motors, lights, heaters etc. from logic. Opto isolated with zero voltage switching. Supplied without triac. Select the required triac from our range. **£2.60**

BAR/DOT DISPLAY
Displays an analogue voltage on a linear 10-element LED display as a bar or single dot. Ideal for thermometers, level indicators etc. May be stacked to obtain 20 to 100 element displays. Requires 5-20V supply. **£4.75**

BURST FIRE/PROPORTIONAL TEMPERATURE CONTROLLER
Based on the TDA1024 Zero Voltage Switch this kit contains all the components required to make a "burst fire" power controller or a proportional temperature controller enabling the temperature of an enclosure to be maintained to within 0.5°C.
1.5KW **£5.25** 3KW **£5.55**

LIGHTING CONTROL KITS

Directly replace conventional light switch and control up to 300W of lighting. No mains rewiring. Insulated touchplates. Easy to follow instructions.

TD300K TOUCHDIMMER. Single touchplate with alternate action. Brief touch switches lamp on and off, longer touch dims or brightens lamp. Neon lamp helps find the switch in the dark. **£6.50**
TDE/K. Extension kit for TD300K for 2-way switching, etc. **£1.50**
TSD300K — TOUCHSWITCH & DIMMER. Single touchplate, small knob controls brightness. **£5.50**
TSA300K — AUTOMATIC. Single touchplate. Time delay variable 2 secs. to 3 1/2 mins. **£4.30**
LD300K — LIGHTDIMMER KIT **£2.90**

TRIACS

400V Plastic Case (Texas)			
3A	49p	16A	90p
8A	58p	20A	165p
12A	80p	25A	190p
6A with trigger	80p		
8A isolated tab	65p		
Diac	18p		

ALL COMPONENTS ARE BRAND NEW AND TO SPECIFICATION. ADD VAT AT CURRENT RATE TO ABOVE PRICES PLUS 35p P&P. MAIL ORDER — CALLERS WELCOME BY APPOINTMENT. TELEPHONE ORDERS ACCEPTED (QUOTE ACCESS OR BARCLAYCARD NO.).

(ETI) 106 STUDLEY GRANGE ROAD
LONDON. W7 2LX. TEL: 01-579 9794

AUDIOPHILE

Ron Harris goes gardening with some rogue speaker boxes and shifts his sights to budget hi-fi.

Around the middle of this month I got lost. Nothing unusual in that, you may say, some of the best people get lost from time to time. This was in the country though, surrounded by all these woolly pre-packed lamb chops and things. Healthy things too, like fresh air, grass and circular brown patches of earth that heave up and drown your shoes when you step in them...

Being of sound mind and thirst, the first thing I do when lost is head for a pub. One of Britain's real strong points that is, regardless of where you are or who you are, you're never more than half-an-hour from a pint of bitter and a barmaid.

Sure enough after about ten minutes of 40 MPH down these 'roads' a suitably shaped building loomed in the headlights. All would be well now, with a pint inside us and some worldly words of wisdom from the friendly landlord we'd soon be heading back into civilisation.

Oh yeah?

This pub turned out to be the one Hammer films line up werewolves outside for howling practise. Weird it was, surrounded by a massive car park which was totally devoid of cars. Just the wind and us.

Once inside I suppose it wasn't that bad, empty but not bad. The only customer was the 'local character', otherwise known as the tramp, a little lumpy old man whose party trick turned out to be saying 'Hello Sailor' in ten languages. Probably explains the lumps. Stranger yet was the manner in which music issued forth into the bar. Had they been playing church organ or choir stuff I'd had been across those fields faster than the Russians in Afghanistan.

No speakers you see. A nice plain ordinary music centre, being played by a nice plain ordinary barmaid and nice plain ordinary music, but no speakers. We searched the place, - plenty of pretty beams and dead animals around the walls, but no speakers. Upon enquiring at the bar I was informed by a suspicious look, a grunt and a wave which took in half the known Universe, that they were 'over there'.

Not wishing to look too ridiculous, I looked around again. Slowly it dawned that the only things in approximate position to be producing sound were two massive cylinders covered in *green-grocers grass*! From zero feet away it became clear that was indeed the source of the treble-less thudding which prevailed the building.

Green Green Grass of Ohm

Oh my God! A closer look into these apparitions acquired overwhelming importance. 'In the name of Audiophile, I command thee - revelest unto me thine drive units.....' sort of thing.

Anyway, while our illustrious Art Director distracted the barmaid - a brilliant tactical manoeuvre involving a pint glass, the tramp and two felt tip pens - I managed to peel back the turf a little. Inside resided three KEF B200s and a T27, no crossover, and no padding. The tweeter pointed up out of the top of the cylinder while the mid-ranges units attempted to push the rest of the sound straight through the grass, failing miserably.

A great deal of work had obviously gone into the construction

of these enclosures and no doubt someone somewhere thought that grass finish attractive. The end result was nothing short of an horrific treble free thudding which occasionally coincided with the music.

As I've no idea where the pub is, short of saying it's somewhere north of London but south of Colchester, at least I ain't gotta go back and be thudded at.

If there's a moral to this tale at all it must be to avoid home-brew speakers, even in pubs.

Budget Time

Three hundred pounds is not a lot by today's standards. Right now it buys you 1/2oz of gold, or maybe the rear bumper of a new car. Once upon a time (of inflation) it would have bought you a very nice little hi-fi too, although to-day around five hundred is more like an average starting price.

However, the arrival at ETI of a JVC amplifier, the AS5, with a retailing price of around £85 and a nice sound indeed provoked some debate as to how possible it is to assemble a complete (record playing) system of good quality for that £300.....

That then, is the starting point for the system described here. All in all, at present prices, the outfit totals between £293 and £327 depending on the state of your discounts.

Giving names to it all produces a list which looks a little like:-

- TURNTABLE: JVC QLA5R - quartz lock, auto return. Wow/flutter 0.04% DIN. s/n 75dB DIN.
- CARTRIDGE: CORAL 555E - elliptical stylus. Compliance = 15/20 cu. FR. 20-20k = 2dB. output 4mV (5 cm/sec lk).
- AMPLIFIER: JVC AS5 - 30W rms at 0.06% thd across 20-20 kHz phono:- 2mV/47k, overload 150mV, s/n 70dB.
- SPEAKERS: VIDEOTONE GB2 - 50W (RMS) power holding, two unit ported design.

OK, so I know that there is nothing British in there and that the Goldring G900E and any one of several British loudspeaker manufacturers have good reason to feel left out, but then most of those products have been reviewed to death elsewhere and the components employed here all have a great deal to offer in their own right.

So no Union Jacks in the post, eh? (I've got one anyway!) Photographs of Felicity Kendal are of course *perfectly* acceptable...

Around a Roundtable

The turntable, JVC, QLA5R, is fairly new and retails at the £100 mark. For that you acquire an auto-return quartz-lock machine with a good (but flimsy) construction and the possibility of varying the speed, should you so desire, by $\pm 6\%$. Quaintly entitled a pitch control, this facility is even endowed with some nice little lights to show how far away from the correct speed you are.

All these speed change facilities have one thing in common - they are totally and utterly useless. Better to have spent the pounds on a more solid plinth. A turntable that goes around at 29 or 37 RPM is *wrong*, whether by design or not.



Right: the JVC QLA5R turntable. As you can see the finish is to a very high standard and good adjustment is provided on the pickup arm. Noise level from the deck was around the -45 dB mark under test and no meaningful comment could be made about the quartz- lock speed control - except that is is accurate! Experiments seemed to suggest that this deck is a good partner for low compliance moving coil cartridges.

Below right: the Coral 555-E installed in the deck. Its depth necessitated raising the arm pillar an appreciable amount, which the deck could cope with, but the instruction book couldn't! A good cartridge and excellent value for money.

The arm is of a good standard with high quality bearings and a nice range of adjustments - unusual on an automatic in this league. The turntable switches on as you move the arm from the rest, and is turned off once the arm returns, its duty done.

The strobe markings around the rim are machined into the platter itself and, having sharp edges, are the best reason you'll find for not touching the deck until it has stopped! (I've got the scars to prove it, too).

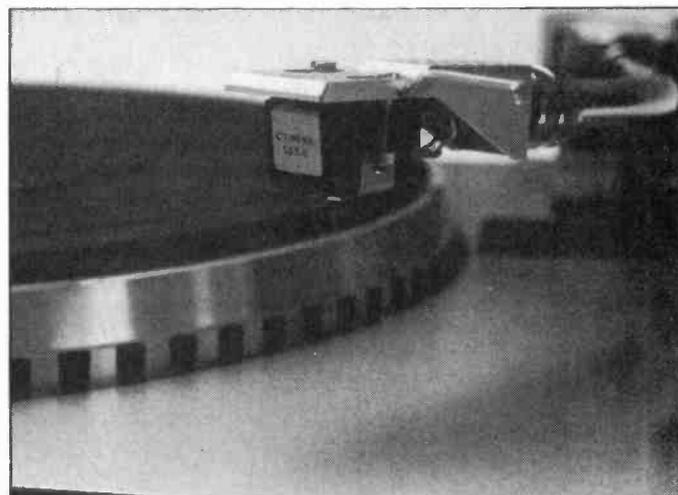
At first I was less than happy with the deck - the lift/lower behaved like a Kamakaze pilot for a start - and I thought the plinth too light. However, once you have adjusted the arm height for a good clearance, totally ignoring the misleading instruction manual, the lower control performs more sensibly. The deck is certainly more prone to acoustic feedback than I might like, but a good solid mounting shelf (no coffee tables entertained) should prevent any trouble there.

Getting the Point

My cartridge is from the same stable as the amazing MC81 (which remains my nomination for God's gift to hi-fi) and all sarcastic cries of 'surprise' 'surprise' will be studiously ignored. The Coral 555E is a moving magnet design of more restrained ambition and hence more general appeal. At its price of somewhere beneath £20 it faces numerous competitors of varying ability, so there is no lack of units to compare it against!

Physically the 555 is quite a deep unit with a medium/low compliance rating, and a weight of six grammes. Output is high-ish at around 5mV at 5cm/sec, and so an amplifier with a healthy overload is called for, lest it clips away at the peaks other beers can't refresh.

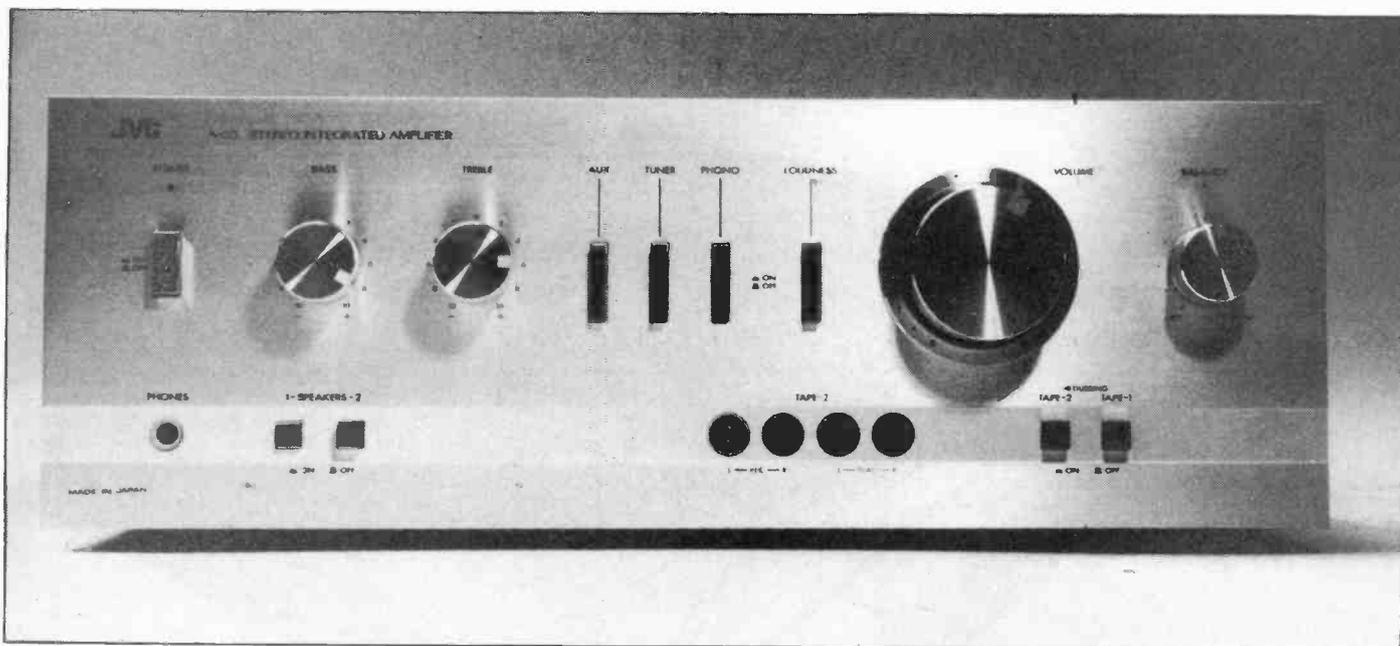
Once the arm height had been suitably adjusted the Coral proved a good match for the QLA5R and gave a satisfyingly musical reproduction in the test system. Substituting the deck into our reference system could only be called unfair I suppose, but still it's a cruel world anyway so what the hell...



The deck itself is a competent offering, very good mechanically and producing a good sound quality at its price. Compared against a high quality reference the sound is shown to be a little boomy, probably due to its constructional failings. A slight edge is imparted to the higher regions too.

However, being unfair has the advantage that once you start you may as well carry on, so I took the 555E out of the QLA5R and the reference MC81 was parted from its caressing SME 111 and the two interchanged. The JVC handled the moving coil unit very well indeed and the results were very, very impressive.

The 555 in its turn was shown to be a high class unit by absolute standards, lacking only that subtle handling of complex signals which comes only with a high pile of poundnotes. Tracking is competent, if not outstanding, and the sound balance is a well restrained mixture on the right side of bright - if you'll pardon the rhyme. ▶



Centre Point?

And so to that from where we came. JVC's A-S5 began this and is indeed a worthy offering. As you can see from the photo it has a simple appearance (if I was polite I could call it restrained) but it is in full possession of all necessary controls. The tone controls are of the 'click' variety and worked well in use producing no deterioration in the quality of sound for a moderate amount of tonal correction.

Although 30W is not a great deal of power by today's standards, the JVC performed well in most situations. A large room with large speakers is not the universe in which this star shines brightest, nor is it intended to do so. When used sensibly the A-S5 has a clean sound with good smooth treble extension and a firm bass response. With speakers of the ABR type i.e. Celestion 15's etc. a certain lack of control was noted, which vanished with infinite baffle or ported speakers such as the Videotone GB2s married to it here.

There is nothing in the specification to explain this oddity. The

damping factor holds up well at all frequencies - which is the first place one searches in a case like this. Anyway, a minor condition, a trifle in fact. Choose your speakers well and enjoy the best amplifier sound available under £100. All comes included! Congrats JVC.

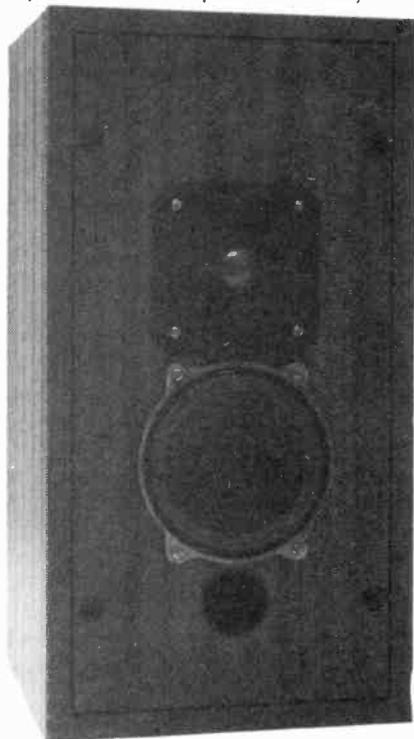
Point of Speech

Hands up all those who have not heard of the Minimax. No takers?... One?... Who? Never heard of *him* either.

Oh very well..... they were the greatest thing since ears a few years back, sweeping all before their cones - including the reviewers. Singlehandedly they... etc... etc... That's right, a past rave machine. Correctly so, at the time. Videotone established themselves in the UK with the Minimax's and have consolidated since.

The GB2 is a well made little two unit enclosure of ported intent and a hefty bass punch for its size. It matches the A-S5 very well and for its £100 asking price returns a good deal of perfor-

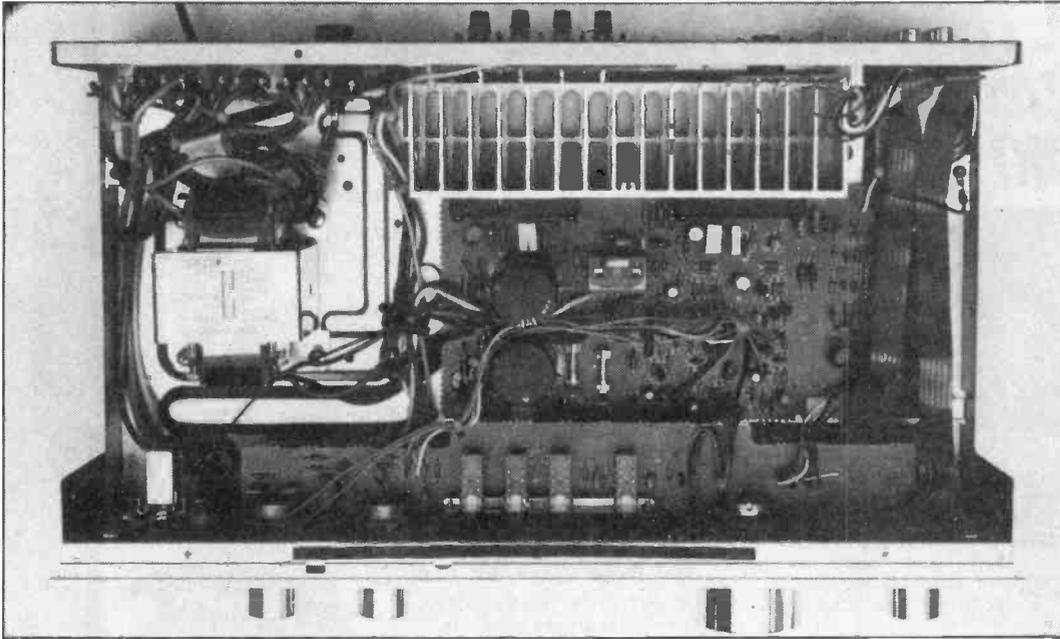
Right: a naked GB2. The port is visible below the bass unit in the photograph. The bass unit itself seems small for the enclosure size at first but gives a good account of itself. The only criticism I had of the speakers was that they were more directional than most enclosures with a dome HF unit. Perhaps that (relatively) wide baffle had something to do with it. Overall though the GB2 is a fine little speaker which will take a bit of power and return a healthy bass punch.



A metal tape. Anyone who has tried to buy one of these elusive plastic cases will no doubt appreciate the sight. Machines to play the metallic illusions DO exist however and next month I'll be revealing the ferric truth about the Sony TCK 55 II - a £200 example of the iron art.

The cassette? Oh, well that is because Sony are shipping them in quantity which means that TDK no longer have it all their own way.





Left and Far Left : the machine which is to blame for this months Audiophile, AS5 from JVC. As you can see from the internal shot the amp is very well made with sensible heatsinking. I hasten to add that the tone control settings shown were put on by our photographer and NOT by me. He even managed to press the loudness button in – before I decapitated him for sacrilege. I tried hard to find something wrong with this amp and was sorely disappointed! Highly highly recommended.

mance. The overall sound is smooth, with a slightly recessed mid-range and may be a little lacking in that presence so beloved of hard-rock enthusiasts. Nonetheless, the compromise is a good one at this price level and one which will tune many a phono cartridge. A good match here for the Coral 555E, lending a balanced and well extended sound to the system overall.

So there you have it. A £300 system of fine pedigree and

performance. It will not fill the Albert Hall with 100 dB of suicide watts, nor will it rattle the neighbour's china from his mantelpiece.

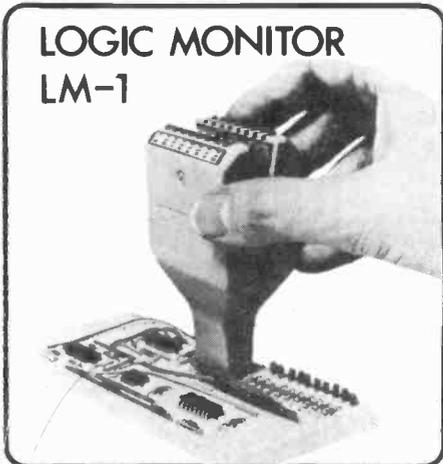
It will provide a good accurate rendition of vinyl information presented to it in the average living room, however, and that is all you could ask in a system - is it not?

No?
Why not?

ETI

FASTER THAN A SCOPE— SAFER THAN A VOLTMETER

LOGIC MONITOR
LM-1



ONLY £28.70

plus 15% VAT, plus post and packing
Total £34.44 including box and
instruction manual.



C.S.C. (UK) Limited
Dept. 9S2, Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate
Saffron Walden, Essex. CB11 3AO
Telephone: Saffron Walden (0799) 21682
Telex: 817477

Instant - simultaneous monitoring of the logic state of all IC nodes

Just clip it over your IC.

LM-1 Instantly and accurately shows both static and dynamic logic states on a bright 16 LED display.

LM-1 finds its own power.

LM-1 cuts out guesswork, saves time, and eliminates the risk of short circuits.

LM-1 is suitable for all dual-in-line logic ICs.

LED on = logic state 1 (high), LED off = logic state 0 (low), and each LED is clearly numbered 1 to 16 in the conventional IC pattern.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION

CONTINENTAL SPECIALTIES CORPORATION DEPT. 9S2
Unit 1, Shire Hill Industrial Estate, Saffron Walden, Essex.

Name

Address

QUANTITY
REQUIRED

FREE catalogue

Tick box

I enclose cheque/PO for

LM1. £34.44

inc. p & p and VAT

£

Phone your order with Access, Barclaycard or American Express

Card No. Expiry date.

NEW

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7

ALL THE PARTS TO BUILD THE PE TRAVELLER CAR RADIO

*** EASY TO BUILD * 5 PUSH BUTTON TUNING * MODERN STYLING DESIGN * ALL NEW UNUSED COMPONENTS * 6 WATT OUTPUT * READY ETCHED & PUNCHED P.C.B. * INCORPORATES SUPPRESSION CIRCUITS**



The pack contains all the electronic components to build the radio, you supply only the wire and solder as featured in the Practical Electronics March issue. The P.E. Traveller features pre-set tuning with five push button options, black illuminated tuning scale, with matching rotary control knobs, one, combining on/off volume and tone-control, the other for manual tuning, each set on wood simulated fascia. The P.E. Traveller has a 6 watts output, negative ground and incorporates an integrated circuit output stage, a Mullard IF module LP1181 ceramic filter type, pre-aligned and assembled and a Bird pre-aligned push button tuning unit. The P.E. Traveller fits easily in or under dashboards. Complete with instructions.

£10.50 p&p £1.50

CONSTRUCTORS PACK 7A Suitable stainless steel fully retractable locking aerial and speaker (approx 6" x 4") is available as a kit complete. **£1.95** Per Pack, p & p £1.00. Pack 7A may only be purchased at the same time as Pack 7.

A FEATURED PROJECT IN PRACTICAL ELECTRONICS



323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON W2. For Personal Shoppers Only. 21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG. Mail Order Only. No Callers.

Mon-Sat 9.30am-5.30pm Closed Thursday

NEW 12 + 12 AMPLIFIER KIT

An opportunity to build your own 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier with up-to-the-minute features. To complete you just supply screws, connecting wire and solder. Features include din input sockets for ceramic cartridge, microphone, tape or tuner. Outputs—tape, speakers and headphones. By the press of a button it transforms into a 24 watt mono disc amp with twin deck mixing. The kit incorporates a Mullard LP1183 pre-amp module, plus 2 power amplifier assembly kits. Also featured 4 slider level controls, rotary bass and treble controls and 6 push button switches. Silver finish fascia panel with matching knobs. Easy to assemble teak simulate cabinet and ready made metal work. For further information instructions are available price 50p. Free with kit. Size 9 1/4" x 8 1/4" x 4"

NOTE: for use with 4 to 8 ohms speakers. p&p £2.55 **£13.95**

50 WATT MONO DISCO AMP £30.60 p&p £2.70

Size approx. 13 1/4" x 5 1/4" x 6 1/4"

50 watts rms. 100 watts peak output. Big features include two disc inputs, both for ceramic cartridges, tape input and microphone input. Level mixing controls fitted with integral push-pull switches independent bass and treble controls and master volume.

20 x 20 WATT STEREO AMPLIFIER

Viscount IV unit in teak simulate cabinet. Silver finish rotary controls and push buttons with matching fascia, red mains indicator and stereo jack socket. Functions switch for mc magnetic and crystal pickups, tape tuner and auxiliary. Rear panel features fuse holder, DIN speaker and input sockets. 20 x 20 watts RMS 40 x 40 watts peak for use with 8 to 15 ohm speakers

Size 14 1/4" x 3" x 10" approx. **NEW** feature—units now includes a built in four channel stereo sound facility

£31.90 £3.00 p&p

Mullard AUDIO MODULES IN BARGAIN PACKS

ACCESSORIES ARE ONLY AVAILABLE TO THOSE CUSTOMERS WHEN BUYING OUR BARGAIN PACKS

CURRENT CATALOGUE PRICE AT OVER

1 PACK 1 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules, + 1 LP1182/2 Stereo pre amp for ceramic and auxiliary input. **OUR PRICE £5.00** p&p £1.00

2 PACK 2 2 x LP1173 10w RMS output power audio amp modules + 1 LP1184/2 Stereo pre amp for magnetic, ceramic and auxiliary inputs. **illus. OUR PRICE £7.65** p&p £1.00

ACCESSORIES Suitable mains power supply parts, consisting of mains transformer, bridge rectifier, smoothing capacitor and set of rotary stereo controls for treble, bass, volume and balance. **£3.00** plus £1.50 p&p

Two Way Speaker Kit Comprising of two 8" x 5" approx. 4 ohm bass and two 3 1/2" 15 ohm mid-range tweeter with two cross-over capacitors. **AVAILABLE ALSO TO PURCHASERS OF THE 10 + 10 AMPLIFIER KIT** Per stereo pair plus £1.55 p&p **£4.05**

RTVC

323 EDGWARE ROAD, LONDON, W2 21E HIGH STREET, ACTON W3 6NG

ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers **ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15%** All items subject to availability. Price correct at 31.1.80 and subject to change without notice. All enquiries Stamped Addressed Envelope

NOTE: Persons under 16 years not served without parent's authorisation.

30x30 WATT AMPLIFIER IN KIT FORM

For the experienced constructor complete in every detail, same facilities as Viscount IV, but with 30x30 output. 60x60 watts peak. For use with 4 to 15 ohms speakers **£31.50** p&p £3.00

EMI SPEAKER BARGAIN

Stereo pair 350 kit. System consists of 13" x 8" approx. woofer with rolled surround, 3 1/2" Goodman tweeter crossover components and circuit diagram. Frequency response 20 Hz to 20 KHz. Power handling 15 watts RMS 20 watts max 8 ohm impedance

£18.25 Per stereo pair **£3.65** p&p

BSR P200 £25.50

Belt drive chassis turntable unit semi-automatic, cueing device. p&p £2.60

Shure M75 6 Magnetic Cartridge to suit. **£7.95**

BSR Manual single play record deck with auto return and cueing lever, fitted with stereo ceramic cartridge 2 speeds with 45 r.p.m spindle adaptor ideally suited for home or disco use. **OUR PRICE £12.25** p&p £2.75

PHILLIPS RECORD PLAYER DECK GC037

HiFi record player deck, belt drive complete with GP401 magnetic cartridge—LIMITED STOCK. **£27.50** complete

UNBEATABLE OFFER AT BUYER COLLECT ONLY

BARGAIN OFFER Ariston pick-up arm manufactured in Japan. Complete with headshell. **Listed price over £30.00.** **OUR PRICE £11.95** p&p £2.50

Personal Shoppers EDGWARE ROAD LONDON W2 Tel: 01-723 8432. 9.30am-5.30pm. Closed all day Thursday ACTON: Mail Order only. No callers GOODS DESPATCHED TO MAINLAND AND N. IRELAND ONLY

CAMBRIDGE LEARNING ENTERPRISES

Self Instruction Courses

It's faster and more thorough than classroom learning: you pace yourself and answer questions on each new aspect as you go. This gives rare satisfaction - you know that you are really learning and without mindless drudgery. With a good self-instruction course you become your own best teacher.

Understand Digital Electronics

In the years ahead digital electronics will play an increasing part in your life. Calculators and digital watches mushroomed in the 1970's - soon we will have digital car instrumentation, cash cards, TV messages from friends and electronic mail. After completing these books you will have broadened your career prospects and increased your knowledge of the fast-changing world around you.

DIGITAL COMPUTER LOGIC AND ELECTRONICS £7.50

This course is designed as an introduction to digital electronics and is written at a pace that suits the raw beginner. No mathematical knowledge is assumed other than the use of simple arithmetic and decimals and no electronic knowledge is expected at all. The course moves painstakingly through all the basic concepts of digital electronics in a simple and concise fashion: questions and answers on every page make sure that the points are understood.

Everyone can learn from it - students, engineers, hobbyists, housewives, scientists. Its four A4 volumes consist of:

Book 1 Binary, octal and decimal number systems; conversion between number systems; conversion of fractions; octal-decimal conversion tables.

Book 2 AND, OR gates; inverters; NOR and NAND gates; truth tables; introduction to Boolean algebra.

Book 3 Positive ECL; De Morgans Laws; designing logic circuits using NOR gates; dual-input gates.

Book 4 Introduction to pulse driven circuits; R-S and J-K flip flops; binary counters; shift registers; half-adders.

DESIGN OF DIGITAL SYSTEMS £11.50

This course takes the reader to real proficiency. Written in a similar question and answer style to Digital Computer Logic and Electronics, this course moves at a much faster pace and goes into the subject in greater depth. Ideally suited for scientists or engineers wanting to know more about digital electronics, its six A4 volumes lead step by step through number systems and Boolean algebra to memories, counters and arithmetic circuits and finally to an understanding of calculator and computer design.

Book 1 Octal, hexadecimal and binary number systems; conversion between number systems; representation of negative numbers; complementary systems; binary multiplication and division.

Book 2 OR and AND functions; logic gates; NOT, exclusive-OR, NAND, NOR and exclusive-NOR functions; multiple input gates; truth tables; De Morgans Laws; canonical forms; logic conventions; karnaugh mapping; three state and wired logic.

Book 3 Half adders and full adders; subtractors; serial and parallel adders; processors and arithmetic logic units (ALUs); multiplication and division systems.

Book 4 Flip flops; shift registers; asynchronous and synchronous counters; ring, Johnson and exclusive-OR feedback counters; random access memories (RAMs) and read only memories (ROMs).

Book 5 Structure of calculators; keyboard encoding; decoding display data; register systems; control unit; program ROM; address decoding; instruction sets; instruction decoding; control programme structure.

Book 6 Central processing unit (CPU); memory organization; character representation; program storage; address modes; input/output systems; program interrupts; interrupt priorities; programming; assemblers; computers; executive programs; operating systems and time sharing.

Flow Charts and Algorithms

are the essential logical procedures used in all computer programming and mastering them is the key to success here as well as being a priceless tool in all administrative areas - presenting safety regulations, government legislation, office procedures etc.

THE ALGORITHM WRITER'S GUIDE £3.75

explains how to define questions, put them in the best order and draw the flow chart, with numerous examples.



Microcomputers are coming - ride the wave! Learn to program.

Millions of jobs are threatened but millions more will be created. Learn BASIC - the language of the small computer and the most easy-to-learn computer language in widespread use. Teach yourself with a course which takes you from complete ignorance step-by-step to real proficiency with a unique style of graded hints. In 60 straightforward lessons you will learn the five essentials of programming: problem definition, flowcharting, coding the program, debugging, clear documentation. Harder problems are provided with a series of hints so you never sit glassy-eyed with your mind a blank. You soon learn to tackle really tough tasks such as programs for graphs, cost estimates, compound interest and computer games.



COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC £7.50

Book 1 Computers and what they do well; READ, DATA, PRINT, powers, brackets, variable names; LET; errors; coding simple programs.

Book 2 High and low level languages; flowcharting; functions; REM and documentation; INPUT, IF...THEN, GO TO; limitations of computers, problem definition.

Book 3 Compilers and interpreters; loops, FOR...NEXT, RESTORE; debugging; arrays; bubble sorting; TAB.

Book 4 Advanced BASIC; subroutines; string variables; files; complex programming; examples; glossary.

THE BASIC HANDBOOK £11.50

This best-selling American title usefully supplements our BASIC course with an alphabetical guide to the many variations that occur in BASIC terminology. The dozens of BASIC 'dialects' in use today mean programmers often need to translate instructions so that they can be RUN on their system. The BASIC Handbook is clear, easy to use and should save hours of your time and computer time. A must for all users of BASIC throughout the world.

FORTRAN COLORING BOOK £5.40

"If you have to learn Fortran (and no one actually wants to assimilate it for the good of the soul) buy this book. Forget the others-this one is so good it will even help you understand the standard, dense, boring, unintelligible texts." *New Scientist*.

A.N.S. COBOL £4.40

The indispensable guide to the world's No. 1 business language. After 25 hours with this course, one beginner took a consulting job, documenting oil company programs and did invaluable work from the first day. Need we say more?

GUARANTEE - No risk to you

If you are not completely satisfied your money will be refunded on return of the books in good condition.

Please send me:-

- Digital Computer Logic & Electronics @ £7.00
- Design of Digital Systems @ £11.50
- Algorithm Writer's Guide @ £3.75
- Computer Programming in BASIC @ £7.50
- BASIC Handbook @ £11.50
- Fortran Coloring Book @ £5.40
- A.N.S. Cobol @ £4.40

All prices include worldwide surface mailing costs (airmail extra)

IF YOUR ORDER COMES TO OVER £18, DEDUCT £2

Cheques/PO's payable to Cambridge Learning Enterprises or charge to Access/Barclaycard/Diners Club/etc account no

Telephone orders from credit card holders accepted on 0480-67446. Overseas customers (inc Eire) use credit card, or bank draft in sterling drawn on a London bank, or International Money Order (add £1 handling charge.)

Name

Address

Cambridge Learning Enterprises, Unit 19, Rivermill Site, FREEPOST, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4BR England.

CAR SECURITY DEVICE

Bring your ETI Car Alarm up to date with this add-on alarm control module from Compu-Tech Systems. This module's muscle is guaranteed to double your alarm's scare coefficient.

Many readers who have built and installed the Compu-Tech Systems car alarm (featured in ETI, December 1978) have expressed an interest in two additions to the alarm system, which increase its effectiveness at night and in noisy or high theft risk areas. This unit is also recommended if your horn is prone to faults or if it is located in an easily accessible place. If it's easy for you to get at, it's equally easy for a thief to get at.

The first requirement of the design is a method of sounding the horn, flashing the vehicle's lights and breaklights simultaneously when the alarm is activated. Whilst maintaining complete isolation between these circuits while the car is in normal use. The second design requirement is a method of driving a continuous supply of 12 volts for a siren from the pulsating DC alarm signal without recourse to a large capacitor and the resulting slow run down of the siren when the alarm is switched off.

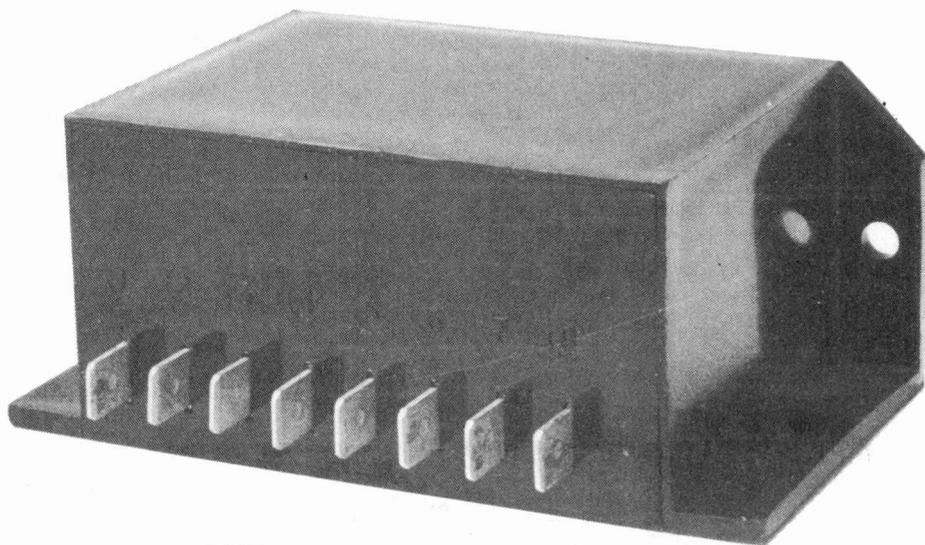
The project outlined has combined these two requirements into a compact weather resistant housing suitable for mounting in the engine compartment.

Add-on Power

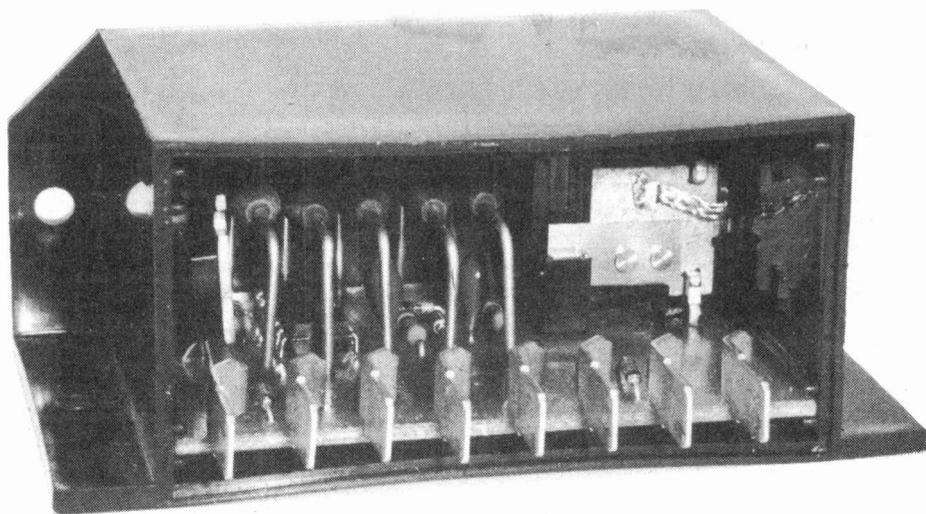
The current rating of the Alarm Control Module is 15 A, which is adequate for the demands of vehicle horn circuits ranging from seven to twelve amps. In order to meet the increased current demands of the vehicle lighting circuits, which range from six to ten amps, an additional fused circuit, independent of the Main Alarm Control Module, must be provided and independently switched by the alarm signal.

Construction

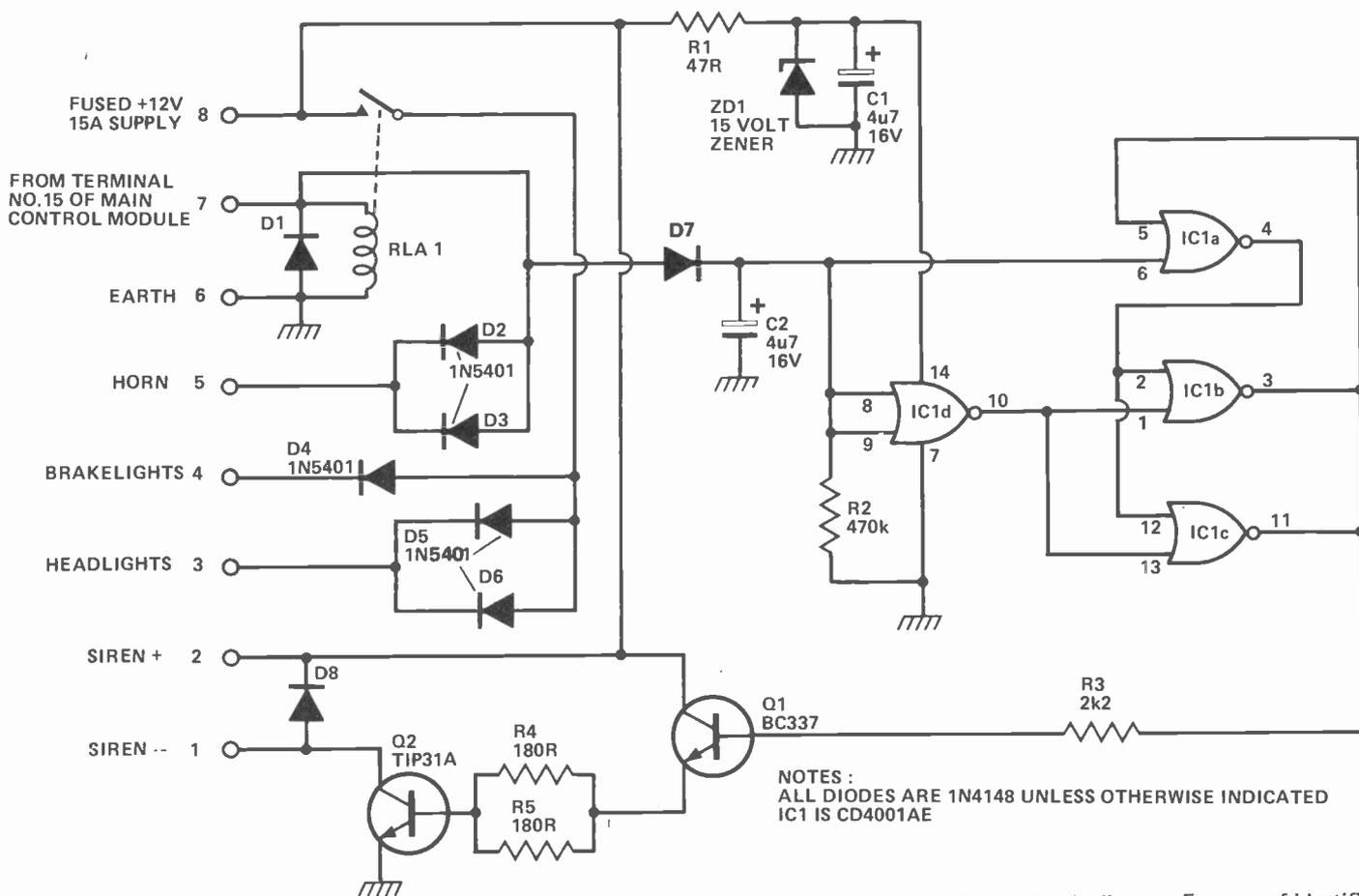
Construction is straight-forward with the Compu-Tech kit. Of course, this little project must be used in conjunction with the ETI Car Alarm (Dec. 1978). Photocopies of this article are available from ETI for 50 pence.



Compu-Tech's add-on alarm control module comes complete with weather resistant housing to give trouble-free service from its hiding place.



Undo the snap-on front of the plastic housing and there's the compact PCB nestling inside.



NOTES :
ALL DIODES ARE 1N4148 UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
IC1 IS CD4001AE

Fig.1. Circuit diagram. For ease of identification the terminal numbers are marked on the case front.

HOW IT WORKS

The 1 Hertz pulsating alarm signal from the Main Alarm Control Module is connected to the Flasher Module via terminal (7). The horn output is derived directly from this signal at terminal (5) via blocking diodes D2 and D3. The signal from the alarm control module also energises RLA1. D1 absorbs the spikes created by the collapsing magnetic field of RLA1 which occurs during the pause in the alarm signal. Whenever RLA1 energises the second DC supply provided at terminal (8) is switched to the brakelight circuit at terminal (4) via blocking diode D4 and to the headlight circuit at terminal (3) via blocking diodes D5 and D6. Blocking diodes D2-6 ensure that the horn, headlight and brakelight circuits remain isolated when in normal use.

The DC supply provided at terminal (8) supplies the siren directly via terminal (2) and also supplies the internal logic circuitry via R1. ZD1 limits the DC supply to 15 volts which protects the IC from spikes that may be present on the incoming supply. C1 filters out any noise that may interfere with the operation of IC1. IC1 is connected as a set-reset flip-flop. This arrangement provides a quick snap action to switch the siren on

and off thereby avoiding prolonged run-down of the siren. The alarm signal, when present at terminal (7), is coupled to IC1 via D7. The alarm signal will charge C2 to 12 volts which is sensed as a logic '1' by IC1 locking it to a stable state with a logic '1' at the output of IC1b/IC1c. IC1b is parallel with IC1c for increased output current drive capability. The logic '1' present at the output of IC1b/IC1c drives a modified darlington pair consisting of R3, Q1, R4, R5 and Q2 into conduction which provides an earth return path for the siren at terminal (1). This particular darlington configuration exhibits a very low saturation voltage across Q2 when it is conducting which minimises the power losses that would occur with a conventional darlington saturated switch. D8 absorbs the spikes created by the commutator in the siren. The time constant of C2 and R2 is approximately two seconds which is twice the period of the alarm signal from the control module. Therefore, the pulsating alarm signal will be seen as a continuous logic '1' as long as the alarm signal continues. Once the alarm signal is reset C2 will discharge to a logic '0' which will reset the set-reset flip-flop to its quiescent state with a logic '0' at the output of IC1b/IC1c silencing the siren.

BUYLINES

Compu-Tech Systems, Laundry Loke Industrial Estate, North Walsham, Norfolk will supply a complete kit of parts for this project including wire, connectors and hardware for £11.95; Siren £7.75 extra. (PCB only: £1.00).

A prerequisite for proper operation of this project is the installation of the Vehicle Alarm Project in the December 1978 issue of ETI. A complete kit of parts for this project which also includes wire, connectors, hardware and switches is still available for £14.75. (PCB's only: £1.00 each).

Both projects and Siren for £29.95. (Prices are all inclusive; UK only).

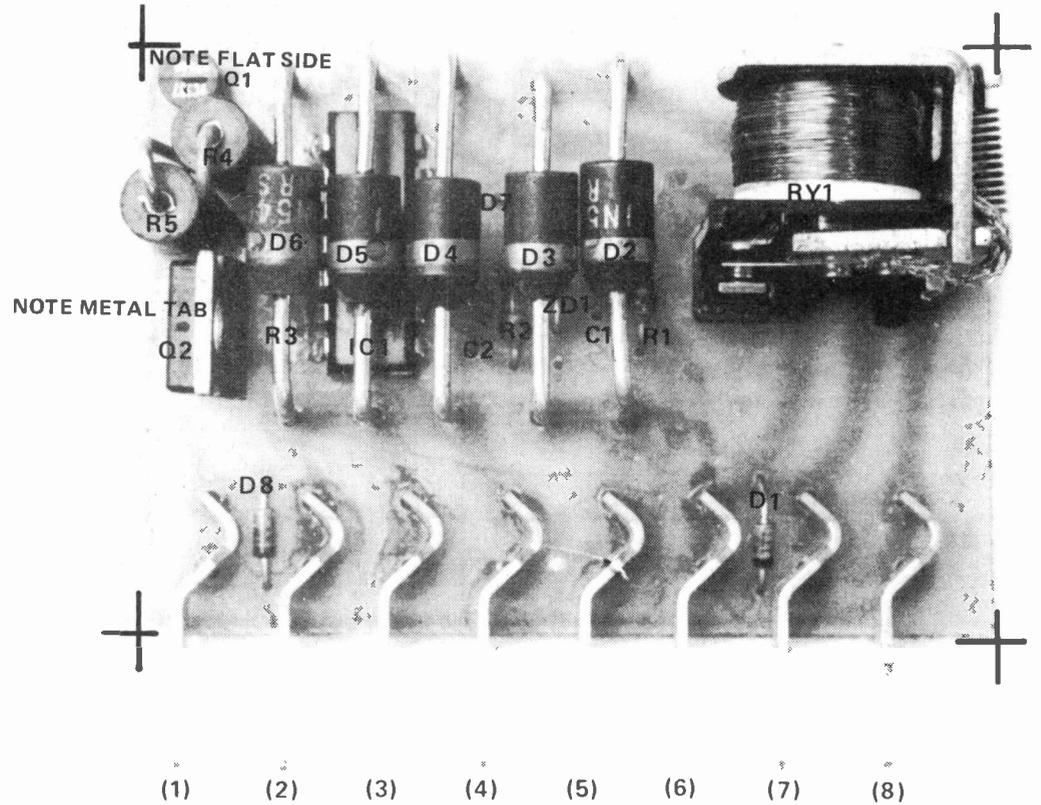


Fig. 2. Component overlay. Make sure you connect all the diodes the right way round.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1	47R
R2	470k
R3	2k2
R4,5	180R
CAPACITORS	
C1,2	4u7 16V tantalum

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	CD4001AE
Q1	BC337
Q2	TIP31A
D1,7,8	1N4148
D2-6	1N5401
ZD1	15V 400 mW zener

MISCELLANEOUS

12V relay, 120R with s.p. n/o contacts. Compu-Tech Systems' kit of components for this project includes a smart, compact snap-front, weather resistant case. When using an alternative, make sure it's weather-proof.

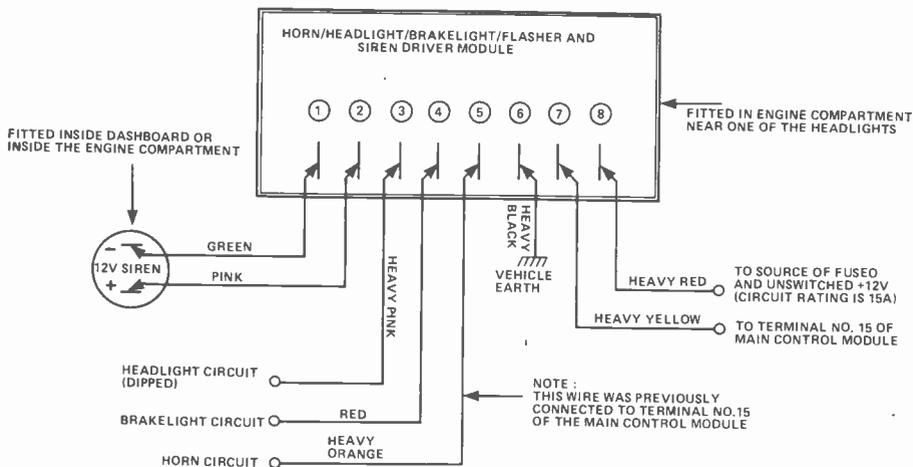


Fig.3. This is how you connect the box of tricks to your wheels. You shouldn't encounter any problems here.

TRANSFORMERS

Panel Meters, Bridge Rectifiers, Power Supply Units
Multimeters - Semi Conductors - Timers - Safeloc

Minimum & Sub Miniature				
Volts	Milli-amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
3-0.3	200	238	2.45	.65
0.6-0.6	1A 1A	212	2.85	.70
9-0.9	100	13	2.15	.65
0.9-0.9	330 330	235	2.00	.65
0.8-9-0.8-9	500 500	207	2.60	.70
0.8-9-0.8-9	1A 1A	208	3.70	.70
0-15-0-15	200 200	236	2.00	.65
0-20-0-20	300 300	214	2.60	.85
20-12-0-12-20	700(DC)	221	3.35	.85
0-15-20-0-15-20	1A 1A	206	4.45	1.00
0-15-27-0-15-27	500 500	203	3.90	.85
0-15-27-0-15-27	1A 1A	204	5.95	1.00

12 AND/OR 24 VOLT Pri: 220-240 Volts				
12v	Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P
0.5	0.25	111	2.15	.70
1.0	0.5	213	2.60	.85
2	1	71	3.10	.85
4	2	18	3.90	.85
6	3	70	5.45	.90
8	4	108	7.30	1.15
10	5	72	8.10	1.15
12	6	116	8.70	1.15
16	8	17	10.70	1.25
20	10	115	13.70	1.45
30	15	187	16.70	1.45
60	30	226	33.20	1.75

30 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V) Sec: 0-12-15-20-24-30V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
0.5	112	2.70	.85	
1.0	79	3.45	.85	
2.0	3	5.45	1.00	
3.0	20	6.15	1.15	
4.0	21	6.45	1.15	
5.0	51	9.45	1.15	
6.0	117	10.95	1.15	
8.0	88	14.20	1.45	
10.0	89	16.45	1.45	

50 VOLT (Pri: 220-240V) Sec: 0-19-25-33-40-50V				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
0.5	102	3.45	.85	
1.0	103	4.45	1.00	
2.0	104	7.15	1.15	
3.0	105	8.45	1.15	
4.0	106	10.70	1.25	
6.0	107	14.95	1.45	
8.0	118	20.05	1.65	
10.0	119	23.95	2.15	

60 VOLT (Pri: 220-240) Sec: 0-24-30-40-48-60				
Amps	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
0.5	124	3.70	.85	
1.0	126	5.45	1.00	
2.0	127	7.40	1.15	
3.0	125	10.95	1.25	
4.0	123	12.20	1.45	
5.0	40	14.00	1.55	
6.0	120	17.45	1.55	

AUTO TRANSFORMERS Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-240V				
VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
20	113	2.50	.85	
75	64	3.95	.85	
150	4	5.45	1.00	

Input/Output Tapped 0-115-210-220-240V				
VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
300	53	9.05	1.15	
500	67	10.70	1.45	
1000	84	18.45	1.55	

Also 1500/2000/3000VA MAINS ISOLATING (Centre Tapped & Screened) Pri: 120/240V Sec: 120/240V				
VA (Watts)	Ref. No.	Price £	P&P	
60	149	6.45	1.00	
100	150	7.45	1.25	
200	151	10.95	1.25	
250	152	13.15	1.45	
350	153	16.15	1.55	
1000	156	36.95	3.15	

Please add VAT at 15%
Barclaycard and Access facilities available
Trade and Education Welcome

BAYDIS 7a William Street
Herne Bay, Kent
Herne Bay G4586

All these advantages...

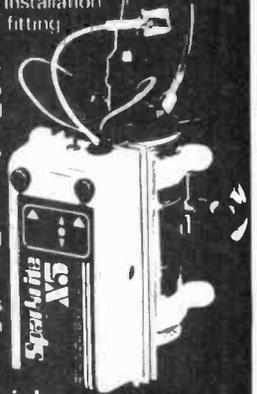
- Instant all-weather starting
- Smoother running
- Continual peak performance
- Longer battery & plug life
- Improved fuel consumption
- Improved acceleration/top speed
- Extended energy storage

..in kit form

SPARKRITE X5 is a high performance, top quality inductive discharge electronic ignition system designed for the electronics D.I.Y. world. It has been tried, tested and proven to be utterly reliable. Assembly only takes 1-2 hours and installation even less due to the patented 'clip on' easy fitting.

The superb technical design of the Sparkrite circuit eliminates problems of the contact breaker. There is no misfire due to contact breaker bounce which is eliminated electronically by a pulse suppression circuit which prevents the unit firing if the points bounce open at high R.P.M.

Contact breaker burn is eliminated by reducing the current by 95% of the norm. There is also a unique extended dwell circuit which allows the coil a longer period of time to store its energy before discharging to the plugs. The unit includes built in static timing light, systems function light, and security changeover switch. Will work all rev counters.



Fits all 12v negative-earth vehicles with coil/distributor ignition up to 8 cylinders.

THE KIT COMPRISES EVERYTHING NEEDED
Die pressed case. Ready drilled, aluminium extruded base and heat sink, coil mounting clips and accessories. All kit components are guaranteed for a period of 2 years from date of purchase. Fully illustrated assembly and installation instructions are included.



Roger Clark the world famous rally driver says "Sparkrite electronic ignition systems are the best you can buy."

Sparkrite

HIGH PERFORMANCE
ELECTRONIC IGNITION

Electronics Design Associates, Dept. ET1 / 4
82 Bath Street, Walsall, WS1 3DE. Phone: (0922)614791

Name _____
Address _____

Phone your order with Access or Barclaycard
Inc. V.A.T. and P.P. QUANTITY REQD. I enclose cheque/PO's for £
X5 KIT £16.95
ACCESS OR BARCLAY CARD No. _____
Cheque No. _____
Send SAE if brochure only required.

— CLEF KITS —



High Quality Electronic Musical Instruments under the personal supervision of Specialist Designer A. J. BOOTHMAN.

JOANNA 72 & 88 PIANOS
Six and 7 1/4 Octave Electronic Pianos with unique Touch Sensitive Action as used in the P. E. JOANNA, which electronically simulates piano key inertia — a feature not available in any other design. Build this widely acclaimed professional instrument, for either Domestic or Stage use, from our top quality Component kits.

SIX OCTAVES—£195
7 1/4 OCTAVES—£220

P.E. STRING ENSEMBLE
The versatile String Synthesizer with a fantastic sound at an economic price. Split Keyboard facility with a range of impressive voices.

COMPONENT KIT—£164
Back up TELEPHONE advice is available from the designer to supplement the clear instructions included with the above Kits.

P.A.'s — SPEAKERS — CABINETS
Units can be supplied to add to the Component Kits, including Domestic or Stage Cabinets and portable tubular legs.

NEW — ELECTRONIC ROTOR

Two-speed organ rotor simulator plus a three-phase chorus generator on a single PCB (8" x 5"). Kit includes all components — IC sockets throughout — mains operation and stereo headphone driver PCB. Easily integrated with existing organ. Component kit £89.00.

KEYBOARDS

We believe that we have located the best manufacturer of square front Keyboards, as used in our Kits, and can also supply Keyswitch hardware including the industry standard soft plated contact springs.

49 NOTE C-C £23.80
73 NOTE F-F £37.00
88 NOTE A-C £45.00
All Keyboards are easily cut to provide your required length and compass. Quantity enquiries welcome.

BUILDING SERVICE

We are specialists in Electronic Piano Manufacture and can build your Piano for you — see lists.

INFORMATION

Please send S.A.E. quoting items of interest. Telephone BARCLAYCARD orders can be accepted, all prices include V.A.T., carriage & Insurance.

VISITS

Are welcome by appointment, otherwise Mail Order Only.

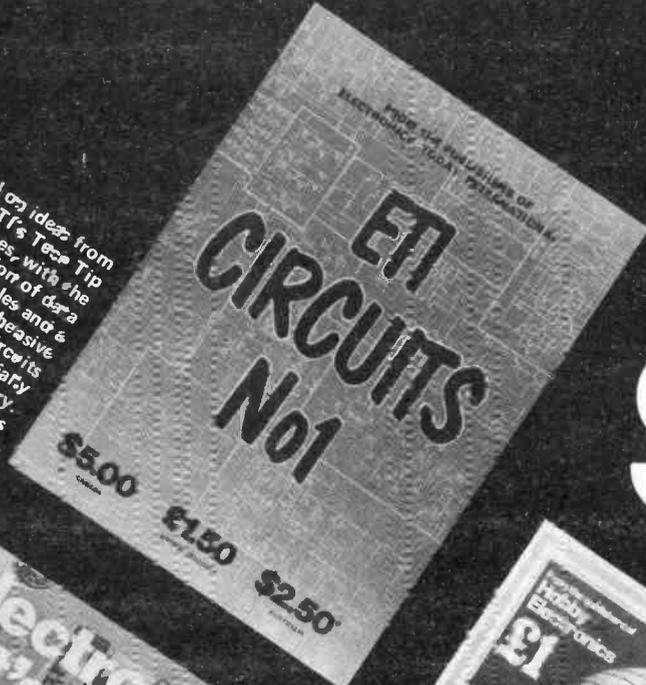
EXPORT

Enquiries welcome — in Australia please contact JAYCAR (Sydney)

CLEF PRODUCTS (ELECTRONICS) LIMITED (Dept. E.T.1.)

16 Mayfield Road, Bramhall, Cheshire SK7 1JU. 061 439 3297

SPEC FR



Based on ideas from ETI's Tech Tip pages, with the addition of data tables and comprehensive index ETI Circuits No. 1 is essentially an ideas directory. A surfeit of circuits for £2.50.



Electronics really can be easy with the aid of this exercise in electronics education. Previously three separate publications, we've brought it all together in one volume for £3.60.



The popular 'Into Electronics' series from Hobby Electronics plus other introductory articles to the field of electronics, from making your own PCBs so making sense of competing jargon. £1.00.

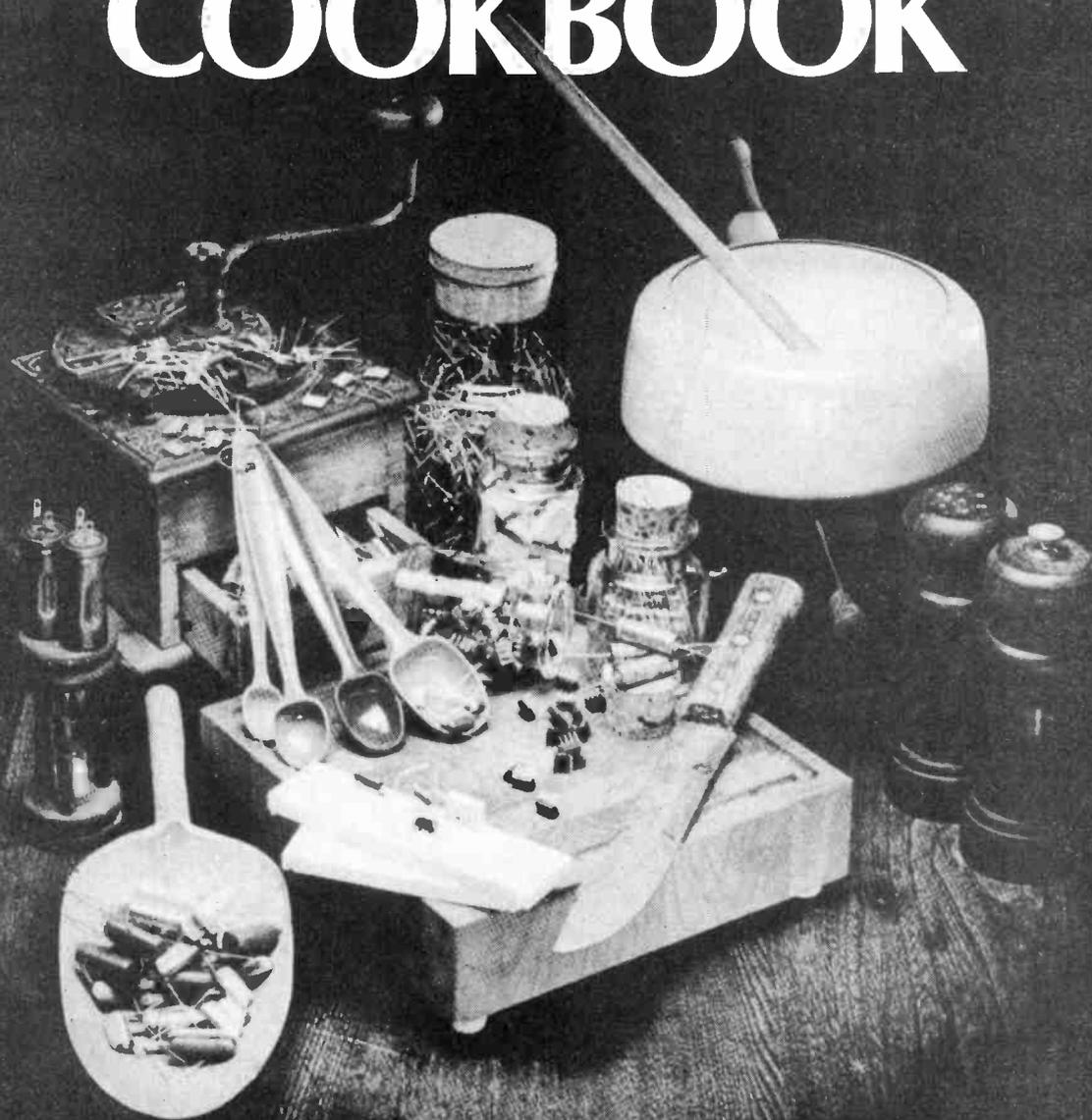


This is the first of a series of three volumes of the best features from ETI dealing with electronic circuit design. Volumes 1 and 2 are now available at £1.25 each. Watch the space for news of Vol. 3.



The Top Projects series continues. Prices of those not shown are TP3, 4, 5 and 6 - £1 each; TP7 - £1.25. ETI Circuits now has a No.2, also £1.50. Please add 25p postage per magazine. Please make cheques & POs payable to Modmags Ltd.

ETI CIRCUIT COOKBOOK



Project Editor Ray Marston digs into his treasure chest of 'Tried and Tested' circuits and pulls out over fifty of the best for his special ETI feature.

Power Amp Circuits

A wide range of special-purpose single and dual ICs are available for use as audio power amplifiers giving maximum outputs from a few hundred milliwatts to a respectable 'several watts'. The specific IC chosen for a given application depends mainly on the constraints of the available power supply voltage and on the required output power level or levels.

In cases where supply voltages are restricted to the 6 to 12 volt range and power levels less than a few watts are needed, the National Semiconductor LM388 range of ICs can be used.

The LM388 uses a high-impedance gain-programmable ground-referenced differential input stage that is automatically biased to a quiescent half-supply value, for maximum non-clipped output swing. In the interest of power efficiency, the output stage has no short-circuit protection network.

The output stage of the LM388 is designed for use with a bootstrapped external bias network. The LM390 is a similar IC but has an improved output stage which enables 1 watt to be fed to a 4R0 speaker load from a 6 volt supply. The LM386 is also similar to the LM388, but has a simplified output stage incorporating a built-in bias network. Finally, the LM389 circuit is identical to the LM386 but additionally an array of three fully accessible NPN transistors are built into the IC package.

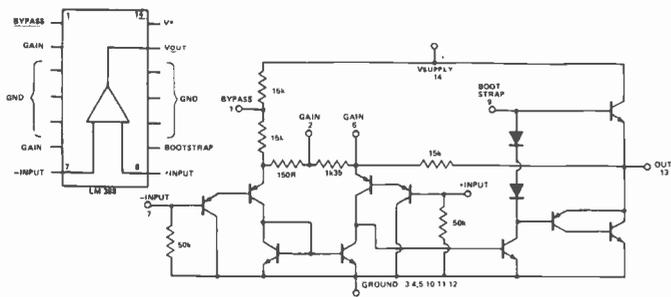


Fig. 1.1. The outline and equivalent circuit of the LM388 1.5 watt device, specifically designed for low voltage applications. The IC has a built-in 'frame', which acts as a heatsink and is connected to six of the IC pins. Power dissipation can be enhanced by soldering these pins to a large area of copper track on a PCB, which thus serves as an additional heatsink.

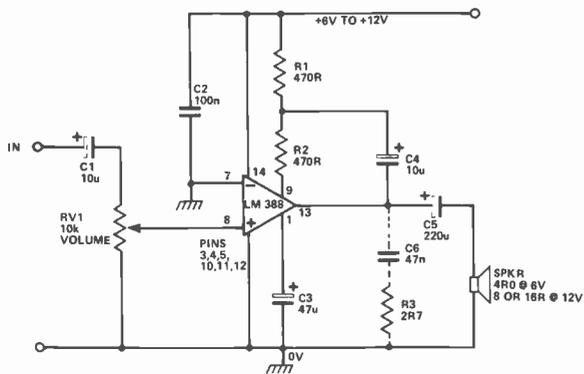


Fig. 1.2. One way of using the LM388 as a 1-watt non-inverting power amplifier with grounded speaker. The voltage gain is internally set at 20. R1-R2 are the output stage bias resistors, bootstrapped by C4. C3 improves supply ripple rejection and C2 provides high frequency decoupling. The dotted C6-R3 components (also shown in all other practical circuits in this section) form a Zobel network that is intended to damp parasitic oscillations from low-impedance loads and should ONLY be used if instability problems are experienced.

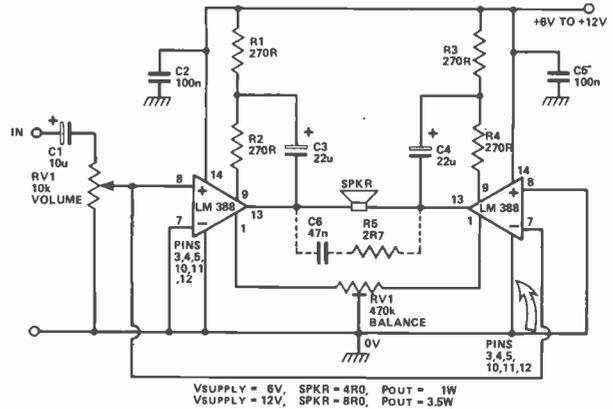


Fig. 1.3. Maximum available output power can be increased by bridge connection of a pair of LM388s, so that the power losses are shared between the two. RV1 is used to set the quiescent speaker current to zero.

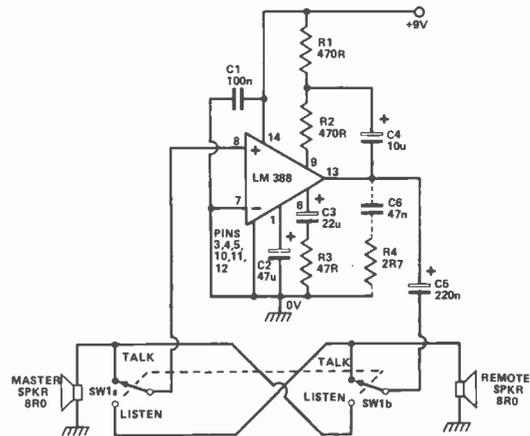


Fig. 1.4. An LM388 can be used as a simple intercom circuit. The IC voltage gain is set at 300 by the C3-R3 decoupling network.

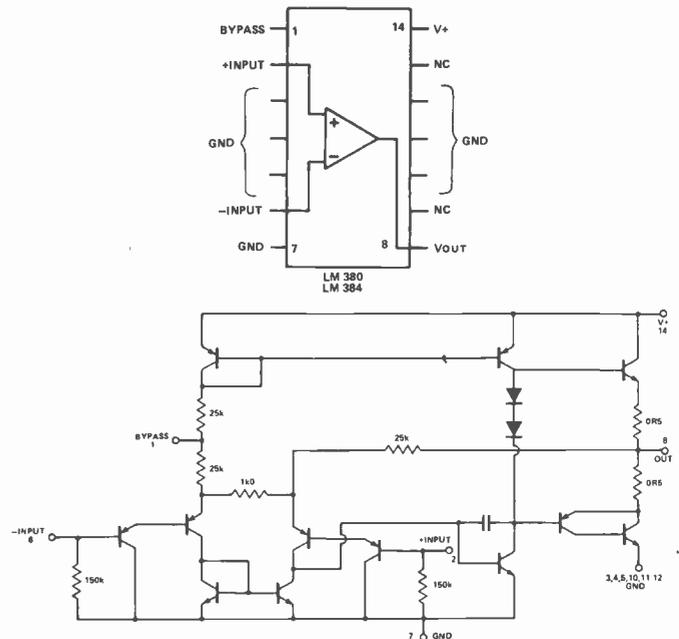


Fig. 1.5. In cases where supply voltages are not restricted to the 6 to 12 volts range and output powers of only a few watts are required, the popular LM380 2-watt or its identical, but uprated LM384 5-watt 'brother' can be used. These ICs have full output short-circuit protection and use the same type of heatsink 'frame' as the LM388.

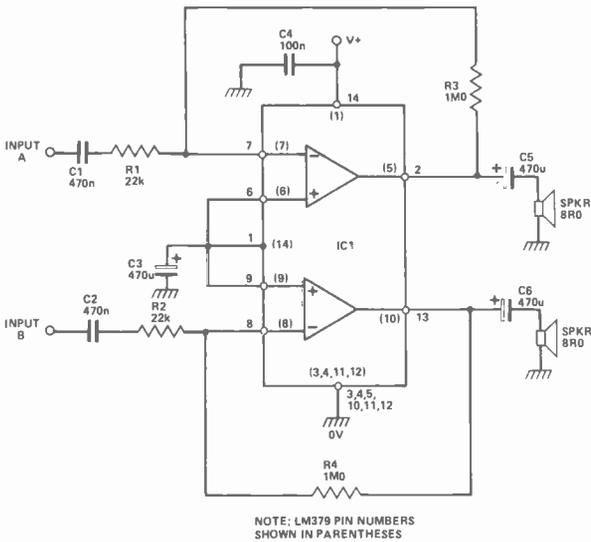


Fig.1.6. A simple inverting stereo amplifier using the LM377, LM378 or LM379 dual amplifier IC.

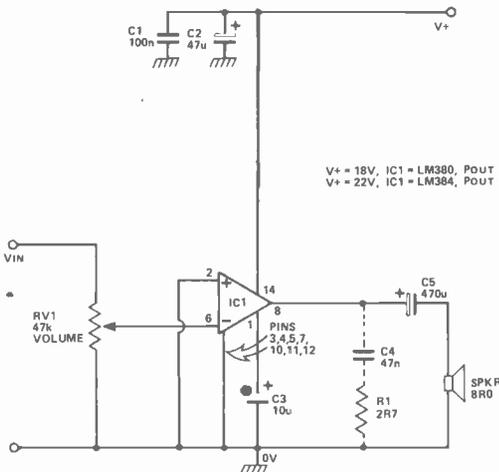


Fig.1.7. A 2 watt or 5 watt amplifier with simple volume control and ripple rejection.

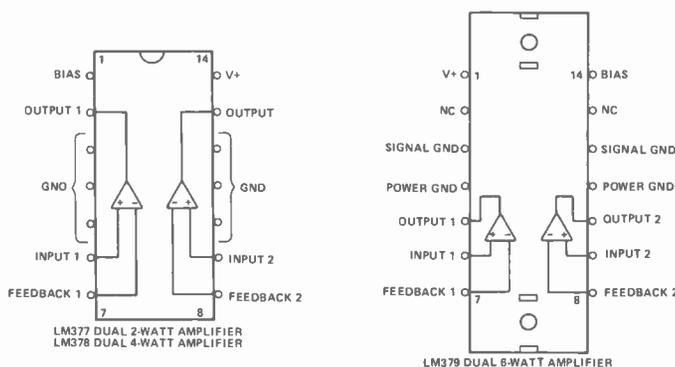


Fig.1.8. The outlines and pin notations of the LM377, LM378 and LM379.

V+	LM377	LM378	LM379	MAX OUTPUT POWER PER CHANNEL INTO:	
				8Ω	16Ω
12V	LIMIT TO 2.5W PER CHANNEL	LIMIT TO 5W PER CHANNEL	LIMIT TO 6W PER CHANNEL	1.6W	1W
16V				2.2W	1.5W
18V				3W	1.8W
20V				3.8W	2.4W
22V				4.6W	2.8W
24V				5.4W	3.6W
26V				6W	4.2W
28V				7W	5W
30W				-	5.5W

Fig.1.9. The approximate performance characteristics of the three ICs. All three ICs have similar internal circuits with ground-referenced differential input stages and fully protected output stages.

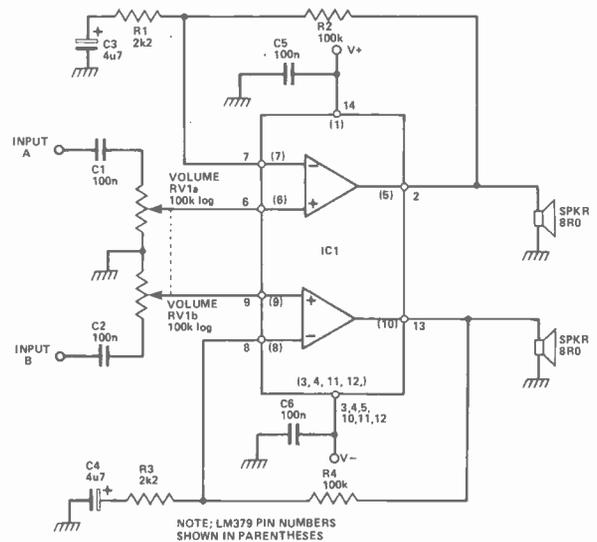


Fig.1.10. A non-inverting stereo amplifier using a split supply.

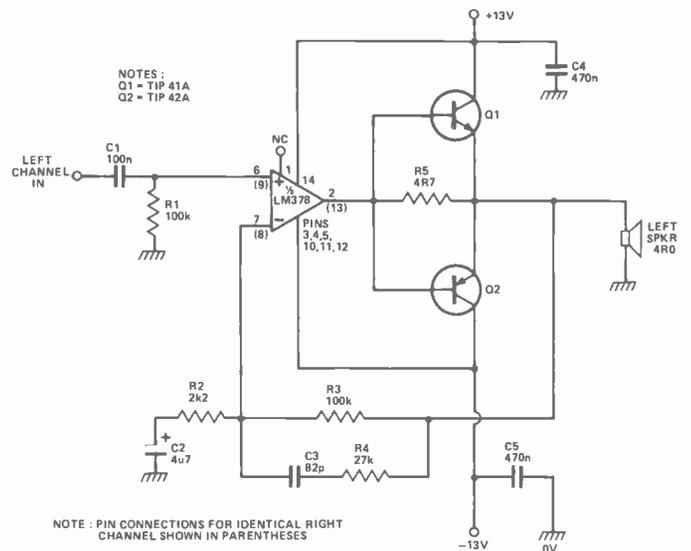


Fig.1.11. One channel of a 12 watts per channel stereo amplifier using a split supply. The circuit produces negligible output DC offset, so the quiescent output current is near zero.

Audio Preamp Circuits

Audio preamplifier ICs are specifically designed to give very low noise figures, excellent supply 'ripple' rejection, low distortion and wide bandwidth. They give small-signal performances that are superior to those obtainable with conventional op-amps.

IC pre-amps usually come in the 'dual' form, with two identical but independent (apart from the supply connections) circuits in one package. National Semiconductors produce a range of five popular low-noise dual pre-amplifier ICs, the LM381 and LM381A, the LM382, the LM387 and the LM387A. The 'A' suffix devices are premium versions of their type, with superior low-noise figures.

All five ICs use the same basic amplifier circuit and essentially differ only in minor details and in their pin-outs. All amplifiers accept differential or single ended inputs, use internal compensation, use internal power supply decoupler - regulator circuitry and can provide large output voltage swings and wide power bandwidths. The LM381 and LM381A have provisions for externally optimising noise figures and for adding external compensation for narrow-band applications. The LM382 has a built-in resistor matrix that enables the user to select a variety of closed loop gain options and frequency response characteristics. The LM387 and LM387A are 8-pin 'utility' versions of the LM381/LM381A.

In most of the practical circuits that follow, only one amplifier of the IC is shown in use. Equivalent IC pin numbers for the remaining amplifier are shown in parantheses.

The LM382, with its built-in resistor matrix, enables many amplifier designs to be achieved with a minimal number of external components.

The small physical size of the 8-pin LM387 and LM387A IC makes it attractive for use in many low-noise pre-amplifier applications.

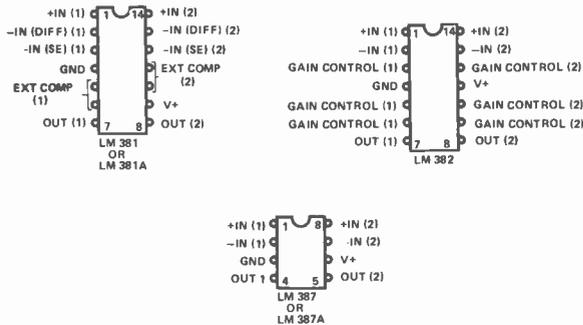


Fig. 2.1. Outlines and pin notations of the LM381, LM381A, LM382, LM387 and LM387A.

	LM 381	LM 381A	LM 382	LM 387	LM 387A
VSUPPLY	9V - 40V	9V - 40V	9V - 40V	9V - 30V	9V - 40V
QUIESCENT (TYP)	10 mA				
POWER BANDWIDTH (20V pk-pk)	75 kHz				
SUPPLY REJECTION RATIO AT 1 kHz (TYP)	120 dB	120 dB	120 dB	110 dB	110 dB
EQUIVALENT NOISE INPUT FIGURE μ V RMS	TYP 0.5 MAX 1.0	TYP 0.5 MAX 0.7	TYP 0.8 MAX 1.2	TYP 0.8 MAX 1.2	TYP 0.65 MAX 0.9

Fig. 2.2. Typical performance of the five low-noise dual preamplifier ICs.

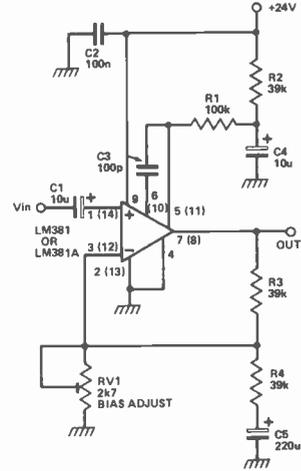


Fig. 2.3. A low-noise X1000 amplifier circuit. Bias is determined by R3-RV1 and gain by R3-R4. R1-R2 set the amplifier to optimum minimum noise conditions.

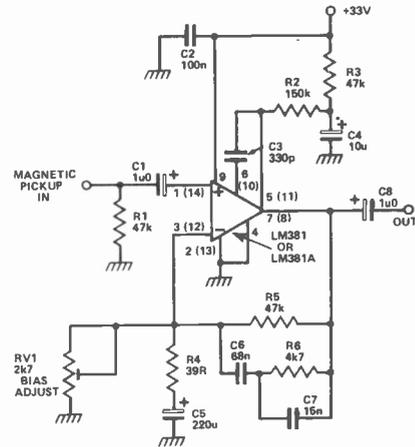


Fig. 2.4. The circuit shown in Fig. 2.3 can be modified for use as an ultra low-noise phono preamp, with RIAA equalisation given by the R5-R6-C6-C7 network. The circuit gives 42 dB gain at 1 kHz.

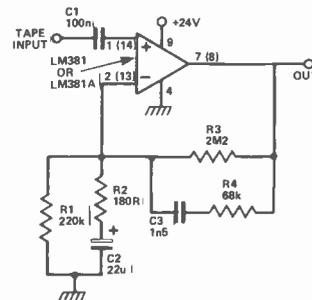


Fig. 2.5. A simplified version can be used as a low-noise tape playback amplifier, with NAB equalisation.

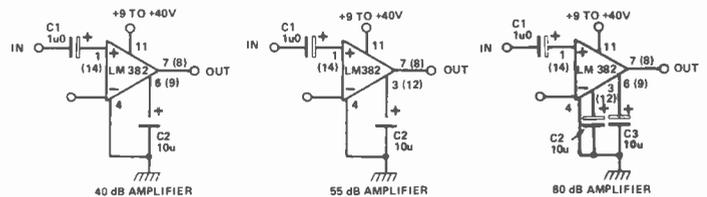


Fig. 2.6. Alternative methods of connecting the LM382 to make fixed gain non-inverting amplifiers.

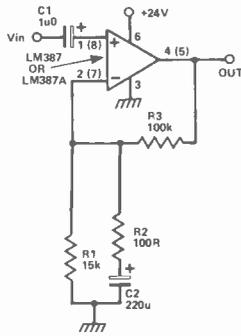


Fig.2.7. Fixed gain (X1000) non-inverting preamplifier. The gain is determined by the ratio of R2 and R3. Alternative values of gain can be obtained by changing the value of R2. The circuit is biased by R1-R3.

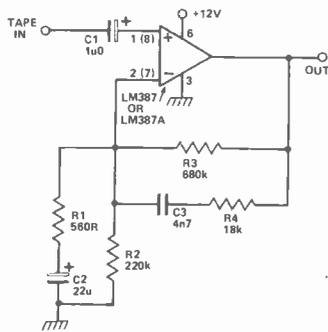


Fig.2.8. 12 V NAB tape playback preamp.

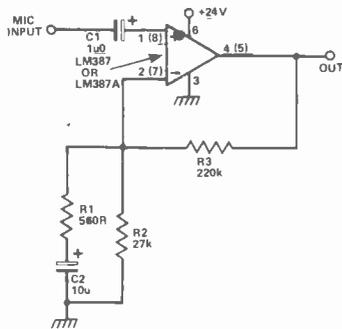


Fig.2.9. Low-noise microphone preamp with a gain of 52 dB. The circuit is intended for use with low to medium impedance microphones.

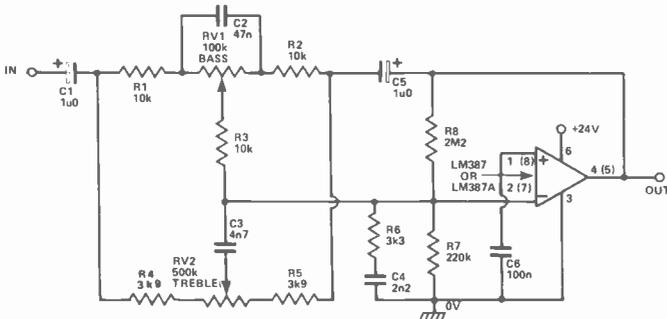


Fig.2.10. A high performance active tone control.

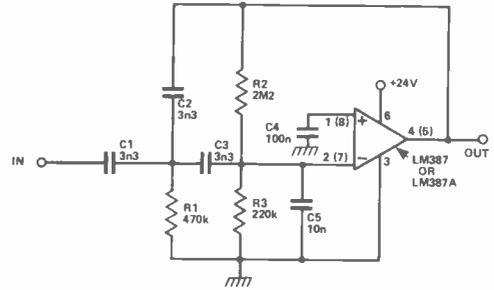


Fig.2.11. 50 Hz rumble filter with 12 dB/octave roll-off.

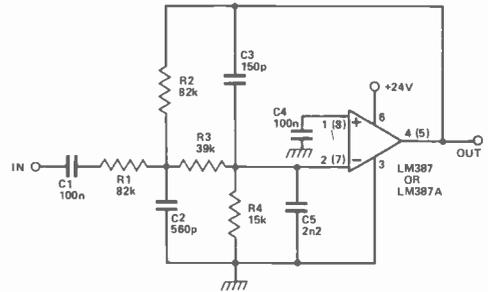


Fig.2.12. 10 kHz scratch filter with 12 dB/octave roll-off.

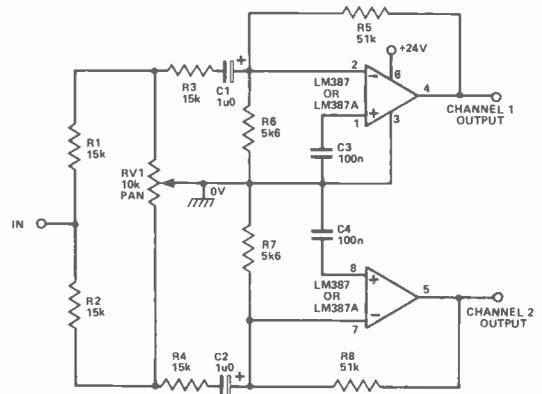


Fig.2.13. This two channel panning circuit enables a mono input to be swept or 'panned' between two channels in any desired ratio determined by RV1. It can be used to make a sound source appear to originate from any point between two widely spaced speakers.

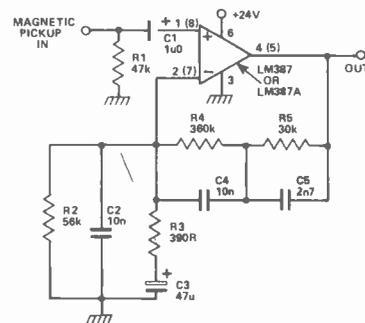


Fig.2.14. RIAA equalised, single supply rail, pre-amplifier for magnetic pickup cartridges. Input impedance 47k, determined by R1.

Relay-Switching Circuits

Relay-switching circuits are popular and useful projects and are always in demand by ETI readers. The relay may, depending on the individual circuit configuration, be made to switch on in response to increases or decreases in light or temperature levels, or by voltages or by currents going above or below pre-set values. Alternatively, the relay may be made to turn on or off in response to some time-delay factor, or may merely be made to respond to the presence or absence of a voltage, as in the case of some car anti-theft and immobilisation circuits. A wide variety of such circuits are shown in the following section.

These are circuits that activate if a parameter falls outside of two pre-set limits.

Figs. 3.10 to 3.12 show time-delay switching circuits. Figs. 3.10 and 3.11 operate in the simple 'C-R timing' mode and call for no explanation.

To complete this section, Fig. 3.13 to 3.15 show a selection of car immobiliser and anti-theft alarm circuits. The Fig. 3.13 circuit turns on and immobilises the ignition automatically when the ignition switch is first closed: the ignition can be re-enabled by briefly opening PB1.

The Figs. 3.14 and 3.15 anti-theft alarm/immobiliser circuits are designed for use in cars with negative ground electrical systems. Before trying to fit either of these systems, however, check that your vehicle is fitted with door switches that connect the dome (courtesy) light to chassis, as shown, when they are activated.

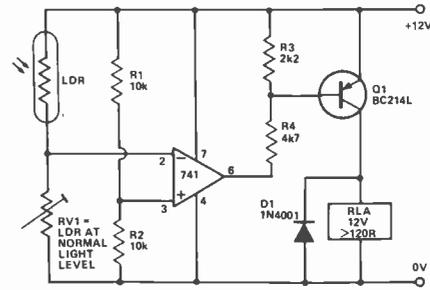


Fig.3.3. A precision light-sensitive switch that activates when the sensed quantities go above or below pre-set values. The LDR can be any cadmium-sulphide unit that has a resistance in the range 500R to 20k at the required trip level.

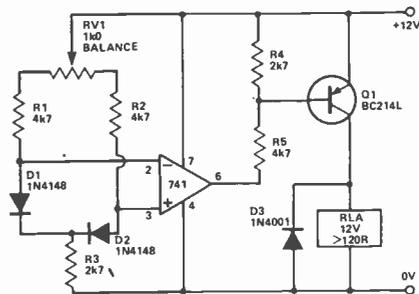


Fig.3.4. A differential temperature switch circuit using ordinary silicon diodes as temperature-sensing elements and responding to differentials of a fraction of a degree. RV1 can be used to apply an effective offset of several degrees to the two diodes. To adjust the circuit, apply the required differential temperature to the diodes and then adjust RV1 so that the relay just turns on. The circuit responds to the relative temperatures, rather than the absolute temperatures, of the two diodes.

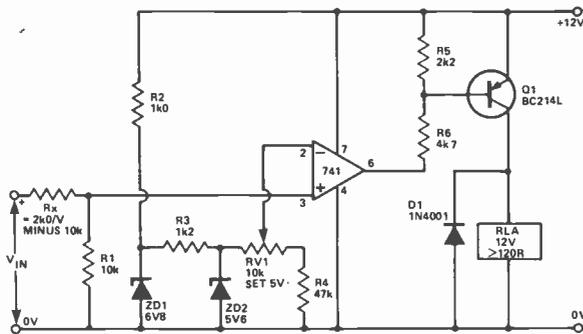


Fig.3.1. A precision DC under-voltage relay switch. The op-amp is wired as a voltage comparator, with a reference voltage applied to pin 2 and the test voltage applied to pin 3: the relay turns on when the pin 3 voltage exceeds that of pin 2. The circuit can be made to trip at any voltage in excess of 5 volts by suitable choice of Rx value.

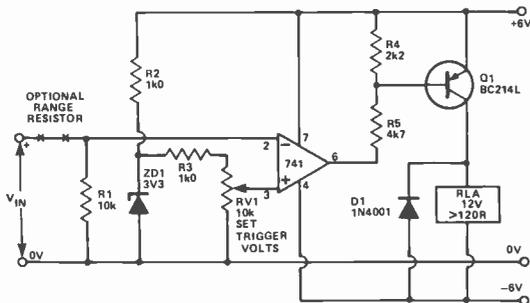


Fig.3.2. An over-voltage switch that can be used to trip at any pre-set voltage in excess of about 10 mV. The input voltage can be connected directly to pin 2 if trip values in the range 10 mV to 3 volts are required. For voltages in excess of 3 volts, a suitable range resistor must be connected in the position shown, to keep the pin 2 voltage drive to a suitable level. The circuit can be converted to an under-voltage switch by transposing the pin 2 and pin 3 connections of the op-amp. The circuit can be used as an AC voltage switch by first rectifying the AC input signal.

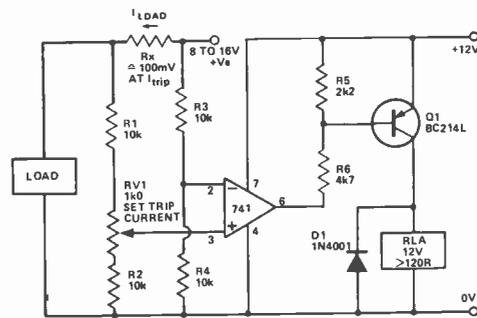


Fig.3.5. A DC current-sensing switch, in which the current is applied from an 8 to 16 volt supply. The Rx value is chosen so that it generates roughly 100 mV at the required trip current.

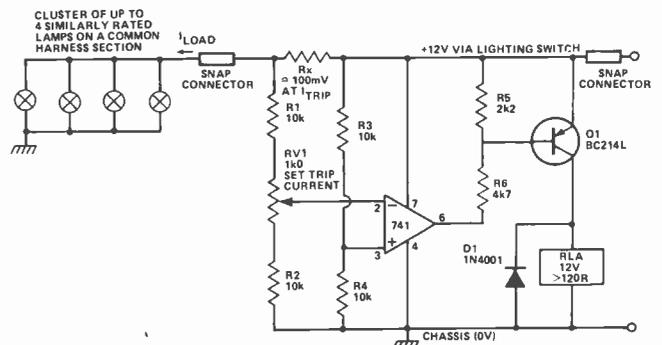


Fig.3.6. shows how the above circuit can be made to act as a car lamp-failure switch which turns on if any of the monitored lamps burn out. Rx is wired in series with the wiring harness feed to a selected 'cluster' of up to four similarly rated lamps.

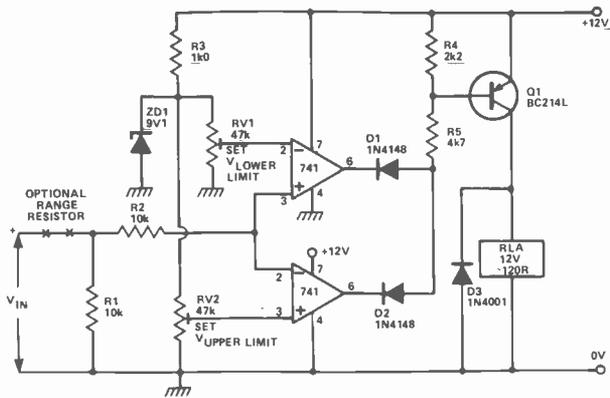


Fig.3.7. A voltage-window switch. In practice the basic lower window limit of this circuit is roughly 3 volts and the upper limit is 9 volts. The window range can be extended by fitting a suitable range resistor in the position shown.

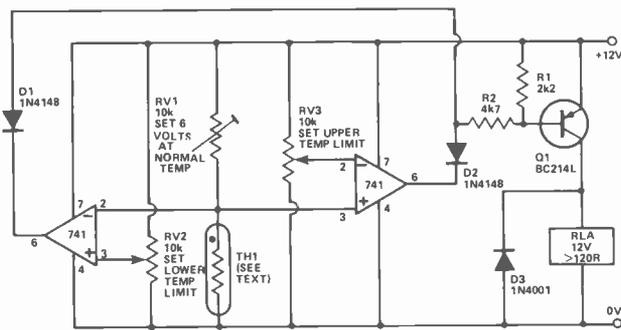


Fig.3.8. is basically a resistance-sensing window switch, except that the 'resistor' takes the form of an ntc thermistor and the circuit thus responds to temperature. TH1 must have a resistance in the range 500R to 9k Ω at the desired 'mean' temperature. RV1 is used to set half-supply volts on the RV1-TH1 junction at the 'mean' temperature.

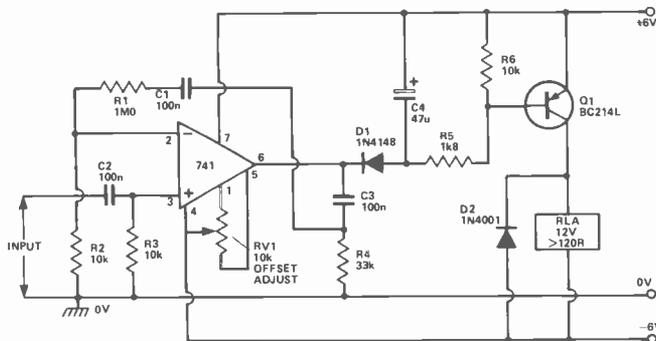


Fig.3.9. A sensitive switching circuit that responds to AC inputs in excess of about 5 mV rms. It responds to all signals in the 50 Hz to 3 kHz 'voice' range. RV1 is adjusted so that the relay is just off with zero input.

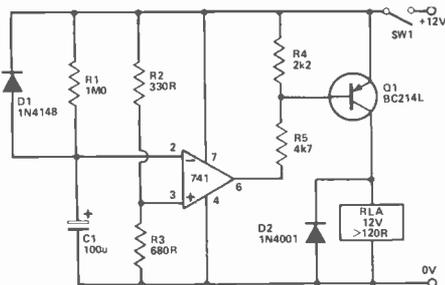


Fig.3.10. A 100 second delayed-turn-on relay switch.

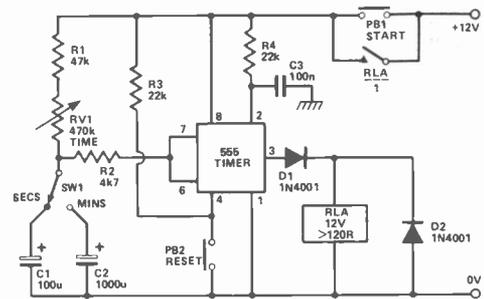


Fig.3.11. A two range 6-60 second and 1-10 minuted auto-turn-off relay timer circuit.

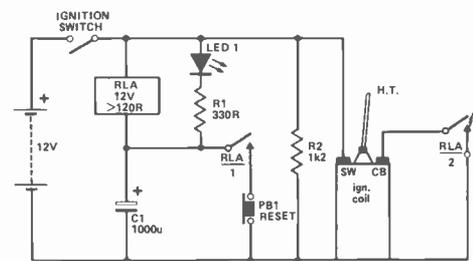


Fig.3.12. An automatic immobiliser circuit for cars fitted with negative ground electrical systems.

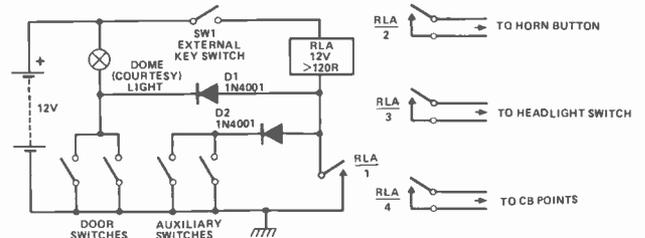


Fig.3.13. An anti-theft alarm/immobiliser for cars, which operates horn and lights until switched off or until the battery runs flat.

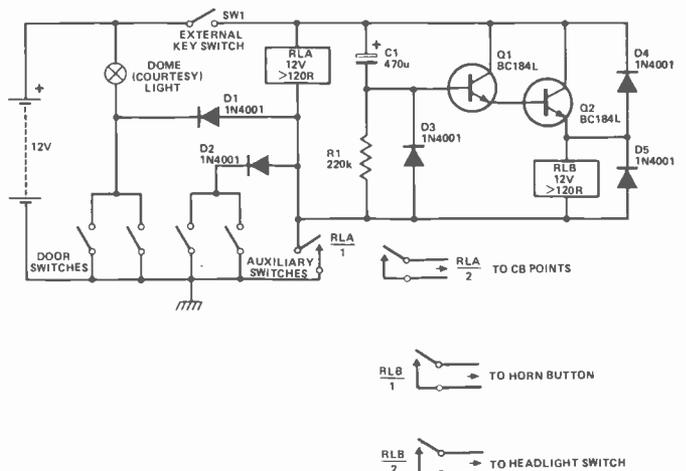


Fig.3.14. An improved car alarm/immobiliser, which disables the ignition indefinitely but turns the horn and lights off automatically after four minutes.

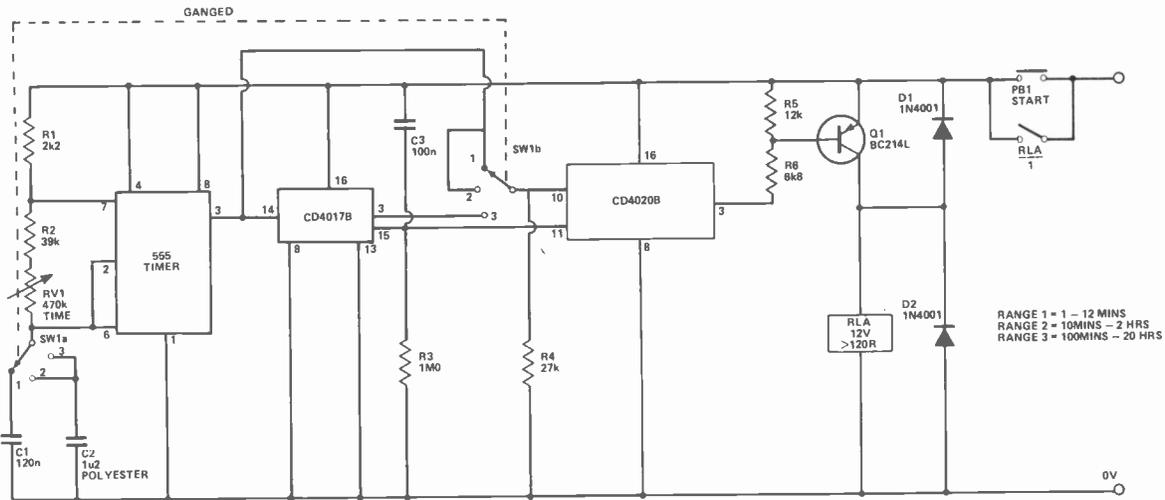


Fig.3.15. A wide-range auto-turn-off timer covering 1 minute to 20 hours in three ranges. As soon as power is applied to the circuit the 555 starts to oscillate happily and feeds clock pulses to the 4017. The 4017 and 4020 give a combined count rate of 81920 before the output of the 4020 goes high and turns Q1 on.

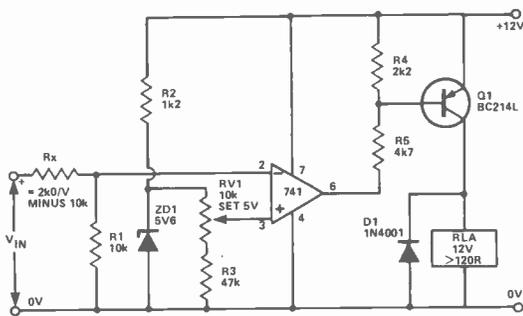


Fig.3.16. Precision DC over-voltage relay switch, covering 5V upwards.

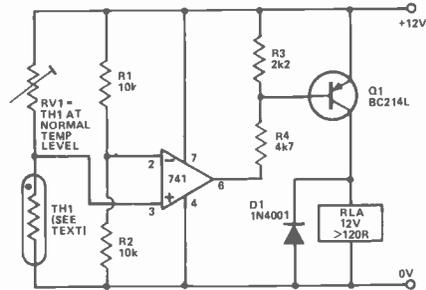


Fig.3.17. Precision over-temperature, or 'FIRE' switch. This circuit can be converted to a 'frost' or under-temperature switch by transposing RV1 and TH1.

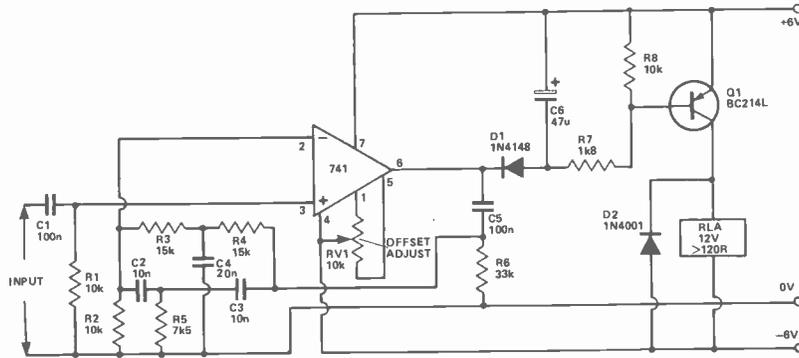


Fig.3.18. A sensitive (1 kHz) tone activated relay switch, which has a typical sensitivity of 5 mV RMS at the input.

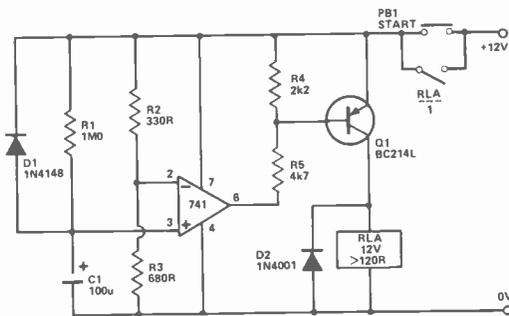


Fig.3.19. A delayed turn-off relay switch. With component values of R1 and C1 as shown, the time delay is determined at 100 seconds.

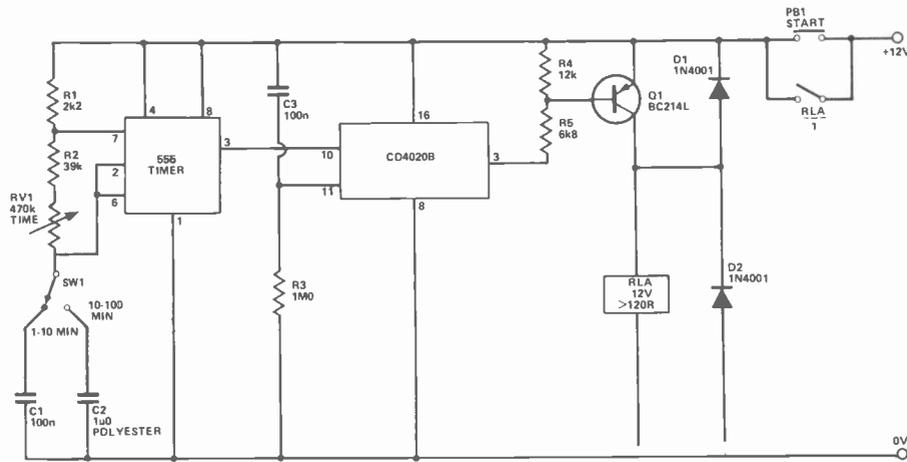


Fig.3.20. A two-range 1–10 minute and 10–100 minute auto turn-off relay timer circuit. Different ranges can be obtained by varying the values of capacitors C1 and C2.

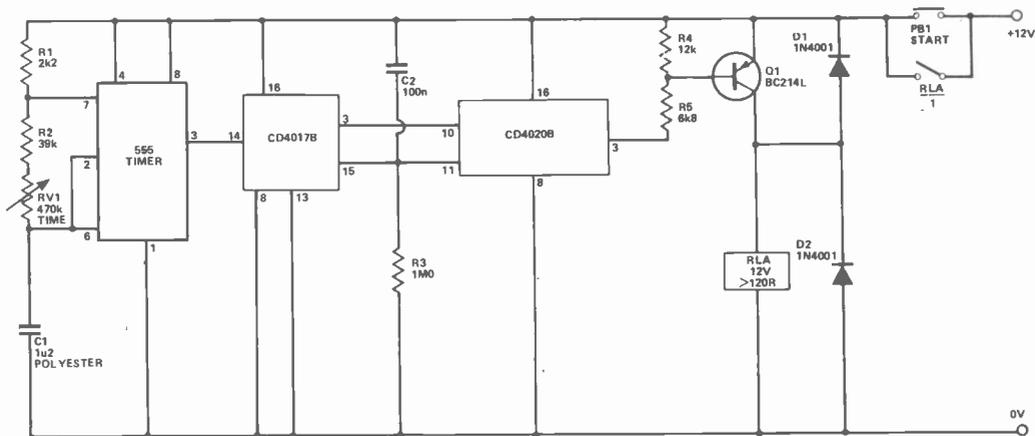


Fig.3.21. An extra-long period timer, which could be used as a long process cycle controller. The period obtainable from this circuit is between 100 minutes and 20 hours. Auto turn-off operation has been selected.

Waveform Generators

Waveform generator circuits are widely used both as pieces of test gear and as simple 'noise making' gadgets. Types of waveform generated range from accurate sine, square and pulse waveforms to 'mushy' white and pink noise forms.

If you need a variable sine wave generator for audio or ultrasonic testing purposes, you are faced with a number of circuit choices, depending on which parameter you consider to be most important. If low cost is important and a distortion factor of up to 0.5% is acceptable, the lamp-regulated Wien-bridge oscillator (Fig. 4.1) is a good choice.

If low distortion is your most important parameter, the thermistor-regulated Wien-bridge oscillator in Fig. 4.2 is a good choice. This circuit typically produces about .05% distortion at 1 kHz and shows how range switching can be incorporated.

If minimal bounce is your most important parameter and a distortion factor of 0.5% is acceptable, the circuit of Fig. 4.8 is an ideal choice. The circuit uses a special function generator IC (available from several ETI advertisers) and a single frequency-control pot and spans its frequency range with absolutely zero bounce.

If you ever need to generate a fixed or variable HF or RF signal you'll have the option of using either a Hartley (Fig. 4.4) or a Colpitts (Fig. 4.5) oscillator. The Hartley oscillator uses a tapped coil and is easily tuned over a wide range.

If you are a dedicated 'radio' listener you'll need a BFO circuit to enable you to listen to CW transmissions. Fig. 4.6 shows a practical BFO unit. An alternative BFO circuit is shown in Fig. 4.7.

Square wave forms are very easy to produce. The circuit in Fig. 4.8 can be used to generate a variable-frequency variable-mark/space ratio waveform. Two excellent CMOS square wave generator circuits are shown in Fig. 4.9. Both circuits produce clean output waveforms and can accept a very wide range of C - R timing components.

Pulse generator circuits can be readily built from standard 555 timer chips or from CMOS ICs, but in these cases have typical rise and fall times of a hundred nanoseconds or so. Where brief rise and fall times are important (as in standard test gear circuits), TTL ICs offer a good solution to the pulse-generator problem. The 74121N monostable multivibrator IC (in either standard or LS form), for

example, produces pulse rise and fall times of only a few nano-seconds.

Fig. 4.10 shows how a 74121 can be used as an add-on pulse generator, triggered by an external clock signal. Fig. 4.11 shows how two of these circuits can be cascaded to make an add-on delayed pulse generator in which both the delay and the width can be varied from 100 nS to 100 mS.

White and pink noise sources are widely used for testing amplifiers and for generating special sound effects. White noise

produces a +3 dB rise in amplitude per octave of frequency change (equal energy per constant bandwidth). Pink noise has a flat amplitude response per octave change in frequency (equal energy per octave). White noise is best produced by a pseudo-random sequence generator, such as the MM5837 shown in Fig. 4.12: unfortunately, this IC is rather difficult to find. The MM5837 is housed in an 8-pin package.

White noise can be converted to pink via a simple filter network, as shown in Fig. 4.13.

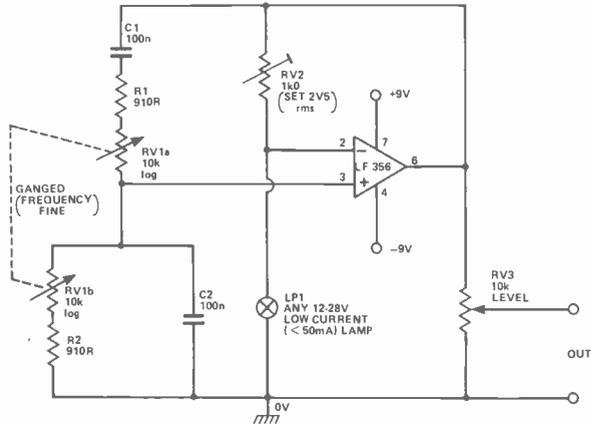


Fig.4.1. A low-cost 150 Hz – 1k5 Hz lamp-regulated Wien-bridge oscillator, producing a sine wave with a typical distortion factor of less than 0.5%. The frequency range of the circuit can be changed by using different C1–C2 values. Reducing the values by a factor of ten (to 10n) raises the frequency range by a decade (to 1k5 Hz – 15 kHz). The specified op amp will give useful operation up to about 150 kHz. LP1 can be any 12 – 28 V low current (less than 50 mA) lamp and the circuit is set up initially by simply adjusting RV2 to give a nominal maximum sine wave output of about 2V5 RMS.

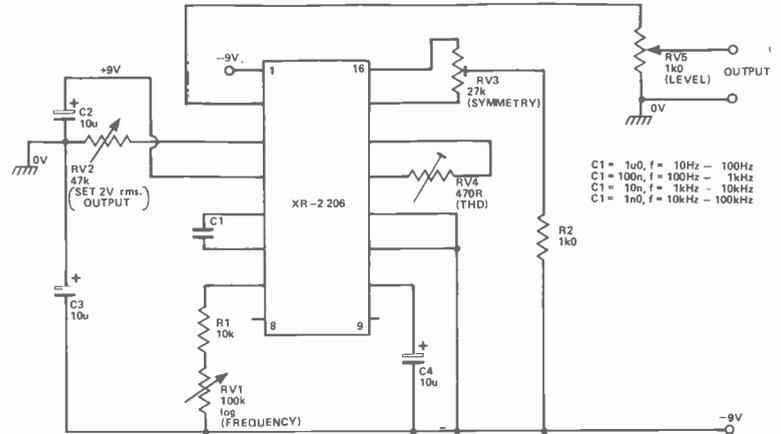


Fig.4.3. The high quality function generator IC produces 'bounceless' sine waves with typical distortion factors of 0.5%. Initial setting up is a matter of twiddling with the RV2–RV3–RV4 controls to obtain a minimal distortion output signal with a maximum RMS value of about 2 V. Once you've initially set up the circuit, you can forget these pots forever. The frequency range is controlled by RV1 and C1.

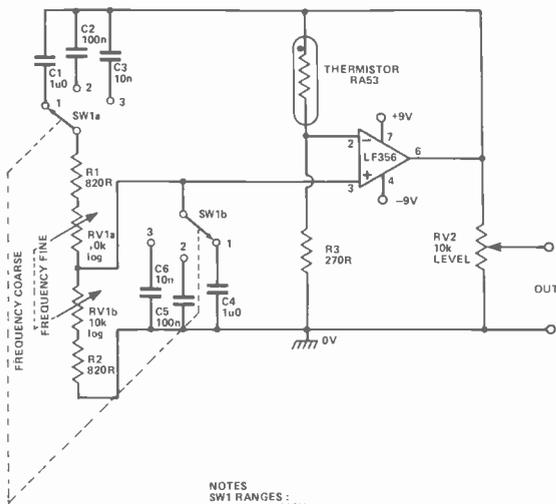


Fig.4.2. This low-distortion (0.05% typical) Wien-bridge oscillator spans 15 Hz to 20 kHz in three decade ranges (with the component values shown). The only defect of this low-distortion type of circuit is that it suffers from 'amplitude bounce' as the frequency is varied from one value to another, which is a bit of a pain if you are testing the frequency response of an amplifier. The degree of 'bounce' depends on the quality of the pot used in the RV1 position.

NOTES
SW1 RANGES:
1 = 15Hz – 200Hz
2 = 150Hz – 2kHz
3 = 1.5kHz – 20kHz

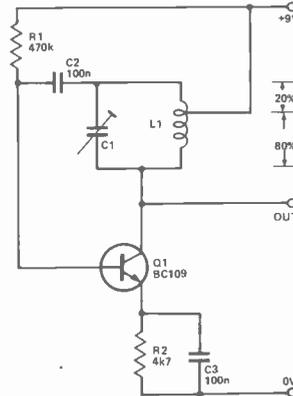


Fig.4.4. In the Hartley oscillator the frequency = $1/2\pi \sqrt{L_1 C_1}$ x L1 must be a tapped inductor.

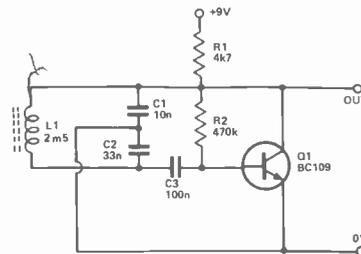


Fig.4.5. In this 37 kHz Colpitts oscillator the frequency = $1/2\pi \sqrt{L_1 C_x}$, where C_x is the equivalent series capacitance of C1 and C2. L1 is untapped. It is effectively an 'autotransformer' tapped by the C1–C2 ratio.

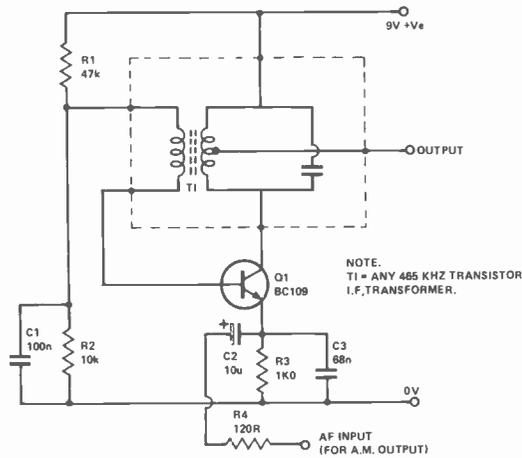


Fig.4.6. A 465 kHz BFO with amplitude modulation facility. T1 can be any standard IF transformer. The output can be modulated via an AF signal.

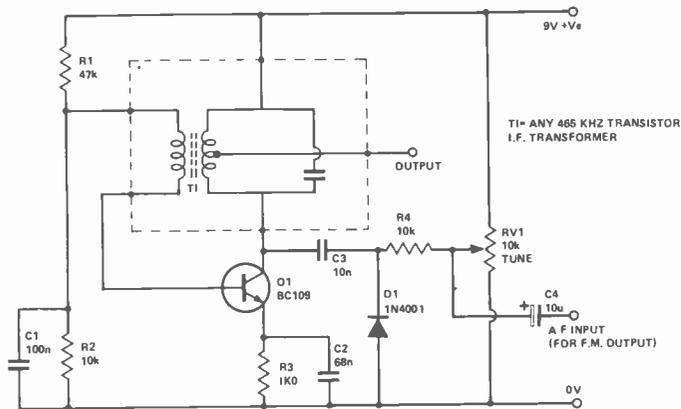


Fig.4.7. A 465 kHz BFO with 'varicap' tuning and FM facility. D1 is used as a varicap diode and the oscillator is tuned via RV1. The oscillator can be frequency modulated via an AF source.

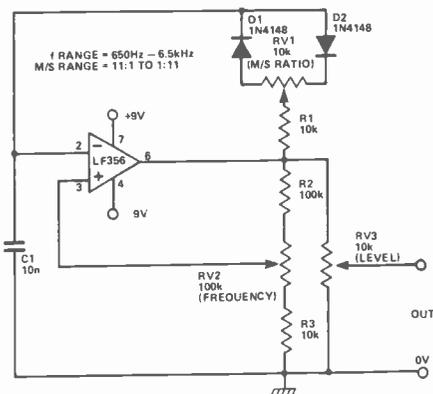


Fig.4.8. A variable-frequency, variable M/S ratio 'square wave' generator. The mark/space ratio is controlled by RV1, the frequency by RV2 and the output level by RV3.

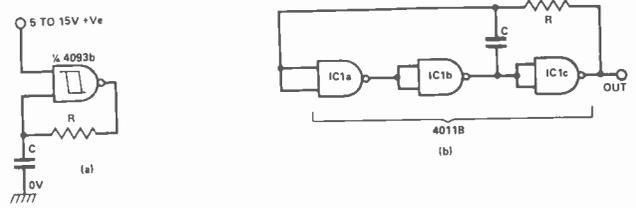


Fig.4.9. Two excellent CMOS square wave generators are the Schmitt oscillator (a) and the ring-of-three oscillator (b). Both circuits produce clean outputs. 'R' values can be varied from a few kilohms to many megohms. 'C' values can vary from a few dozen picofarads to many microfarads.

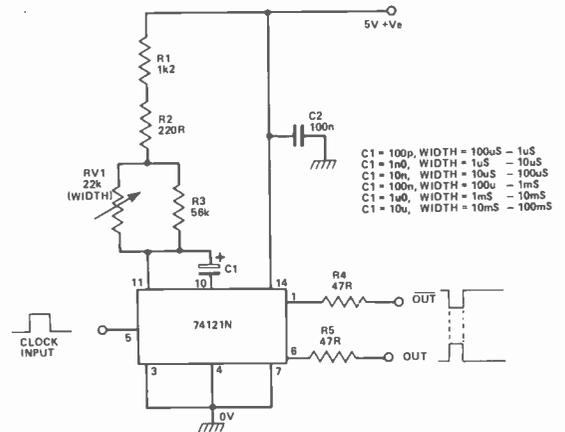


Fig.4.10. An add-on pulse generator covering the range 100 nS to 100 mS, using a 74121 triggered by an external clock signal. The circuit produces fixed amplitude inverted and non-inverted outputs, each protected against short-circuit damage by a 47 R series resistor. By suitable choice of the value of C1 the triggered pulse width can be varied from 100 nS to 100 mS.

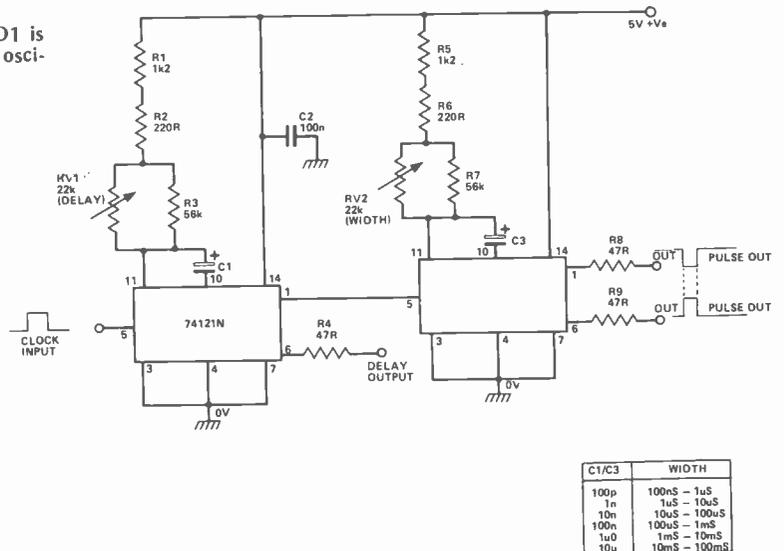


Fig.4.11. An add-on delayed pulse generator covering delay and width ranges of 100 nS to 100 mS.

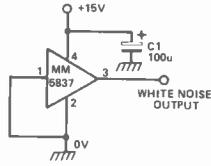


Fig.4.12. The National Semiconductor's MM5837 is an MOS/MSI pseudo-random sequence generator, designed to produce a broad-band white noise signal for audio applications. It is housed in an eight pin package.

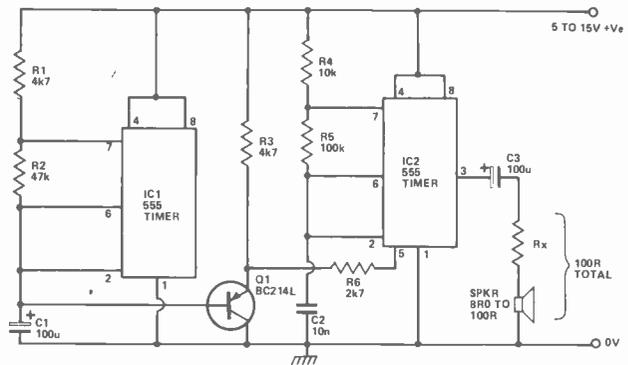


Fig.4.16. This wailing alarm simulates an American police siren.

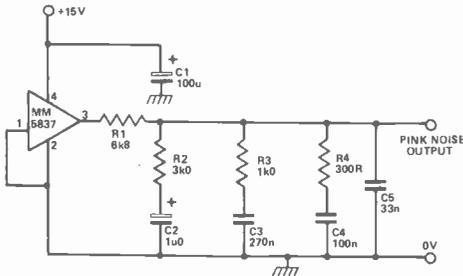


Fig.4.13. Pink noise generator.

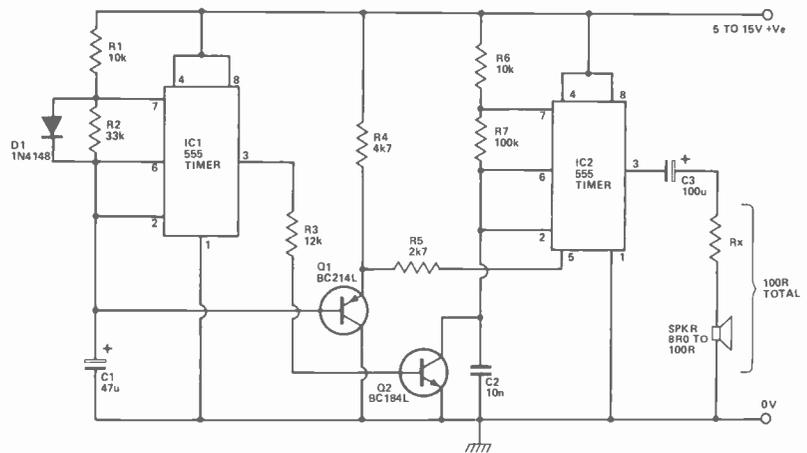


Fig.4.17. This 'Red Alert' generator simulates the 'Star Trek' alarm signal.

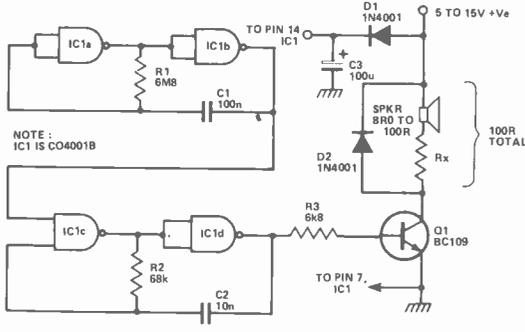


Fig.4.14. This pulsed-tone alarm call generator produces a typical output of a few hundred milliwatts.

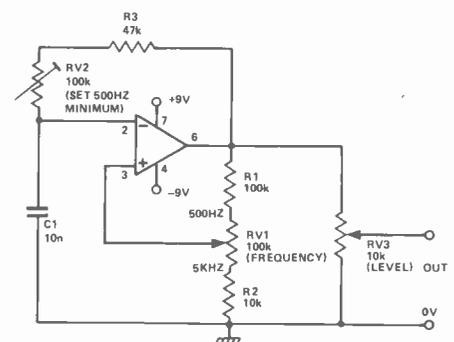


Fig.4.18. An op-amp relaxation oscillator producing a good quality 500 Hz to 5 kHz square wave.

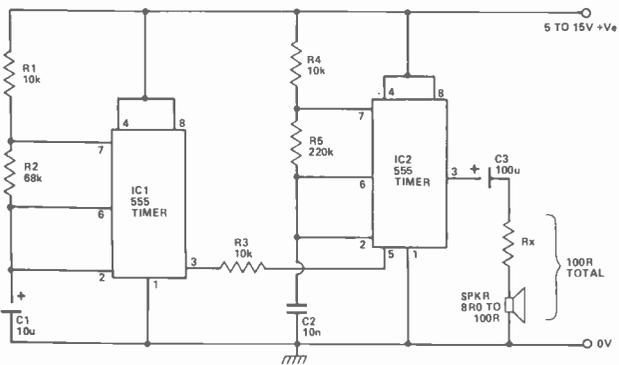


Fig.4.15. This warble-tone generator simulates a British police car 'Dee-Dah' siren.

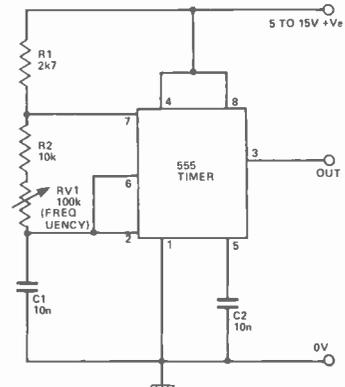


Fig.4.19. A variable-frequency, variable mark-space ratio square-wave generator which takes longer to say than it does to build!

Test Meter Circuits

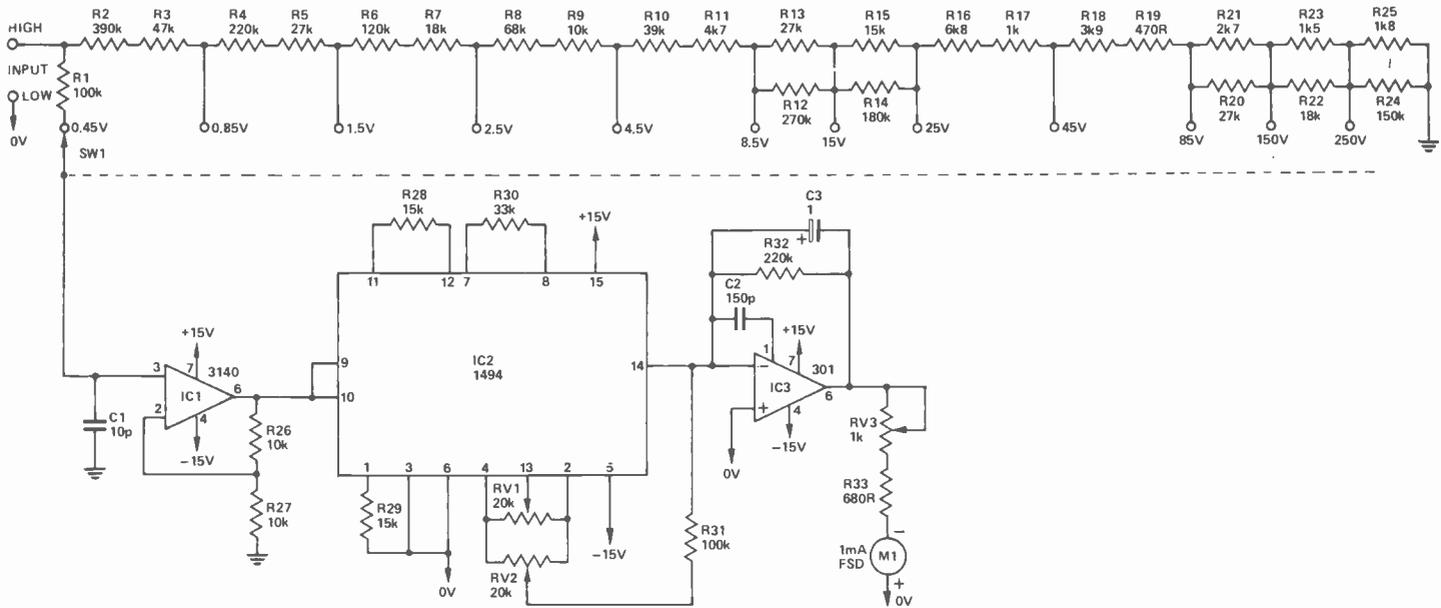


Fig.5.1. A true RMS voltmeter. The input voltage is divided by the input network such that the input IC1 is 0.47 volts (DC or RMS) for full scale deflection. IC1 provides buffering and a gain of two.

Squaring of the output of IC1 is done by IC2 (1494), a four quadrant multiplier, which gives a current output proportional to the produce of the voltages at its two inputs (pin 9 and 10). As we are feeding the same signal into both inputs the result is the square function.

The output of this IC is a current which is converted to a voltage by IC3 which also provides the averaging network (C3, R32). Its output drives the meter whose scale is a square root function.

Adjustments are provided for the input offset of IC2 (RV1) output offset (RV2) and overall calibration (RV3).

As the power requirement of all the ICs is ± 15 V we use a mains supply and three-terminal regulators. Current drain is about 15 mA on both supplies.

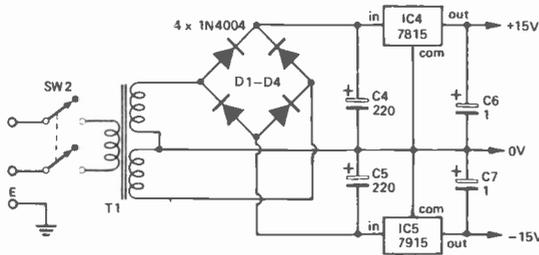
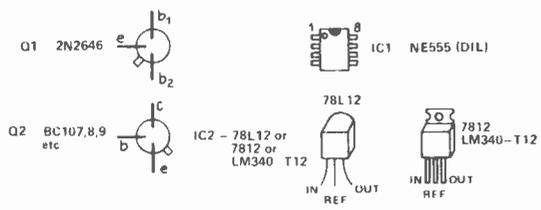
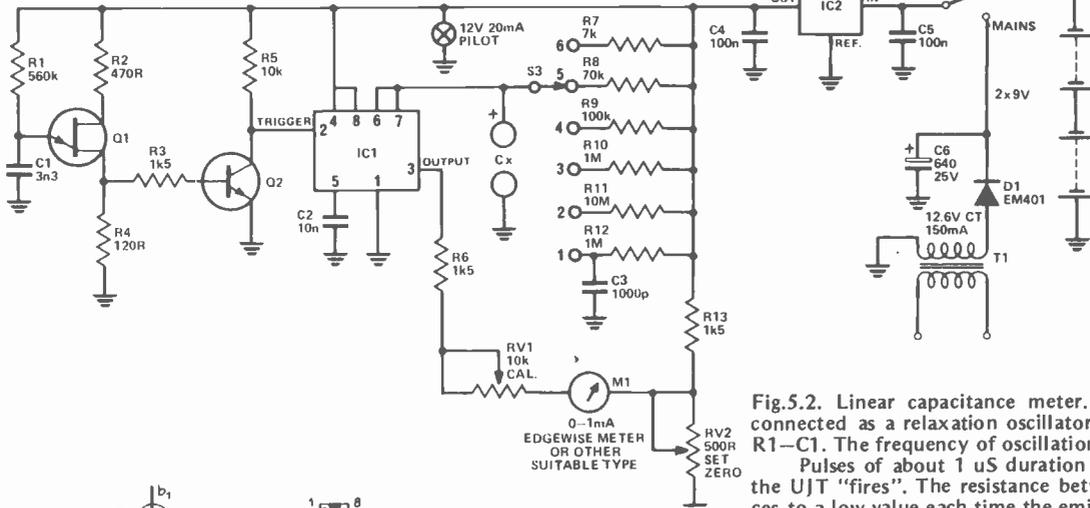


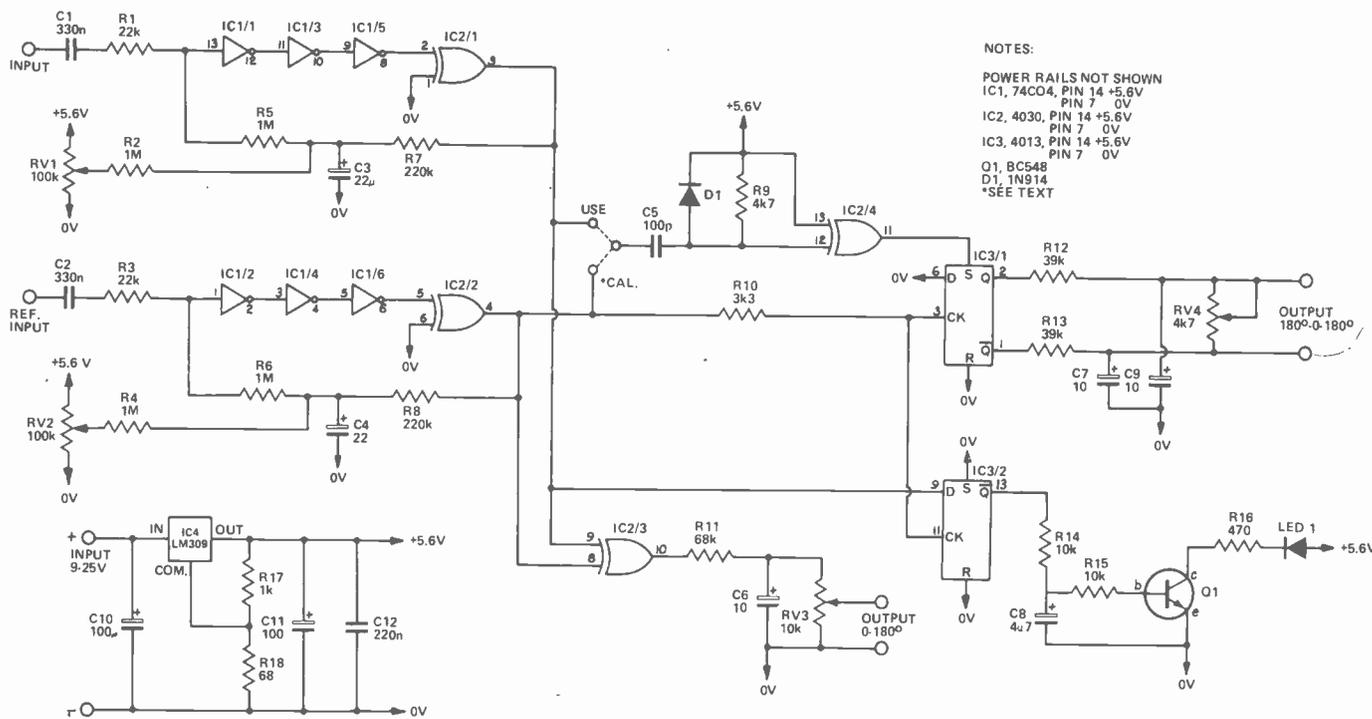
Fig.5.2. Linear capacitance meter. A unijunction transistor, Q1, is connected as a relaxation oscillator with a frequency determined by R1-C1. The frequency of oscillation in this instance is about 1 kHz.

Pulses of about 1 μ s duration are produced across R4 each time the UJT "fires". The resistance between b2 and b1 of the UJT reduces to a low value each time the emitter conducts. Much of the charge stored in C1 is "dumped" across R4 for the short duration that the c-b1 junction of Q1 conducts.

The narrow pulses across R4 drive the base of Q2 via R3, which serves as a base-current limiting resistor. The pulses cause Q2 to conduct for the same duration, that is, about 1 μ s, and negative-going pulses from the collector of Q2 drive the "trigger" input of the 555 timer, IC1. This is connected to operate as a monostable in this circuit.

- NOTES:
 R7-R12 ARE 1/4W, 1% OR 2% RESISTORS OR SELECTED 5% RESISTORS. ALL OTHER RESISTORS 1/4W, 10%.
 C1, C3 ARE POLYSTYRENE OR SILVER MICA.





NOTES:
 POWER RAILS NOT SHOWN
 IC1, 74CO4, PIN 14 +5.6V
 PIN 7 0V
 IC2, 4030, PIN 14 +5.6V
 PIN 7 0V
 IC3, 4013, PIN 14 +5.6V
 PIN 7 0V
 Q1, BC548
 D1, 1N914
 *SEE TEXT

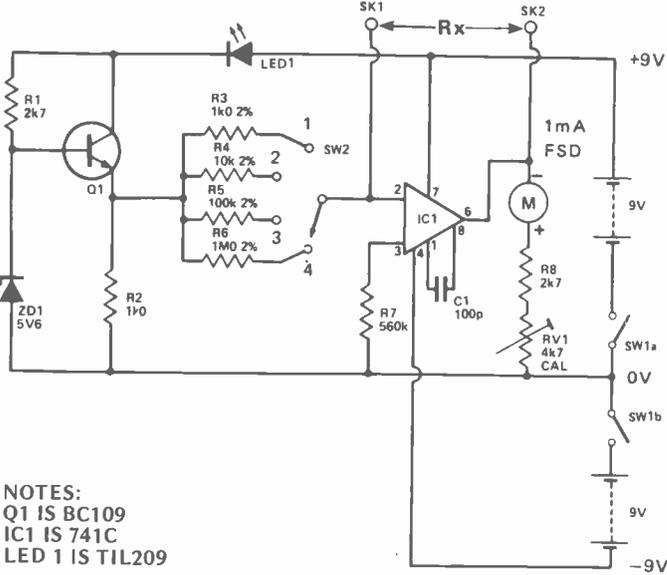
Fig.5.3. Phase meter circuit. The two inputs are first squared. For example the reference input is amplified by gates IC1/2, IC1/4 and IC1/6 and then applied to IC2/2, one of the spare EX.OR gates whose other input is grounded. This conveniently behaves as a Schmitt trigger type of bistable circuit. The average of the output of this gate is formed by R8 and C4, and this is inserted via R6 as the DC level at gate IC1/2.

This produces two important consequences. Firstly this forces the output of IC2/2 to a symmetrical 180° on/180° off condition which is kept stable by almost complete DC feedback. And secondly, because we now have a true squaring circuit rather than a zero-crossing detector, all errors due to even-order harmonic distortion are cancelled. R4 and RV2 are used to adjust for input offset and set the exact 180° condition.

IC gates IC1/1, IC1/3, IC1/5 and IC2/1 process the signal from the other channel in an identical manner, and the two squared outputs are fed to gate IC2/3 which is the gate that forms the EX.OR of them. Its output is filtered by R11 and C6 and a voltage proportional to the phase difference of the inputs may be taken from across C6. RV3 is used to set this to a convenient value – for instance it may be set to 180 mV for a 180° phase difference and read it on a digital multimeter.

In order to detect which of the inputs is leading the other, the two voltages from the squaring circuits are also fed to the D type flip-flop IC3/2. One voltage is used for the clock input and the other as a data input. This type of flip-flop is really a data latch, and whatever voltage is present at the D input at the moment when the clock voltage changes from low to high is held until the next clock pulse. Thus if the D input stays low until after the clock input goes high, the output Q will always remain low showing that the D input lags the clock input. The complementary output Q will be high and this is used to turn on the transistor and LED indicating this lag condition. Since any noise arriving at the clock input can cause spurious resetting of the flip-flop, it is preferable to use a clean voltage to drive it. This is why this channel has been designated the reference. Noise on the other channel is almost completely ignored.

These then are the basic EX.OR functional parts of the phase-meter, and this would leave one flip-flop unused. In fact it turns out that there are two functions that these gates can usefully perform. First, for setting up the input squaring circuits: if the flip-flop is slaved to the squaring circuit, the exact 180° condition can be set when the complementary outputs Q and Q have equal average values. Secondly these gates can be arranged to turn the flip-flop on and off to give a conventional phase meter circuit output. While this does not give as accurate a reading, it does give one which is of opposite polarity for leading and lagging voltages and which can therefore be recorded graphically and unambiguously on an instrument such as a chart recorder. This is therefore designated the recorder output.



NOTES:
 Q1 IS BC109
 IC1 IS 741C
 LED 1 IS TIL209

Fig.5.4. (Left). Linear ohm-meter circuit. The circuit is divided into two parts: a reference voltage generator and a readout unit that indicates the value of the resistor under test. The reference voltage generator section of the circuit comprises zener diode ZD1, transistor Q1, and resistors R1 and R2. The action of these components is such that a stable reference of about 5 V is developed across R2. This reference voltage is fed to the op-amp resistance-indicating circuit via range resistors R3 to R6.

The op-amp is wired as an inverting DC amplifier, with the 1 mA meter and R8-RV1 forming a voltmeter across its output, and with the op-amp gain determined by the relative values of ranging resistors R3 to R6 and by the negative feedback resistor Rx. RV1 is adjusted so that the meter reads full scale when Rx has the same value as the selected range resistor. Under this condition the op-amp circuit has a voltage gain of precisely unity. Since the values of the reference voltage and the ranging resistors are fixed, the reading of the meter is directly proportional to the value of Rx, and the circuit thus functions as a linear-scale ohm-meter and has a full scale value equal to the value of the selected range resistor.

NOTES:
D1,2 ARE 1N4001
IC1 IS 741
IC2 IS 555

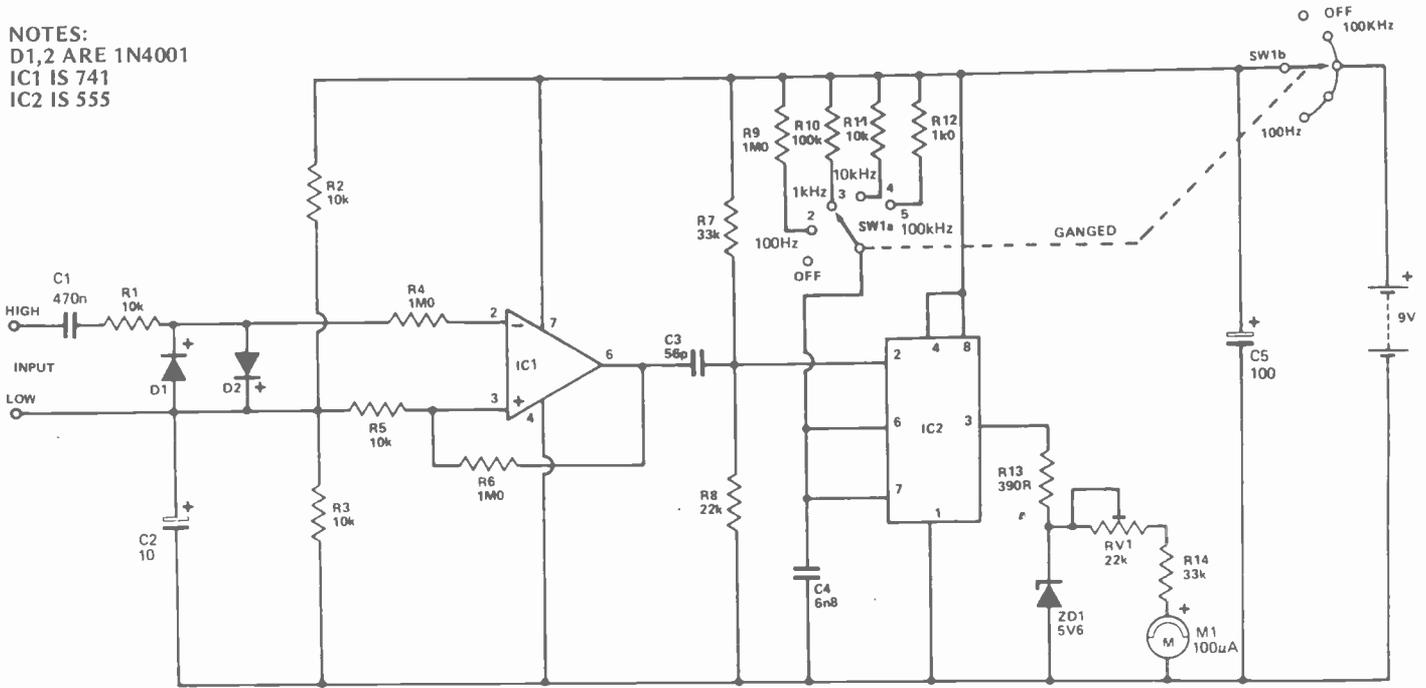


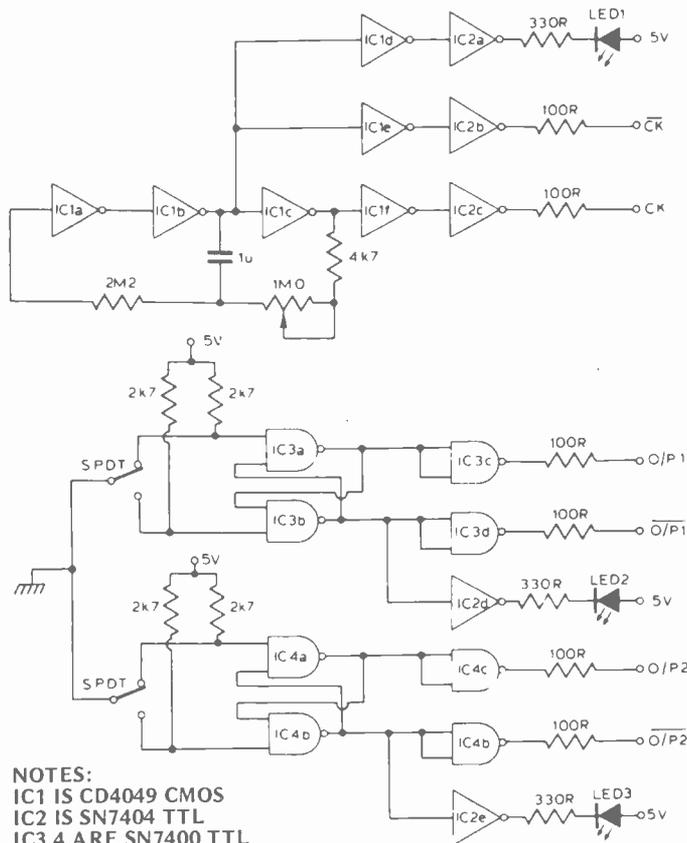
Fig.5.5. Linear frequency meter. The circuit consists of an op-amp operated as a Schmitt trigger to amplify and square the input signal, followed by a 555 timer wired as a monostable, giving a short output pulse of fixed width for each cycle of input signal. This pulse drives a moving-coil meter, the reading being an average of the pulse amplitude, which is proportional to the pulse frequency. As the pulse frequency is directly related to the input frequency, the meter reading is directly proportional to the input frequency.

The input signal is coupled into IC1 via C1, which provides DC blocking. Protection from overload caused by high amplitude input signals is provided by a diode clipper consisting of D1, D2 and R1. The diodes are connected in an inverse-parallel arrangement so that both positive and negative peaks, above the diode forward conduction voltage, are clipped.

The output of IC1 is a train of square waves at the same frequency as the input. The output of IC1 is differentiated to provide short trigger pulses for the 555 timer, IC2. The differentiating network consists of C3, R7 and R8. This network is arranged to provide a trigger pulse that is always shorter than the output pulse of the 555. Capacitor C3 is selected to give the shortest possible pulse to the 555 consistent with reliable triggering.

The output of the 555 monostable will be a pulse of fixed width, determined by the range resistors, R9 to R12, and capacitor C4. The ranges are arranged to give a 75% output duty cycle at frequencies of 100 Hz, 1 kHz, 10 kHz and 100 kHz on the input.

The output pulse from the 555 is clipped at 5V6 by a zener diode, ZD1, to avoid inaccuracies caused by falling battery voltage (as the battery ages). The meter responds to the average value of the clipped pulses. As the frequency increases, the duty cycle (on/off ratio) of the pulse train increases, increasing the average voltage and thus the meter current in direct proportion. Thus the reading on the meter will be linearly related to frequency.



NOTES:
IC1 IS CD4049 CMOS
IC2 IS SN7404 TTL
IC3,4 ARE SN7400 TTL

Fig.5.6. (Right). Sequential Logic Tester. Anyone testing a sequential logic circuit requires input pulses free of contact bounce. This unit does this, providing two switched, jitter-free outputs and a 'slow' variable speed clock. The complements of these signals are also provided.

The components shown give the clock a frequency range of 1-200 Hz. The clock's buffered output will drive up to two TTL inputs.

The 100R resistors on all outputs provide some measure of accidental short circuit protection.

OHIO SCIENTIFIC SUPERBOARD II



IMMEDIATE DELIVERY FROM STOCK
£188 + 15% VAT POST FREE

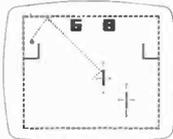


THE UNIQUE SPECIAL OFFER YOU CAN'T RESIST

- ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★
- ★ If any of the below items are bought with Superboard we will supply them at the reduced prices shown first. They are also available separately at the bracketed prices. Add 15% VAT.
- ★ Modulator and power supply kit **£4.95** (£7.95). 4K extra ram **£25.74** (£31.95). Case **£19** (£21). Cassette recorder **£12.13** (£14.74).
- ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★ ★

TV GAMES

- Tank battles kit **£8.34**, AY-3-8500 chip **£3**, kit **£4.26**.
- Stunt cycle AY-3-8760 chip **£13.71**, kit **£4.95**.
- 10 game paddle 2 AY-3-8600 chip **£10.25**, kit **£7.03**.
- Racing car chip AY-3-8603 **£13.63**. Modified shoot kit **£5.28**.
- Rifle kit **£5.27**.
- Colour generator kit **£9.05**.



MAINS TRANSFORMERS

- 6-0.6V 100ma 78p, 1 1/2 £2.80, 9-0.9V 75ma 78p, 1a £2.22, 2a £3.84, 12-0.12V 100ma 92p, 1a £2.80, 15-0.15V 1a £3.15.

JC12 AND JC20 AMPLIFIERS

Integrated circuit audio amplifier chips with data and printed circuits. JC12 6 watts **£2.08**. JC20 10 watts **£3.14**.

CONTINENTAL SPECIALITIES PRODUCTS

- EXP300 **£6.81**. EXP350 **£3.82**. EXP325 **£1.84**. EXP650 **£4.14**. EXP48 **£2.84**. LP2 **£20.70**.

STABILIZED POWER KITS

The first price is for kit without transformer, the bracketed price includes transformer. TTL computer supplies 5V 2A **£2.95** (**£6.45**), 5V 4A **£3.95** (**£10.32**). 8-way types 3/4V/6.7V/9V/12V/15V/18V 100ma **£1.74** (**£2.80**), 1A **£3.18** (**£5.30**), 2A **£4.17** (**£6.18**). Variable voltage models 2-18V 100ma **£2.12** (**£2.98**), 1-30V 1A **£3.18** (**£8.20**), 1-30V 2A **£4.98** (**£11.24**).

PRINTED CIRCUIT MATERIALS

PC etching kits: — economy **£2.42**, standard **£4.46**, 40 sq. ins pcb **45p**, 1 lb FeCl **£1.30**, etch resist pens: — economy **50p**, dalo **84p**, drill bits 1/32" or 1mm 30p, etching dish 92p, laminate cutter **90p**.

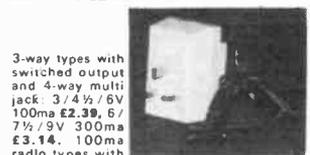
BI-PAK AUDIO MODULES

- AL30A **£4.08**.
- PA12 **£8.38**.
- PS12 **£1.58**.
- T58 **£2.70**.
- S450 **£28.06**.
- AL60 **£5.08**.
- PA100 **£17.33**.
- SPM80 **£4.74**.
- BMTR0 **£8.06**.
- Stereo 30 **£21.57**.
- AL80 **£7.71**.

COMPONENTS

- 1N4148 9.9p, 1N4002 2.9p, 1N4004 3.4p, bc109b 6.5p, 723 14 di **33p**, NE555 8 di **24p**, 741 8 di **18p**, bc183, bc213, bc547, bc549 4.9p, bc182, bc184, bc212, bc214, bc548 5.5p, ip31c, ip32c, 36p, tip41c 40p, bd132 27p, plastic equiv bc72 4.5p, fuses 20mm x 5mm cartridge 15, 25, 5, 1, 2, 3, 5Amp quickblow 1p, anti-surge 3.6p, resistors 5% 1/4W E12 10R to 10M 1p, 0.8p for 50+ of one value. Polyester capacitors 250V 015, 068, 1m1, 1.5p, 01mf3p, 022, 033mf3.3p, 047mf3.5p, 15, 22, 33, 47mf 4.9p. Polystyrene capacitors E12 63V 10 to 1000pF 3p, 1n2 to 10n 4p. Ceramic capacitors 50V E6 22pf to 47n 2p. Electrolytic capacitors 50V 5, 1, 2mf 5p, 25V 5, 10mf 5p, 15V 22, 33mf 5p, 47, 68mf 3.5p, 100mf 5p, 330, 470mf 9p, 1000mf 11p. Zeners 400mw E24 2V7 to 33V 7p. Preset pots subminiature 0.1W horiz or vert 100 to 4M7 7p. Potentiometers 1/4W 4K7 to 2M2 log or 1in single 27p, dual 71p, 1/2" red LEDs 8.7p, IC sockets 8 di 8.7p, 14 di 10.1p, 16 di 12p.

BATTERY ELIMINATORS



3-way types with switched output and 4-way multi jack: 3/4V/6V/100ma **£2.39**, 6/7 1/2V/9V 300ma **£3.14**. 100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 9V **£3.57**, 6V **£3.57**, 4 1/2V **£3.57**, 9+9V **£4.79**, 6+6V **£4.79**, 4 1/2+4 1/2V **£4.79**, cassette recorder mains unit 7 1/2V 100ma with 5 pin din plug **£3.57**. Fully stabilized type 3/6 7/8V/9V 400ma **£5.89**. Car converters 12V dc input, output 9V 300ma **£1.18**, output 7 1/2V 300ma **£1.18**, output 3/4V/6 7/8V/9V 12V 800ma **£2.66**.

BATTERY ELIMINATOR KITS

100ma radio types with press-stud connectors 4 1/2V **£1.48**, 6V **£1.48**, 9V **£1.48**, 4 1/2+4 1/2V **£1.92**, 6+6V **£1.92**, 9+9V **£1.92**, cassette type 7 1/2V 100ma with din plug **£1.48**, heavy duty 13-way types 4 1/2V/6 7/8V/11 1/3V/14V/17V/21 1/2V/28V/34V/42V 1A **£4.95**, 2A **£8.20**, car converter input 12V dc, output 6 7/8V/9V 1A stabilized **£1.35**.

S-DECS AND T-DECS

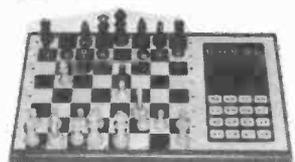
S-Dec **£3.79**, T-Dec **£4.59**, u-DecA **£4.69**, u-DecB **£7.16**, 16 di adaptor **£2.31**.

SINCLAIR PRODUCTS



PFM200 **£51.95**, case **£3.40**, adaptor **£4.03**, connector kit **£11.27**. Microvision TV **£91.44**, mains adaptor **£6.88**, PDM35 **£34.23**, mains adaptor **£4.03**, case **£3.40**, DM350 **£76.70**, DM450 **£102.17**, DM235 **£55.55**. Accessories for all 3 models: — rechargeable batteries **£7.99**, mains adaptor/charger **£4.03**, case **£8.80**. Enterprise prog calculator **£19.95**. New SC110 10MHz oscilloscope **£144.95**.

COMPUTER GAMES



Chess challenger 7 (illustrated) **£84**. Chess champion 6 **£49.95**. Checker challenger 2 **£48**. Star Chess **£82**. Grandstand video entertainment computer **£79.95**. Videocarts **£12.80**. Philips G7000 Videopak home computer **£149**. Video paks **£12.95**. Atari Videocomputer **£147**. Cartridges **£14.85** (except chess **£43.95** and backgammon **£33.95**).

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

Dept. ET1, 32 Goldsel Road, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.

Mail order only. Please add 30p postage. Prices include VAT unless stated. Lists 24p post free. Overseas customers deduct 13%. Official credit orders welcome.

Please add 35p for P&P
DELTA TECH & CO.
62 NAYLOR ROAD, LONDON, N20 0HN
Mail Order only

- RESISTORS (1/4W)
10 ohms to 10 Mohms **1.5p**
- PRESETS (.15W Horizontal)
100 ohms to 2 Mohms **8p**
- POTENTIOMETERS (1/4W)
Linear & Log Scale
- 4.7 Kohms to 2.2 Mohms **30p**
- VEROBOARDS (0.1" Copper)
2.5" x 5" **55p**
- 3.75" x 5" **65p**
- ZENER DIODES (400mW)
2.7V to 33V **8p**
- CERAMIC CAP (50V)
33pF to 47nF **3p**
- POLYSTYRENE CAP (50V)
10pF to 1,000pF **5p**
- POLYESTER CAP (100V)
1nF to 68nF **7p**
- 100nF, 150nF **6p**
- 220nF, 330nF **8p**
- 470nF, 9p, 680nF, 10p
- 1uF, 14p, 2.2uF, 20p
- 3.3uF, 22p, 4.7uF, 24p
- ELECTROLYTIC CAP (uF/V)
1/25 to 47/25 **6p**
- 68/50, 100/35 **8p**
- 150/25, 200/12 **9p**
- 220/25, 250/12 **10p**
- 470/25, 500/30 **13p**
- 1000/10, 14p, 1000/25, 22p
- 1500/25, 26p, 2200/6, 20p

- 2A/200V **48p**
- 2A/400V **55p**
- VOLTAGE REGULATORS
- 7805 **70p**
- 7812/5 **70p**
- 7818/24 **70p**
- 7905 **90p**
- 7912/5 **90p**
- 7918/24 **90p**
- DIODES
- 8Y127 **10p**
- OA47 **8p**
- OA91 **8p**
- OA200 **6p**
- OA202 **9p**
- IN916 **5p**
- 1N4148 **4p**
- 1N4001/2 **4p**
- 1N4003 **5p**
- 1N4004/5 **6p**
- 1N4006/7 **8p**
- 1N5400 **13p**
- 1N5401 **14p**
- 1N5402 **15p**
- 1N5404 **16p**
- LM308N **60p**
- LM318N **200p**
- LM324N **75p**
- LM339N **60p**
- LM348N **90p**
- LM377N **175p**
- LM380N **90p**
- LM381N **140p**
- LM382N **130p**
- LM1310N **150p**
- LM3900N **55p**
- LM3909N **70p**
- MC1496P **85p**
- NE531 **150p**
- 7805 **70p**
- 7812/5 **70p**
- 7818/24 **70p**
- 7905 **90p**
- 7912/5 **90p**
- 7918/24 **90p**
- NE531 **150p**
- NE555 **25p**
- NE556 **60p**
- NE566 **140p**
- TBA641B **200p**
- TBA800 **75p**
- TBA810S **110p**
- ZN414 **100p**
- ZN1034 **200p**
- 4066 **50p**
- 4069 **18p**
- 4070/1 **18p**
- 4072/3 **18p**
- 4081/2 **18p**
- 4086 **80p**
- 4510 **100p**
- 4511 **100p**
- 4516 **100p**
- 4518 **100p**
- 4520 **100p**
- 4528 **100p**
- TTL
- 7400/1 **13p**
- 7402/3 **13p**
- 7404/5 **13p**
- 7406/7 **20p**
- 7408/9 **13p**
- 7410 **13p**
- 7411 **18p**
- 7412 **15p**
- 7413 **27p**
- 7414 **31p**
- 7416/7 **25p**
- 7420 **14p**
- 7421/2 **17p**
- 7427 **20p**
- 7428 **25p**
- 7430 **14p**
- 7432 **18p**
- 7433 **24p**
- 7437/8 **15p**
- 7440 **10p**
- 7441 **56p**
- 7442 **51p**
- 7443 **70p**
- 7444 **80p**
- 7445 **75p**
- 7446 **65p**
- 7447 **55p**
- 7448 **62p**
- 7450 **10p**
- 7451/3 **13p**
- 7454 **10p**
- 7460 **13p**
- 7470 **20p**
- 7472 **21p**
- 7473 **28p**
- 7474 **24p**
- 7475 **34p**
- 7476 **30p**
- 7480 **25p**
- 7485 **80p**
- 7486 **25p**
- 7490 **32p**
- 7491 **45p**
- 7492 **30p**
- 7493 **35p**
- 7494 **50p**
- 7495 **40p**
- 7496 **50p**
- 7497 **200p**
- 74100 **70p**
- 74105 **43p**
- 74107 **20p**
- 74109 **40p**
- 74110 **40p**
- 74118 **90p**
- 74121 **26p**
- 74122 **30p**
- 74123 **45p**
- 74125/6 **37p**
- 74132 **48p**
- 74141 **50p**
- 74145 **55p**
- 74150 **78p**
- 74151 **48p**
- 74153 **43p**
- 74154 **90p**
- 74155 **46p**
- 74156 **40p**
- 74157 **43p**
- 74160 **64p**
- 74161 **55p**
- 74162/3 **64p**
- 74164 **78p**
- 74165 **70p**
- 74166 **85p**
- 74173/4 **70p**
- 74175 **60p**
- 74176 **64p**
- 74177 **60p**
- 74180 **50p**
- 74181 **80p**
- 74182 **45p**
- 74190 **75p**
- 74191 **70p**
- 74192 **50p**
- 74193 **64p**
- 74194 **70p**
- 74195 **57p**
- 74196 **100p**
- 74197 **80p**
- 74198 **135p**
- 74199 **90p**
- AC153 **30p**
- AC176 **23p**
- AC187/8 **23p**
- AD149 **70p**
- AD161/2 **40p**
- AF114 **35p**
- AF124 **45p**
- AF125 **35p**
- AF126/7 **37p**
- AF139 **40p**
- AF239 **47p**
- BC107/8 **10p**
- BC109 **10p**
- BC117 **25p**
- BC142/3 **30p**
- BC147/8 **10p**
- BC149 **10p**
- BC157/8 **12p**
- BC159 **12p**
- BC167 **14p**
- BC169C **13p**
- BC171 **10p**
- BC173 **8p**
- BC177/8 **18p**
- BC179 **20p**
- BC182/3 **12p**
- BC184 **12p**
- BC186 **30p**
- BC207/9 **13p**
- BC212/3 **12p**
- BC214 **12p**
- BC214L **14p**
- BC238 **18p**
- BC261B **25p**
- BC301/3 **32p**
- BC328 **17p**
- BC338 **17p**
- BC461 **40p**
- BC477 **27p**
- BC478/9 **27p**
- BC547/8 **14p**
- BC549 **14p**
- BC557/8 **15p**
- BC559 **15p**
- BCY70 **18p**
- BCY71/2 **18p**
- BD115 **58p**
- BD121/3 **75p**
- BD124 **81p**
- BD131 TO **81p**
- BD140 **42p**
- BF178 **32p**
- BF180 **30p**
- BF181 **8p**
- BF183 **34p**
- BF184 **25p**
- BF185 **25p**
- BF194/5 **12p**
- BF196/7 **12p**
- BF2248 **14p**
- BF2448 **35p**
- BF258 **34p**
- BF259 **40p**
- BF39 **32p**
- BF80 **20p**
- BF879 **32p**
- BF880 **20p**
- BFX29 **25p**
- BFX84 **25p**
- BFX87/8 **25p**
- BFY50 **22p**
- BFY51/2 **22p**
- BFY53 **10p**
- BRV39 **60p**
- BSX19 **12p**
- BSX20 **22p**
- BU205 **150p**
- BU208 **210p**
- MJ2955 **110p**
- MJE340 **70p**
- MJE2955 **110p**
- MJE3055 **85p**
- MFF102/3 **40p**
- MFF104/5 **40p**
- MPI106 **50p**
- MPSA06 **26p**
- MPSA06 **61p**
- OC28 **92p**
- OC35 **92p**
- OC72 **20p**
- TIP29 **40p**
- TIP30 **40p**
- TIP30B **48p**
- TIP31 **40p**
- TIP32 **40p**
- TIP33 **60p**
- TIP33C **80p**
- TIP34A **90p**
- TIP35B **240p**
- TIP36B **280p**
- TIP41A **60p**
- TIP42A **60p**
- TIP2955 **70p**
- TIP3055 **55p**
- ZTX107/8 **13p**
- ZTX109 **13p**
- ZTX300 **16p**
- ZTX301 **18p**
- ZTX302 **20p**
- ZTX303 **24p**
- ZTX304 **27p**
- ZTX311 **19p**
- ZTX341 **22p**
- ZTX500/1 **16p**
- ZTX502 **21p**
- ZTX503 **17p**
- ZTX504 **28p**
- ZN696 **35p**
- ZN697 **25p**
- ZN698 **35p**
- ZN706 **14p**
- ZN914 **20p**
- ZN918 **35p**
- ZN1131 **20p**
- ZN1132 **13p**
- ZN1302 **35p**
- ZN1303 **40p**
- ZN1304 **50p**
- ZN1305 **13p**
- ZN1306 **30p**
- ZN1308 **22p**
- ZN1613 **25p**
- ZN1711 **13p**
- ZN1893 **25p**
- ZN2222A **25p**
- ZN2227 **18p**
- ZN2219 **23p**
- ZN2369 **17p**
- ZN2484 **30p**
- ZN2646 **55p**
- ZN2904 **23p**
- ZN2905 **23p**
- ZN2906 **20p**
- ZN2907 **20p**
- ZN2926G **11p**
- ZN3053 **20p**
- ZN3054 **50p**
- ZN3055 **50p**
- ZN3442 **140p**
- ZN3702 TO **40p**
- ZN3711 **11p**
- ZN3772 **150p**
- ZN3773 **25p**
- ZN3819 **22p**
- ZN3820 **40p**
- ZN3823 **70p**
- ZN3866 **90p**
- ZN3903/4 **10p**
- ZN3905/6 **10p**
- ZN4037 **45p**
- ZN4058/9 **14p**
- ZN4060/1 **14p**
- ZN4547/8 **40p**
- ZN4549 **35p**
- ZN6027 **40p**

- OPTO/DISPLAY
- 2N5777 **55p**
- OCY71 **65p**
- ORP12 **60p**
- DL704 **110p**
- DL707 **110p**
- 0.125" & 0.2"
- LEDS:
- Red **10p**
- Green **14p**
- Yellow **14p**
- 1.25" Clip **3p**
- 2" Clip **4p**
- DIL SOCKETS
- 8 pin **11p**
- 14 pin **13p**
- 16 pin **14p**
- 18 pin **18p**
- 22 pin **22p**
- 24 pin **24p**
- 28 pin **28p**
- 40 pin **40p**
- BRIDGE RECTIFIERS
- 1A/50V **22p**
- 1A/100V **27p**
- 1A/200V **32p**
- 1A/400V **34p**
- 2A/50V **40p**
- 2A/100V **42p**

- 4021/2 **85p**
- 4023 **18p**
- 4024 **58p**
- 4025 **18p</**

SPECIALS FROM



MODMAGS LTD

All Modmags Specials may be ordered from

Modmags Ltd, Sales Office (Ref: Specials)
145 Charing Cross Road,
London WC2H 0EE.

electronics
today international

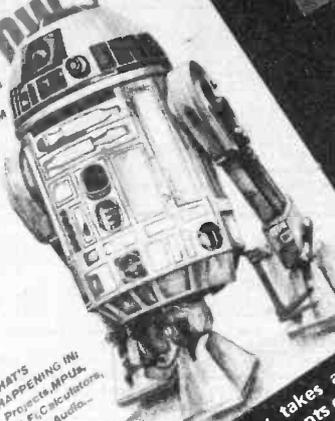
SPECIAL
ISSUE

**TOP
PROJECTS
1+2**

The first two volumes of the Top Projects series sold out many moons ago, but due to continuing demand, we have brought them together and reprinted them as one volume - Top Projects 1+2. £2.50.

electronics tomorrow 75p

A SPECIAL EDITION FROM electronics today



WHAT'S HAPPENING IN: Projects, MPU's, Hi-Fi, Calculators, Video, Audio...

Behind the scenes of STAR WARS

Electronics Tomorrow takes a look at the trends and developments of one year and examines their implications for the future, including project for beginner and seasoned project builder alike. Only 75p.

TRANSDUCERS IN MEASUREMENT AND CONTROL

by PETER H SYDENHAM
M.E., Ph.D., F.Inst. M.C., F.I.E.E., M.I.E.A.E.

Transducers In Measurement And Control is a broad summary of common transducers vital to our technological age, from general principles to practical applications. £3.00.

DIY AMP. SW. 55. CAR ALARM
DIGI. AUDIO MILLIVOLTMETER
PUSH BUTTON GATE

ETI TOP PROJECTS £1.00
No. 4 electronics today international ~~£2.50~~ (includes postage)

DUAL TRACKING P.S.U.
RIDER ALARM. PHOTO TIMER
CAR AMP. EMERGENCY BEACON
ONE ARM BANDIT. LOGIC PROBE
COURTESY. LIGHT EXTENDER
HEADLIGHT REMINDER. TOUCH
SWITCH. FLASH TRIGGER. BASIC
POWER SUPPLY. CAR FLASHER
EXPOSURE METER. TEMPERATURE
CONTROLLERS. THERMOCOUPLE
METER. CERAMIC CARTRIDGE

ETI Top Projects No.4 gives you details of nearly thirty of the most popular projects from the pages of ETI. Whether you're into audio, motoring or photography there's something in TP4 for you. £1.00.

Quality audio modules and accessories for

\$450

STEREO FM TUNER
Fitted with phase lock-loop

£29.39
+ 40p p&p



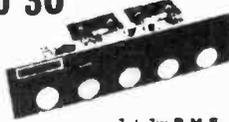
FREQUENCY RANGE	88-108 Mhz
SENSITIVITY	3.0 µV
BANDWIDTH	250 kHz
SPURIOUS REJECTION	50 dB
SELECTIVITY ± 400 kHz	55 dB
AUDIO OUTPUT (22.5 kHz deviation)	100 mV
STEREO SEPARATION	30 dB
SUPPLY REQUIREMENTS	20 to 30V (90mA max)
AERIAL IMPEDANCE	75 ohms
DIMENSIONS	240mm x 110mm x 32mm

The 450 Tuner provides instant programme selection at the touch of a button ensuring accurate tuning of 4 pre-selected stations, any of which may be altered as often as you choose. Simply by changing the settings of the pre-set controls. Features include FET input stage, Vari-Cap diode tuning, Switched AFC LED Stereo Indicator.

Stereo 30

COMPLETE AUDIO CHASSIS

£24.25
+ 66p p&p



7 + 7w R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER	7 Watts RMS
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 5% (Typically 3%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz to 20 kHz ± 3dBs
TONE CONTROL RANGE	± 12 dBs at 100Hz and 10kHz
SENSITIVITY	190 mV for full output
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 M ohms
TRANSFORMER REQUIREMENTS	22 V.A.C. rated at 1A
DIMENSIONS (Less controls and panel)	200mm x 130mm x 33mm

The Stereo 30 comprises a complete stereo pre-amplifier, power amplifiers and power supply. This, with only the addition of a transformer or overwind will produce a high quality audio unit suitable for use with a wide range of inputs i.e. high quality ceramic pick-up, stereo tuner, stereo tape deck etc. Simple to install, capable of producing really first class results, this unit is supplied with full instructions, black front panel, knobs, main switch, fuse and fuse holder and universal mounting brackets.

AL60

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE
25 Watts RMS

£6.81 + 35p p&p



25w R.M.S.

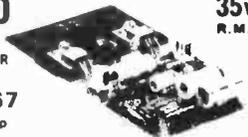
OUTPUT POWER	25 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	30-50 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 0.6%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz ± 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

This high quality audio amplifier module is for use in audio equipment and stereo amplifiers and provides output powers up to 25 RMS with distortion levels below 0.1%

AL80

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULE

£10.67
+ 35p p&p



35w R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER	35 Watts RMS
SUPPLY	40-60 V
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 0.6%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 30 kHz ± 2 dBs
SENSITIVITY	280 mV for full output
MAX. HEAT SINK TEMPERATURE	90°C
DIMENSIONS	103mm x 64mm x 15mm

The AL80 is similar in design to the AL60 above and is of the same high quality but provides output powers up to 35W with distortion levels below 0.1%

AL250

POWER AMPLIFIER

£25.91 + 76p p&p



125w R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER	125 Watts RMS continuous
OPERATING VOLTAGE	50-80 V
LOADS	4-16 ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25 Hz to 20 kHz measured at 100 Watts
SENSITIVITY FOR 100 WATTS O/P AT 1 kHz	450 mV
INPUT IMPEDANCE	33 K ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	
50 WATTS into 4 ohms	0.1%
50 WATTS into 8 ohms	0.06%

This unit, designated AL250, is a power amplifier providing an output of up to 125W RMS, into a 4 ohm load.

AL30A

AUDIO AMPLIFIER MODULES

£5.51 + 35p p&p



10w R.M.S.

MAXIMUM SUPPLY VOLTAGE	30 V
POWER OUTPUT for 2% THD	10 Watts RMS
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 2%
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
INPUT IMPEDANCE	100 K ohms
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	50 Hz-25 kHz ± 3 dBs
SENSITIVITY	75 mV for full output
DIMENSIONS	74mm x 63mm x 28mm

These low cost 10 watt modules offer the utmost in reliability and performance, whilst being compact in size.

SPM80

STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

£5.57 + 35p p&p



INPUT A.C. VOLTAGE	33-40V
OUTPUT D.C. VOLTAGE	33 V nominal
OUTPUT CURRENT	10 mA-1.5 amps
OVERLOAD CURRENT	1.7 amps approx.
DIMENSIONS	105mm x 63mm x 30mm

Designed to power two AL60s at 15 Watts per channel simultaneously. Circuit Techniques include full short circuit protection.

PA100

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£20.30
+ 45p p&p



FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz to 20 kHz ± 1 dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 0.7%)
SENSITIVITY	1 TAPE 100 mV/100 K ohms For an INPUTS 2 RADIO TUNER 100 mV/100 K ohms output 3. MAGNETIC P U 3.5 mV/50 K ohms 250 mV
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	± 15 dBs at 75 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+ 10-20 dBs at 15 kHz
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	Better than 65 dBs (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26 dBs (All inputs)
SUPPLY	20 to 40 V
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)

A top quality stereo pre-amplifier and tone control unit, the PA100 provides a comprehensive solution to the front end requirements of stereo amplifiers or audio units. The six push button selector switch gives a choice of inputs together with two filters for high and low frequencies.

MPA30

MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE PRE-AMPLIFIER



£3.76
+ 35p p&p

Enjoy the quality of a magnetic cartridge with your existing ceramic equipment using the MPA 30 which is a high quality pre-amplifier enabling magnetic cartridges to be used where facilities exist for the use of ceramic cartridges only.

SENSITIVITY	3.5 mV for 100 mV output
EQUALISATION	Within ± 1 dB from 20 Hz to 20 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	50 K ohms
SUPPLY	18 to 30 V-re earth
DIMENSIONS	110 x 50 x 25mm (inc DIN socket)

PA12

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER



£9.63
+ 35p p&p

The PA12 Stereo Pre-Amplifier chassis is designed and recommended for use with the AL 20/30 Audio Amplifier Modules, the PS12 power supply and the T538 Transformer. Features include on/off volume, Balance, Bass and Treble controls. Complete with tape output.

FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20 Hz-20 kHz (-3dB)
BASS CONTROL	± 12 dB at 60 Hz
TREBLE CONTROL	± 14 dB at 10 kHz
INPUT IMPEDANCE	1 Meg ohm
INPUT SENSITIVITY	300 mV
CROSSTALK	-60 dB
SIGNAL/NOISE RATIO	-65 dB
OVERLOAD FACTOR	± 20 dB
TAPE OUTPUT IMPEDANCE	25 K ohms
DIMENSIONS	152mm x 84mm x 25mm

PS12 POWER SUPPLY MODULE

Power supply for AL20A-30A, PA12, S450 etc. Transformer T538.

Input A.C. Voltage 15-20V. Output D.C. Voltage 22-30V approx. (Dependent upon input.) Output Current 800mA maximum. Dimensions 60 x 43 x 26mm.



£1.90

+ 35p p&p.

BP124 SIREN ALARM MODULE

American Police siren powered from any 12 volt supply into 4 or 8 ohm speaker. Ideal for car burglar alarm, freezer break-down, and other security purposes.



ONLY £4.43

+ 35p p&p.

5 WATTS —

STA15 STEREO AMPLIFIER KIT

Build your own top quality amplifier, save yourself pounds. The STA15 kit comprises the following Bi-kits modules, 2x AL60 amps, 1x PA100 pre-amp, 1x SPM80 stab. power supply, 1x BMT80 trans, giving 15 watts RMS per channel STEREO. All modules covered by the Bi-PAK satisfaction or money back guarantee. Details of the above modules are in this ad. Price £44.68 + 62p p&p.

STA15 ACCESSORY KIT

A beautifully designed genuine TEAK WOOD veneered cabinet to put the professional touches to your home built amplifier. Full set of parts incl. Front & Back Panels, Knobs, Chassis, Fuses, Sockets, Noen, etc. Ideal for the MA60. Size: 425mm x 290mm x 95mm. Price £21.94 + 86p p&p. Order No. 2240.

TRANSFORMERS

T538 For use with S.450 AL30A MPA30 Order No. 2036 Price: £3.68 + 55p p&p.
T2050 For use with Stereo 30 Order No. 2050 Price: £3.74 + 55p p&p.
BMT80 For use with AL60 SPM80 Order No. 2034 Price: £6.21 + £1.00 p&p.
BMT250 For use with AL250 Order No. 2035 Price: £7.30 + £1.10 p&p.
2040. For use with AL60 Order No. 2040 Price: £5.98 + 80p p&p.
2041. For use with AL80, AL120 and AL250 Order No. 2041. Price: £7.82 + 86p p&p.

CASES

TEAK 30, 32 x 23 x 8cm, designed mainly for use with our stereo 30 Audio System but has proved very helpful to home constructors. Fitted with solid uncut front and back. o/n 139. £8.27, p&p 70p.

TEAK 60, 42 x 29 x 9cm, for use with AL60/MK60 Audio Kit. Useful for the home constructor requiring an amplifier sleeve - has no front or back panel. o/n 140. £8.63, p&p 85p.

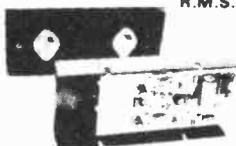
Professionals and Enthusiasts from BI-PAK

AL120

AUDIO AMPLIFIER
(With integral heat sink and short-circuit protection)

£17.38

+ P. & P. 35p



50W R.M.S.

OUTPUT POWER	50 Watts R.M.S.
SUPPLY	70 Watts
LOAD IMPEDANCE	8-16 ohms
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	05% Max. (Typically 02%)
FREQUENCY RESPONSE	25Hz-20kHz
SENSITIVITY	500mV
MAX HEAT SINK TEMP	45 deg. C
DIMENSIONS	192 x 89 x 49 mm

Introduced to fulfill the demand for a fully protected power amp. capable of driving high quality speaker systems at up to 50w. with distortion levels below 05%. Ideal for domestic use. Discos, P.A. systems, electronic organs etc. The generously rated components ensure continuous operation at high output levels.

SPM120

STABILISED POWER SUPPLIES

SPM120/45
SPM120/55
SPM120/65

£7.34

+ P. & P. 35p



AC INPUTS	
SPM 120/45	40-48v
SPM 120/55	50-55v
SPM 120/65	60-65v
OUTPUT CURRENT	2.5A
RIPPLE	1A 100mV 2A 150mV

SPM120 is a fixed voltage stabiliser available with an output voltage of either 45v, 55v, or 65v. Designed primarily for use in audio applications, the stabiliser which provides output currents up to 2.5A, operates direct from a mains transformer requiring only the addition of 2 Electrolytic capacitors to complete the s/c protection.

GE100 Mk2.

10 CHANNEL MONOGRAPHIC EQUALISER

£26.45

+ P. & P. 35p



Control Range	±12dB
Dynamic Range	110dB
Maximum Output	+15dB
Frequency Response	30Hz-20KHz (±1dB)
Power Supply	15-0-15v
Voltage Handling Input	3v R.M.S.
T.H.D.	0.5%

Only 155mm x 65mm x 50mm including the 10 x 10K 1in slider potentiometers and knobs which are mounted on a board positioned above the circuitry. In the frequency range of 31Hz to 20KHz you can cut and boost ±12dB with the 10 sliders, each of which has its frequency marked on the circuit board. The GE100 has numerous uses including mixers, P.A. systems and discos. It will also greatly improve the sound reproduction of your existing audio equipment. Power Supply for GE100: a/d SG30 £3.80

VPS30

REGULATED VARIABLE STABILISED POWER SUPPLY

£8.74

+ P. & P. 35p



AC Input Maximum	25v
Voltage Regulation	2-30v
Regulated Current	0-2A
Incorporating short circuit protection	

This NEW versatile Regulated Variable Stabilised Power Supply with short circuit protection and current limiting, is a must for all electronics enthusiasts. It incorporates adjustable voltage from 2v-30v, with a current limiting range of 0-2A. With this module there is no need to build a separate power supply for each of your projects, with the simple addition of a transformer (a/d 2033) 0.1ma (a/d 1310 or 1305), suit a suitable shunt, a voltmeter (a/d 1311 or 1306), a 470ohm pot (a/d 1896) a 4K7 pot (a/d 1899), it can be used again and again as a self-contained bench, power supply, eliminating the use of batteries and thus saving ££'s!

PA200

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER

£20.98

+ P. & P. 40p



FREQUENCY RESPONSE	20Hz to 20kHz x 1dB
TOTAL HARMONIC DISTORTION	Less than 1% (Typically 70%)
SENSITIVITY	1 TAPE 100mV/100 K ohms 2 RADIO TUNER 100mV/100 K ohms 3 MAGNETIC P.U. 3-5mV/50 K ohms
EQUALISATION	Within +1dB from 20Hz to 20kHz
BASS CONTROL RANGE	+15dB at 75Hz
TREBLE CONTROL RANGE	+10-20dB at 15kHz
SIGNAL NOISE RATIO	Better than 65dB (All inputs)
INPUT OVERLOAD	Better than 26dB (All inputs)
SUPPLY	35 to 70V
DIMENSIONS	300 x 90 x 33mm (less controls)

The PA200 is basically our popular PA100. Modifications have been made to make it compatible with the higher output AL120 and AL250 amplifiers.

HEADPHONES

A top quality headphone with cushioned earpads and headband. Separate balance/volume controls. Stereo or Mono switch. Impedance: 8 ohms. Frequency: 30-18,000Hz. a/n 884. £10.01, p&p 70p.

A brilliant compromise between price and performance. Superb stereo reproduction for the newcomer to Hi-Fi. Impedance 8 ohms. Frequency 30-15,000Hz. a/n 885. £5.06, p&p 50p.

METERS

Miniature Balance & Tuning Meter

Miniature moving-coil meter for stereo balance indicator. tuning indicator for FM or similar application. Pointer at centre indicates zero or null position. Robust construction. Sensitivity 100 0 100mA. Dimensions 23 x 22 x 26mm. a/n 1318. £2.24, p&p 35p.



Balance and Tuning Meter

Clear view edgewise meter. Centre zero application. Sensitivity 100 0 100UA. Dimensions 45 x 22 x 34mm. a/n 1319. £2.30, p&p 35p.



Miniature Level Meter

Moving coil for accurate level indication for tape recorders, amplifiers etc. Neat design, rugged construction. Will withstand five times rated value. Sensitivity FSD 200UA. 0dB 130UA. Dimensions: 23 x 22 x 26mm. a/n 1320. £2.22, p&p 35p.



Vu Meter

Calibrated 20 to -3 and 0 100%, making it suitable for use as a recording level meter or as a power output indicator. Sensitivity 130UA. Dimensions: 40 x 29mm. a/n 1321. £2.30, p&p 35p.



ADAPTORS

AC-DC enables a large range of battery powered radios, recorders, calculators to be run off the mains. (220-240v AC). Switchable for 3-6-9-12 volts. Current rating 300mA. Polarity reversing switch. Universal plug incorporated. a/n 137. £4.14, p&p 35p.

DC-DC for use in all cars, boats etc., with pos. or neg. earth for a regulated output of 6, 7.5 or 9 volts DC at 300mA. For radios, recorders etc. a/n 138. £3.22, p&p 35p.

CROSSOVER NETWORKS

2-WAY channels for high and low frequencies to correct speakers - high to tweeters, low to woofers. Complete with instructions. Frequency: 3,000Hz. a/n 1904. £1.73, p&p 35p.

2-WAY for 8 ohm speakers up to 30 watts. Frequency: 3KHz. a/n 1905. £2.65, p&p 35p.

3-WAY for 8 ohm speakers up to 30 watts. Frequency: 800Hz and 4.5KHz. a/n 1906. £4.60, p&p 35p.

MICROPHONES

DYNAMIC CASSETTE

For equipment requiring a high quality microphone. Sturdy, solid moulded body in black with neat chrome surround. Pick-up pattern is omnidirectional. On/Off switch. 1 metre of tough lead with floating 2.5 and 3.5mm plugs. Matching moulded strut. Impedance 200 ohms. Sensitivity: 90dB. Frequency: 90-10,000Hz. Size: 20mm dia x 120mm. a/n 1326. £1.84, p&p 35p.

DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Superior quality portable cassette recorder mike with built-in remote control switch and lead fitted with 5-pin 240° DIN plug (remote switch) and 3-pin DIN plug (microphone). Provides a direct replacement for those supplied with recorders. With detachable stand. Omnidirectional. Impedance: 200 ohms. Freq. response: 100 to 10,000Hz. Sensitivity: 79dB at 1,000Hz. a/n 1327. £3.06, p&p 35p.

RE-317 DYNAMIC MICROPHONE

Highly sensitive, high-grade desk or hand mike suitable for use with many popular cassette decks. Incorporates On/Off switch and 1 metre lead with moulded standard jack plug. Complete with desk stand. Omnidirectional. Impedance: 5000 ohms. Freq. response: 100 to 12,000Hz. Sensitivity: (-7dB at 1,000Hz). a/n 1336. £6.29, p&p 35p.

OMNIDIRECTIONAL CARDIOID

Powered by a 1.5v battery located within the aluminium body. Satin silver finish with front disk protection to the diaphragm housing. On/Off switch. Also with Busby type windshield. U bracket and stem and extremely supple cable. Consumption: 0.2mA from 1.5v battery providing approx. 8-10,000 hours continuous life. Impedance: 600 ohms. Sensitivity: 70dB. Frequency: 30-16,000Hz. Size: 23mm dia x 267mm. a/n 1329. £14.72, p&p 35p.

UNIDIRECTIONAL CARDIOID

Dual imp. 600 and 50,000 ohms. Response: 50 to 14,000Hz. Sensitivity: 54dB at 50K ohms. Size: 1 1/2" dia x 6 1/2" long. Weight approx. 190gm. a/n 1328. £12.68, p&p 35p.

STANDS

GOOSENECK CHROME FLEXIBLE HOLDERS

Length 320mm. a/n 1333. £2.99, p&p 35p.

Length 515mm. a/n 1334. £4.03, p&p 35p.

FLOOR STAND Heavy chrome. Stow-away feet with rubber ends for maximum stability. Draws to a height of 5' maximum. a/n 1335. £12.31, p&p 85p.

BOOM ARM for use with the above stand. Heavy chromed metal. It gives 30" reach from the stand. a/n 1337. £10.68, p&p 70p.

WINDSHIELD COVERS

a/n 1331. Medium per pair £1.38, p&p 35p. a/n 1332. Large per pair £2.30, p&p 35p.

AUDIO LEADS

- 107 FM Indoor Ribbon Aerial £0.08
- 113 3.5mm Jack plug to 3.5mm jack plug. Length 1.5m £0.86
- 114 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 3&5. Length 1.5m £0.98
- 115 5 pin DIN plug to 3.5mm Jack connected to pins 1&4. Length 1.5m £0.98
- 116 Car aerial extension. Screened insulated lead. Fitted plug & skt £1.44
- 117 AC mains connecting lead for cassette recorders & radios. 2 metres £0.78
- 118 5 pin DIN phono plug to stereo headphone jack socket £1.21
- 119 2 x 2 pin DIN plugs to stereo jack socket with attenuation network for stereo headphones. Length 0.2m £1.04
- 120 Car stereo connector. Variable geometry plug to fit most car cassette. 8 track cartridge & combination units. Supplied with inline fused power lead and instructions. £0.69
- 123 6.6m Coiled Guitar Lead Mono Jack Plug to Mono Jack Plug BLACK £1.73
- 124 3 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m £0.86
- 125 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug. Length 1.5m £0.86
- 126 5 pin DIN plug to 1mm dia open end. Length 1.5m £0.86
- 127 5 pin DIN plug to 4 Phono Plugs. All colour coded. Length 1.5m £1.60
- 128 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN socket. Length 1.5m £0.92
- 129 5 pin DIN plug to 5 pin DIN plug mirror image. Length 1.5m £1.21
- 130 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN inline socket. Length 5m £0.78
- 131 5 pin DIN plug to 3 pin DIN plug 1&4 and 3&5. Length 1.5m £0.95
- 132 2 pin DIN plug to 2 pin DIN socket. Length 10m £1.13
- 133 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 1.5m £0.86
- 134 5 pin DIN plug to 2 phono sockets. Connected pins 3&5. Length 2.3cm £0.78
- 135 5 pin DIN socket to 2 phono plugs. Connected pins 3&5. Length 2.3cm £0.78
- 136 Coiled stereo headphone extension lead. Black. Length 6m £2.01
- 178 AC mains lead for calculators etc. £0.64

All prices are inclusive of VAT. Barclaycard & Access accepted. Giro A/C No.: 3887006

BI-PAK

DEPT. ET14, P.O. Box 6,
3 Baldock Street, Ware, Herts.

300 WATT AMP MODULE

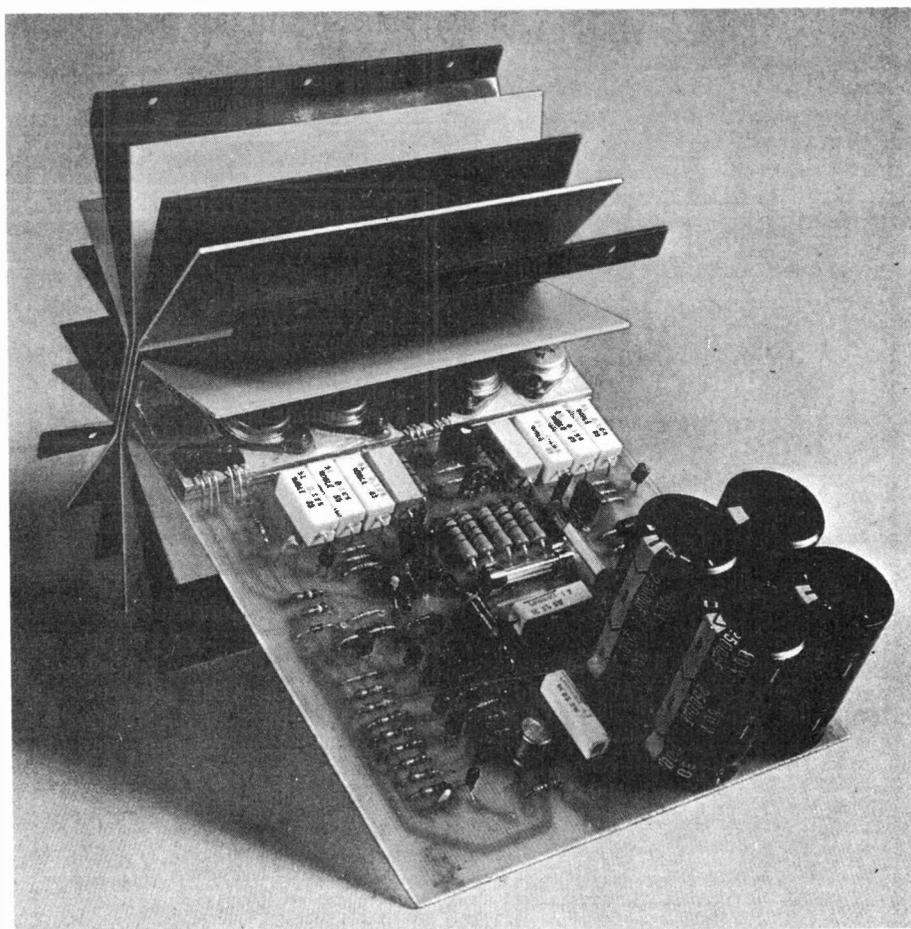
For many applications there's no substitute for sheer power - low efficiency speakers, outdoor sound systems, or maybe you like the full flavour of the dynamic range of a high power amp. Whatever your requirement - this 'super power' module should fit the bill.

Hi-fi amplifiers are becoming more and more powerful, and with good reason. Modern recordings, especially direct-cut discs, have a useful dynamic range approaching 40 dB between the quieter musical passages and the peaks of the crescendos. If the quieter passages are played at a power output of 100 mW, which is not untypical in a domestic environment, to faithfully reproduce the full recorder dynamic range of a good record without clipping the peaks would require an amplifier capable of delivering 1000 watts! This, coupled with the current trend amongst some manufacturers to build speakers having quite low efficiency, plus the number of people who like their music loud (and undistorted) makes the case for high power amplifiers very strong indeed.

Over the past six or seven years we've had many requests for a *high* power amplifier. It would have been possible to design a unit using a large number of readily available power transistors in the output - in fact, one design used a total of 24 devices in the output stage! Difficulties for the home constructor in this approach are obvious, regardless of expense.

For various reasons a bridge amplifier was ruled out when the design of this amplifier was considered. Hence a plentiful source of suitable output transistors was first sought.

There are really not too many transistors available that meet the requirements. Firstly, adequate safe operating area (SOAR) is of prime importance. Next, and probably of equal importance, is availability. Let's have a look at the SOAR problem first. Some high power transistors don't compare too well with the ubiquitous 2N3055 (and its complement, the MJ2955) when operated as an amplifier. Take a look at the set of curves plotted on the accompanying diagram. This compares the safe operating area curves of a number of power transistors. Operation of any power device



must be confined to the area inside the device's curve at worst case. If the current/voltage operating point is allowed to fall outside the area of the SOAR curve during any part of the operating cycle for the device, it will be destroyed - with amazing rapidity. Now, the 2N3773 and MJ802 transistors have been around for some time and at first glance would seem good choices for a high power amp, but note that

their SOAR characteristics are not much better than the 2N3055. In fact, at 40 V (V_{cc}) the MJ802 is actually worse. In contrast, the MJ15003 is quite a long way outside the curve for the 2N3055 and therefore has a much higher power rating when used in an amplifier. Hence the MJ15003 and its complement - the MJ15004, were chosen as the output devices for this design.

Another problem that arises with a design such as this is protection for the output devices. Amplifiers using transistors such as the 2N3055 can easily be protected with a fuse. In high power amplifiers where supply rails of 60 - 70 volts are necessary, the energy available (from the filter capacitors) will easily destroy the transistor *and* the fuse - in that order. The answer is to use electronic current limiting in the output. This adds complexity, but is cheap insurance against accidental (or deliberate!) abuse. The curve showing the limiting effect on the SOAR characteristics of the MJ15003 for the protection network used in this amplifier is shown on the diagram with the other SOAR curves.

Output Cost

The main cost of the amplifier is in the output stage, transformer and heatsink. We therefore decided to go to a slightly more complex input stage to improve the performance. This type of amplifier usually uses a Class A driver which introduces second harmonic distortion. By using a complementary-differential input circuit we have been able to eliminate the Class A driver and therefore kept the second harmonic distortion very low indeed. The distortion curve shows the distortion is well under 0.1% until almost full power output. The 'bump' in the curve around the watt is the point where the output stage changes from Class A (peak output being less than the bias current) to Class AB operation.

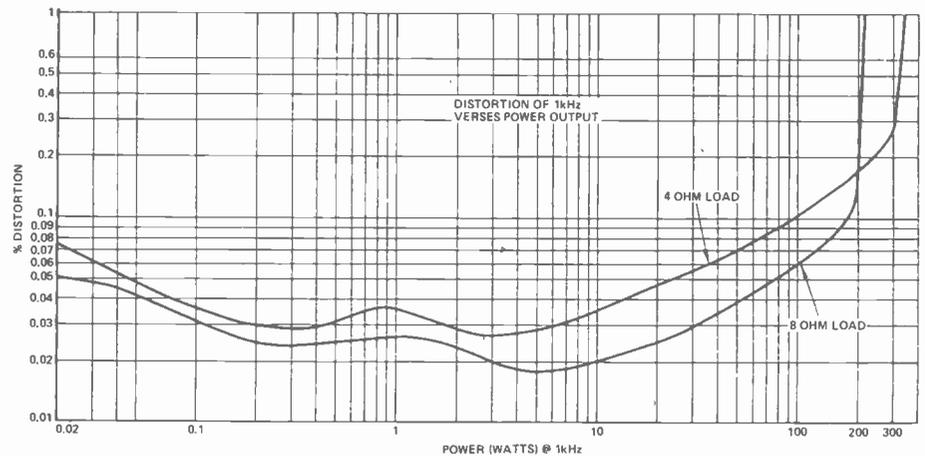
The complete amplifier, including the power supply components and the output transistors, is assembled on a single PCB. An aluminium bracket holds the output transistors conducting heat from the output stage to the heatsink. Only three sets of external connections are made to the PCB: input, output and power supply AC input from the transformer.

Construction

Start the construction by making the aluminium bracket. We used two length of 3 mm angle. This bracket is 3 mm thick and two must be placed back to back to make the required 6 mm thickness for adequate thermal conduction to the heatsink assembly. If you elect to use a Philips 6 5D6CB heatsink (see the box on 'Heatsinks'), a single 6 mm thick angle extrusion can be used, fixed to the flat side of this heatsink.

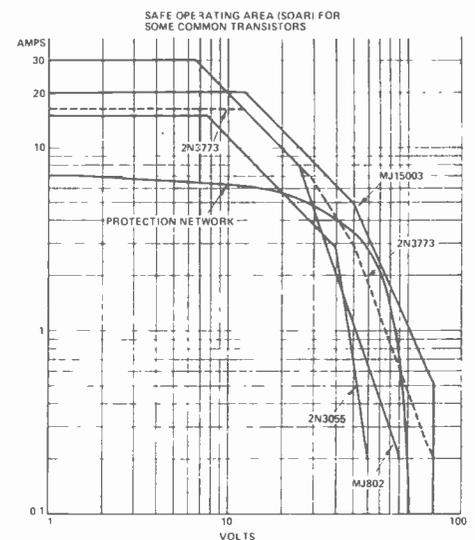
Heatsinks

There are several alternatives you can choose from for heatsinking the amplifier output stage. The heatsink shown was made from sheet aluminium and has a thermal rating of 0.55 C/watt. This is the rating we recommend for any heatsink if the amplifier is to drive a four ohm load, particular-



ly for pop group use. If it is driving an eight ohm load in typical domestic use, half the fins may be left out (every second one) resulting in a thermal rating for this heatsink arrangement of 0.75 C/watt. Use 1.6 mm thick aluminium sheet - certainly nothing thinner. A heatsink with about 1 C/watt rating and substantial fan cooling is another alternative.

Remember that dissipation in the heat-sink will be about 200 watts at full power output. That means a temperature rise of 110 C above ambient if the amplifier is run continuously. Poached eggs anyone? Temperature rise with music or intermittent use is considerably less, of course, as average power dissipated is much lower. ▶



Above and right: operating characteristic of the 300W module circuit.

SPECIFICATION

Power output		4 ohm load	1 V for 300 W output
8 ohm load	200 watts RMS		
4 ohm load	310 watts RMS	Total harmonic distortion	see graph
Frequency response		Damping factor	
20 Hz to 20 kHz	±0.5 dB	20 Hz to 3 kHz	65
Hum and noise		5 kHz	55
re 200 W into 8 ohm	-105 dB	10 kHz	45
Input sensitivity		20 kHz	35
8 ohm load	1 V for 200 W output		

BUYLINES

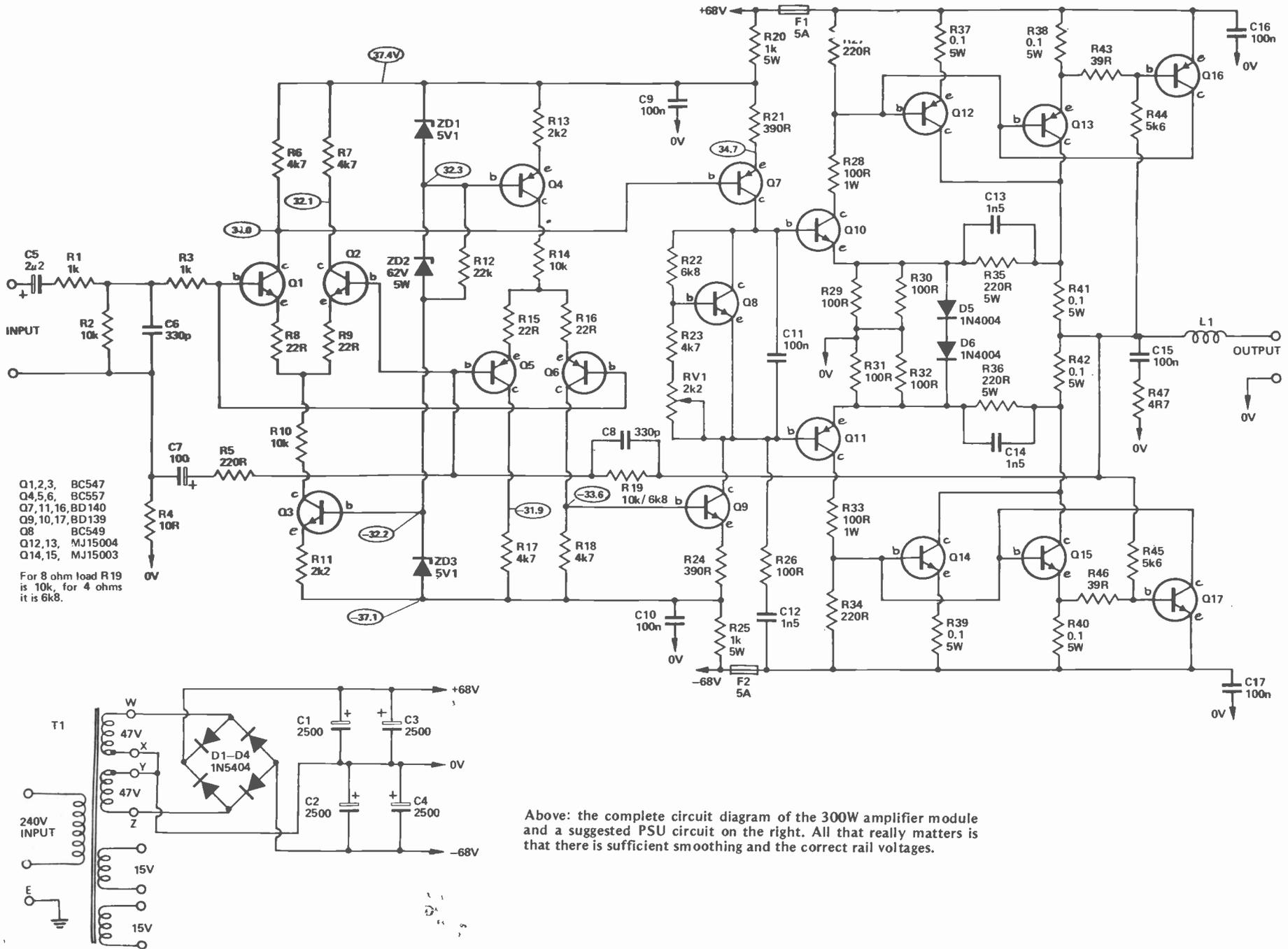
Most of the components used in the 300 W power amplifier module are standard and readily available. The output transistors (types MJ15003 and MJ15004) are available from Macro Marketing Ltd. If you don't feel up to making the heatsink shown, Maplin can supply a suitable heatsink - type 60DN (order code YB26D).

The power supply transformer and capacitors may prove a little more elusive. If you are unable to find the 2500u 80 V types, you can use 100 V capacitors mounted off the board. The transformer specified is a high power type, which you may have

to have wound to order. Several firms advertise a transformer winding service in the classified sections of electronics publications. Shop around for the best price. Trent Transformers will supply the transformer for £16.95 plus postage.

Macro Marketing Ltd.,
396 Bath Road,
Slough, Berkshire.
Tel : 06286 4422.

Trent Transformers Ltd.,
26 Derby Road,
Long Eaton, Nottingham.
Tel : 06076 66716.



Q1,2,3, BC547
 Q4,5,6, BC557
 Q7,11,16, BD140
 Q9,10,17, BD139
 Q8, BC549
 Q12,13, MJ15004
 Q14,15, MJ15003

For 8 ohm load R19 is 10k, for 4 ohms it is 6k8.

Above: the complete circuit diagram of the 300W amplifier module and a suggested PSU circuit on the right. All that really matters is that there is sufficient smoothing and the correct rail voltages.

HOW IT WORKS

The amplifier can be divided into three separate parts. These are: the input stage — which consists of Q1 — Q9, a high gain, low power driver; the output or power stage — which only has a voltage gain of four but enormous power gain; and the power supply.

The input stage is a complementary differential network, each 'side' with its own current source. Each transistor in this stage is run at a collector current of about 0.7 mA. Emitter resistors are employed to stabilize the gain and improve linearity. The output of Q1 — Q6 drives Q7 and Q9. The latter are virtually two constant-current sources run at about 7 mA collector current. With an input signal these 'current' sources are modulated out of phase — the collector current of one decreases while the other increases. This configuration provides quite an amount of gain.

In between the bases of these two transistors is Q8, the thermal sensing-bias transistor. The voltage across Q8 may be adjusted by RV1, thus setting the quiescent bias current for the output stage.

The output stage, Q10 — Q15, has a gain of about five, set by R39 and R29 plus R30. Diodes D5 and D6 prevent reverse biasing of Q10 and Q11 (otherwise the output would be limited.)

Protection of the output transistors is provided by Q16 and Q17 which monitor both current and voltage in the output transistors and bypass the base current if the limit is exceeded.

The power supply is a full-wave rectifier, with a centre-tap on the transformer giving the 0 V rail, providing ± 68 volts. A total of 5000 μ is used across each supply rail for filtering. The amplifier input stage works on a reduced supply rail, derived from ZD1 — ZD3 via R20 and R25.

Frequency stabilisation is provided by capacitors C8, 13, 14 and the RC networks R26/C12 plus R47/C15. Frequency response of the amplifier is set by C5 and C7 (lower limit), C8 sets the upper frequency limit.

The transformer has two additional windings of 15 V AC each. These are not used here but are suitable for powering a preamplifier.

PCB Assembly

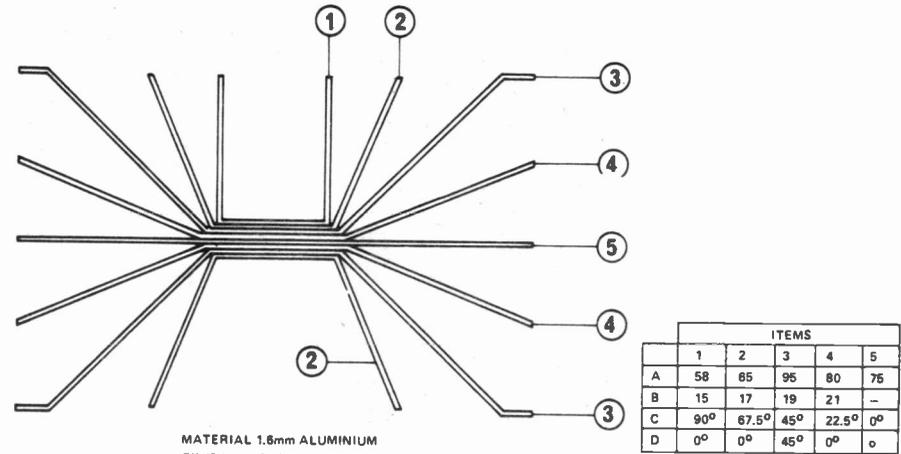
The components may be assembled on the PCB starting with the smaller resistors and capacitors. Carefully follow the overlay drawing. When you come to the OR1 5 W resistors note that they should be mounted about 2 - 3 mm off the board to allow a free air flow around them. Next mount the power supply electrolytics. Note that the recommended types have three pins projecting from the base. This is to provide mechanical rigidity. All three pins are soldered to the board and the capacitors can only be inserted one way round. The inductor L1 is made by winding a layer of 26 swg enamelled wire (or the nearest equivalent gauge) along the body of a 1 W resistor. The number of turns is not critical, just wind enough wire on the resistor to cover the body with one layer. The value of this resistor may be anything over 100 ohms. Two 5 A fuses are mounted on the PCB, held in place with fuse clips.

Next come the semiconductors. Leave Q7, 8, 9, 10 and Q11 plus the output stage devices Q12, 13, 14 and Q15 until last. Be *careful* with the orientation of the diodes.

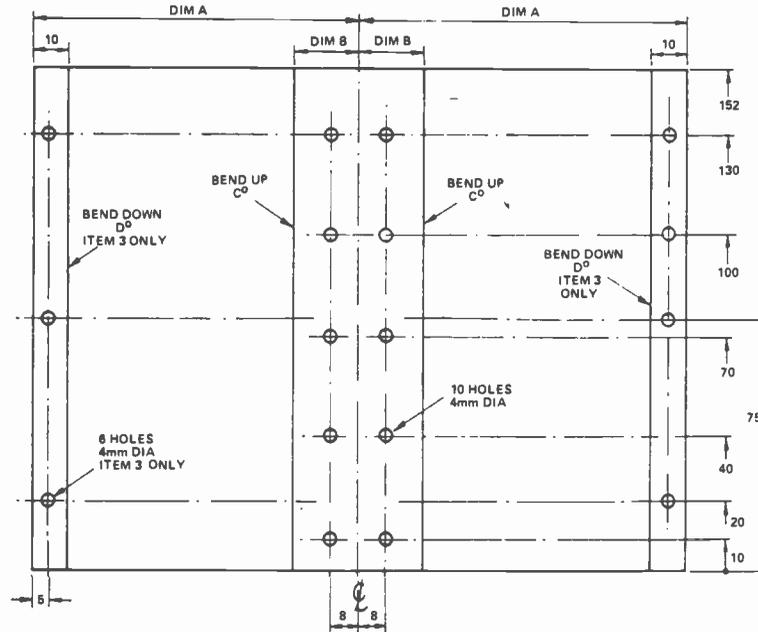
Right: metalwork details for the heatsink fins. Don't skimp on these lest the output pair set light to themselves and pass on to that great heatsink in the sky.

Now you can assemble the heatsink bracket to the PCB plus Q7 to Q15 inclusive.

First smear heatsink compound on the two mating surfaces of the bracket assembly. Note that insulating washers are used on all the transistors, Q7 to Q15, mounted on the bracket assembly (except Q8 of course).



MATERIAL 1.6mm ALUMINIUM
FINISH BLACK ANODISED
ALL DIMENSIONS IN MILLIMETRES

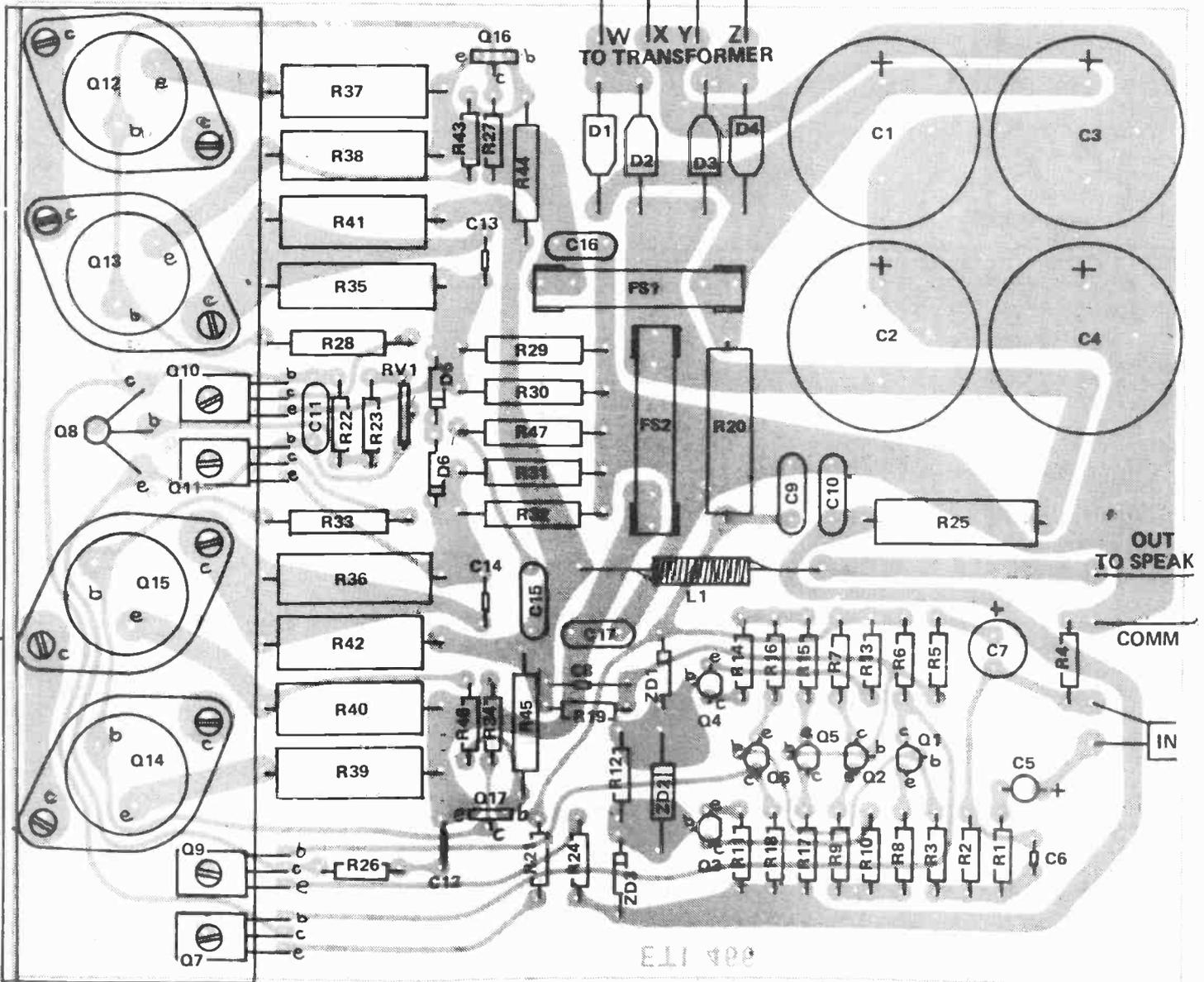
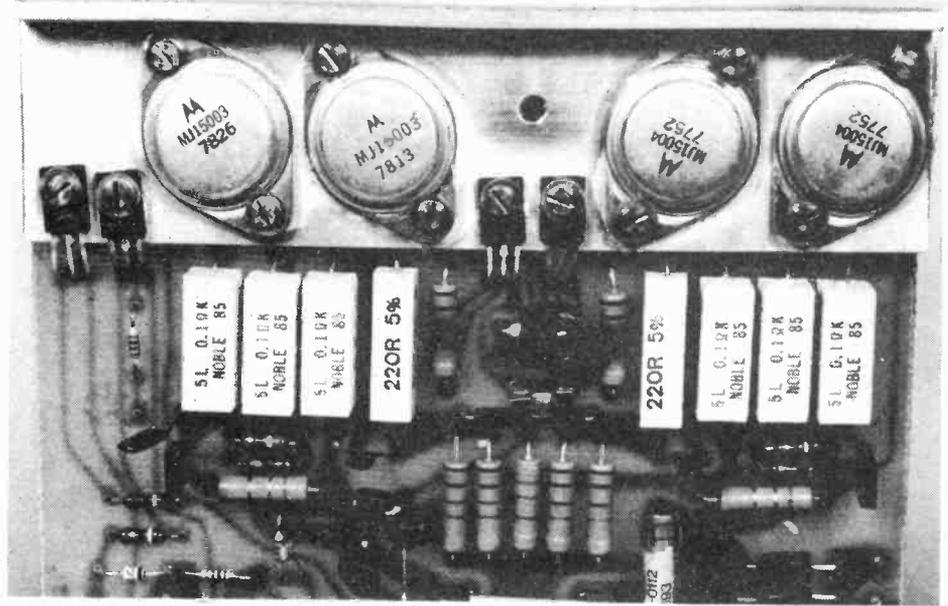
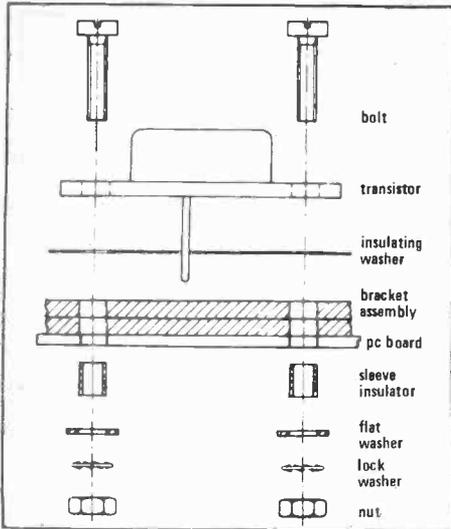


Smear both sides of each washer with heat-sink compound. Place the bracket pieces on the board - component side - and secure Q7, Q9, Q10 and Q11 with nuts and bolts. Only tighten the nuts finger tight at this stage. Now, take the whole board and place the bracket ends against a flat surface - such as the flat heatsink fin - and juggle the

brackets until the end faces are flush. Check that all holes line up and then tighten the nuts and bolts.

The TO3 power transistors Q12, 13, 14 and Q15 may now be assembled to the bracket and PCB.

Don't solder any leads yet.
Allow time for the heatsink compound



PARTS LIST

RESISTORS All 1/2W, 5% unless noted		R44,45	5k6 1W	Q7	BD140
R1,3	1k0	R47	4R7 1W	Q8	BC549
R2,10,14	10k	POTENTIOMETERS		Q9,10	BD139
R4	10R	RV1	2k2 trim	Q11	BD140
R5,27,34	220R	CAPACITORS		Q12,13	MJ15004
R6,7,17,18,23	4k7	C1-4	2500u 80 V electrolytic	Q14,15	MJ15003
R8,9,15,16	22R	C5	2u2 35 V tantalum	Q16	BD140 or BC640
R11,13	2k2	C6	330p ceramic	Q17	BD139 or BC639
R12	22k	C7	100u 25 V electrolytic	D1-D4	1N5404
R19	10k (6k8 for 4 ohm loads)	C8	330p ceramic	D5,6	1N4004
R20,25	1k0 5W	C9-11	100n polyester	ZD1	5V1 300 mW
R21,24	390R	C12-14	1n5 polyester	ZD2	62 V 5W
R22	6k8	C15-17	100n polyester	ZD3	5V1 300 mW
R26	100R	SEMICONDUCTORS		MISCELLANEOUS	
R28-33	100R 1W	Q1-Q3	BC547	Heatsink - see text, PCB, Transformer	
R35,36	220R 5W	Q4-Q6	BC557	(47 + 47V - 300W), 4 fuse clips, 2 x 5A fuses.	
R37-42	0.1 ohm, 5W				
R43,46	39R				

to spread under compression and finally tighten all nuts. Last of all insert Q8. Smear the inside of the hole it sits in with heatsink compound to ensure good thermal contact.

Now you can solder all transistor leads.

Check the component placement against the overlay now, just to ensure all is in order. If you wish, you can test the amplifier up to the driver stages for correct operation before assembling the unit to the heatsink. Remove the fuses before applying AC input from the transformer. Refer to the 'powering up' procedure. If there are any problems, look for errors in component placement or orientation - particularly with diodes. If all is well, assemble the module to the heatsink and you're ready for the big test.

Powering Up

The set of output transistors are expensive to replace. Therefore, we recommend you follow this test procedure in the interest of conserving supplies of same.

The power supply AC input should be connected to the transformer (see the overlay) but no power applied. You'll need a multimeter of at least 20k ohms/V sensitivity.

1. Remove the two fuses.
2. Solder a small link across C11.
3. Solder a wire between this link and the output pad.
4. With no load connected and no input signal, switch the power on.
5. Check the supply rail voltages. These should be about 68 volts each (plus and minus).
6. Check the voltages on the cathode of ZD1 (should be about +37 V) and the anode of ZD3 (should be about -37V) with respect to 0 V.
7. If these two voltages differ with respect to each other by a volt or so, check other voltages around the input stage

8. Check the DC voltage on the output (with respect to 0 V). It should be within 20 mV of zero.
9. Inject a sinewave signal into the input at a level of about 20 mV (RSM). Don't use a higher input level. Output should be 1 V RMS.
10. Switch off the main power and allow the filter capacitors to discharge. Remove the input signal.
11. Solder a 10 ohm 1/2W resistor across each fuse holder. Rotate the trimpot RV1 so that it is set at maximum resistance. Remove the short across C11 and the link from there to the output pad.
12. Switch on..... if the 10 ohm resistors immediately vaporise you either have a short or some fault in the output stage!
13. If all is well, check the DC output voltage. It should be near zero.

14. Measure the voltage drop across one of the 10 ohm resistors placed across the fuse holders and adjust RV1 to give a reading of 1.0 V.
15. Switch off, allow the filter capacitors to discharge and remove the two 10 ohm resistors. Replace the fuses.
16. Connect suitably rated loudspeakers, warn the neighbours, connect a signal source to the input (turn down the volume), switch on the power and put the amp through its paces.

At this stage we'll leave the applications of this module up to you. No doubt you have plenty in mind already.

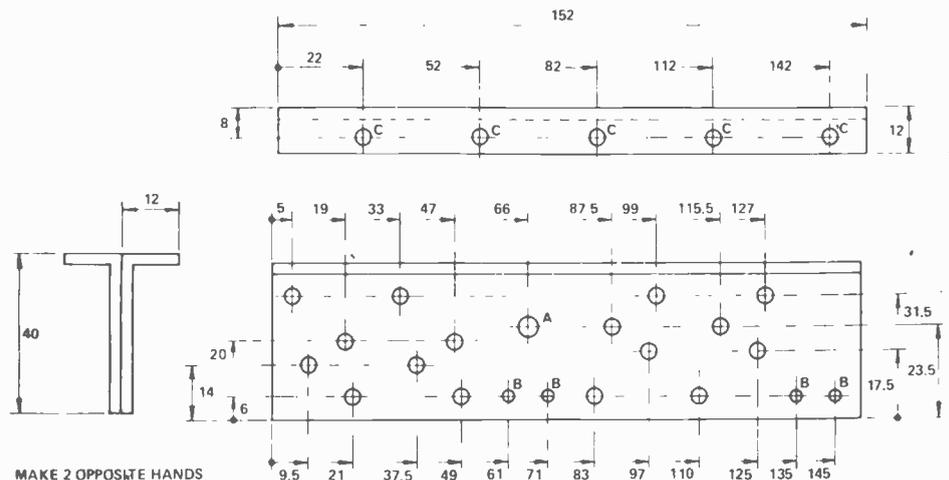
We are preparing a follow-up article for a later issue in which we may cover such things as pre-amps, bridge operation, design parameters and variations etc.

Keep reading.

ETI

HOLES MARKED A 4.5mm DIA
HOLES MARKED B 3mm DIA
HOLES MARKED C TAP 4BA OR 4mm DIA
ALL OTHERS 4mm DIA
MATERIAL 40 x 12 x3 ALUMINIUM ANGLE EXTRUSION

Below: heatsink bracket metalwork details.



BEWARE! RADIO ACTIVITY



The new MK III FM tuner sitting under the Dorchester multiband AM/FM tuner

Revisions to the Mark III include a centre zero tuning indicator meter and silent preset switching



New 944378-2, the last word in stereo decoders with the KB4437/4438.

Choosing the products to advertise each month can be quite a task at AMBIT, since we tend to introduce at least one new line per week. So it is nearly impossible to say all we would like in this space - other than to bring you as far up to date as possible with current events. The major medium for finding out about what we have to offer is our unique catalogue system, and we ask that you invest in a copy of parts 1, 2 & 3 since many questions we are asked can be readily answered by reference to these.

Each part costs 60p, or £1.60 for all three current editions.

We are also launching a new and greatly elongated version of our PRICE LIST, which now includes a large number of quantity listings, and many items not previously listed. The new style price list is a quick reference short form to our general catalogues - available FOC with a large (A4) SAE please.

As a result of the soaring price of oil - and the subsequent huge increases in the cost of wax for Mr Tom Jackson's famous moustache, the Post Office have increased their charges (Feb. 4th). Accordingly, our standard cover charge has been increased to 35p per order (CWO).

COMPONENTS

DIGITAL FREQUENCY READOUTS / SYNTHESISER SYSTEMS

Ambit has the biggest range of digital frequency readout systems for various applications in Broadcast and Communications. Prices range from £18.50 for a complete AM/FM broadcast frequency display (kit of DFM2). Most are detailed in the latest catalogue.

TUNING SYNTHESISERS are also heavily featured, and we offer our first complete system covering MW/LW/ SW2 and FM based on Hitachi parts. The unit is retrofittable to voltage tuned radio systems - and will shortly be incorporated in a complete tuner project. Cost for the synthesiser will be circa £40. A versatile communications system based on the new Mullard 2 IC system is nearing completion, together with 16 station CMOS memory and optical shaft encoder system with fast tune facility. Synthesiser circa £70, memory £50.

Latest semiconductor news:

CMOS, TTL and LPSN TTL are in stock (ask for our OSTs price leaflet). Some of the very popular types are still "difficult" but we have things like 4011s, 4017s at the time of writing.

RADIO ICs - interesting developments here, we now have the Hitachi HA11225 and the HA12412 ultra high specification members of the CA3089E family. The PLESSEY SL1600 range now includes the SL6500 high performance PLL NBFM IF and detector.

CA3089E	2.11	HA1197	1.61	SD6000	4.31	SL1610	1.84	SL1626	2.80
CA3189E	2.53	CA3123E	1.61	TDA4420	2.59	SL1611	1.84	SL1630	1.86
HA1137W	1.95	TDA1072	3.09	MC1330P	1.38	SL1612	1.84	SL1640	2.17
HA11225	2.47	TBA651	2.53	MC1350P	1.38	SL1613	2.17	SL1641	2.17
HA12412	2.81	TDA1090	3.51	KB4412	2.24	SL1620	2.50	SL6600	4.31
KB4420	1.95	TDA1220	1.61	KB4413	2.24	SL1623	2.80	SL6640	3.16
TBA120S	1.15	TDA1083	2.24	KB4417	2.53	SL1624	3.77	SL6690	3.68
KB4406	0.80	TDA1062	2.24	MC3357P	3.16	SL1625	2.50	MC1496	1.44

TRANSISTORS - New lower prices, wider range, large stocks. Also the world's lowest noise audio devices (2SC2546E and 2SA1084E) first from AMBIT of course. Power MOSFETs & all sorts of other devices. Our 3SK51 MOSFET replaces the 40BXX and 40673 families.

BC237-8-9	0.092	2SC1775	0.207	2SA1084E	0.368	BF256	0.437	BFY90	1.03
BC307-8-9	0.092	2SA872A	0.207	2SC2547E	0.391	2SK55	0.368	BF224	0.253
BC413-5	0.115	2SD666A	0.345	2SA1085E	0.391	2SK168	0.402	BF274	0.207
BD414-6	0.126	2SB646A	0.345	2SK133	6.32	3SK51	0.62	BFT95	1.138
BC546-556	0.138	2SD760	0.52	2SJ48	6.32	3SK60	0.667	VN66AF	1.092
BC550-560	0.138	2SB720	0.52	2SK135	7.29	BF960	1.426	2N4427	0.977
BC639-640	0.265	2SC2546E	0.368	2SJ50	7.29	3SK48	1.426	J176	0.747

RADIO CONTROL: A special section for all RC fans. New and exciting stuff:

KB4445/KB4446 - complete 4 channel RX/TX dig.prop IC pair RF&control in one 4.75p
MSL9362/MSL9363 - logic section of a four channel dig.prop link, with switch opt. 3.75p
NE5044 - Signetics versatile 7 channel encoder, suitable for mixing etc. £2.14 ea
NE544 Signetics famous servo driver IC £2.07 MC3357P as used in RCME design £3.16 ea
AMBIT RCRX4 - RCME FM system compatible, complete RX kit with box/connector and AMBIT design screened front end with 27MHz ceramic filter £16.10 (kit)
XTALS: FM pairs £3.74 (no splits) TX is fund. % op frequency, RX 3rd OT - 455kHz
AM pairs £3.57 (no splits). Both 3rd OT types, again RX IF at 455kHz

MODULE NEWS

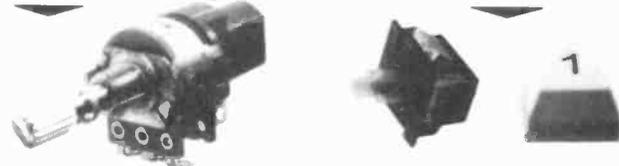
We are at last able to quote for quantities of our modules, following a program of standardization and revision to speed manufacture and test. The following types are the results of the standardization program:

UM1181	5 varicap MOSFET input VHF band 2 tunerhead	£12.00 inc
911225 A	High Performance FM IF system, with switched BW	£23.95 inc
911225 B	Single BW filters, single tuned detector	£14.95 inc
91072 A	DC tuned and single pole switched MW LW tuner	£14.43 inc
91072 B	As type 'A' but with either SW1 or SW2 band	£15.90 inc
92242 A	Combined LW/MW tuner, with FM IF detector section	£29.00 inc
92242 B	As 92242A but with 5 10MHz SW section	£34.00 inc

All are supplied housed in screened metal cases 97x56x24mm, with all connections along a single edge, suitable for verticle or horizontal mounting

Previously advertized units are still available - although there may have been some price changes in the latest edition of the Price List (Date Feb.80). A separate leaflet covering the new range of modules is available from April 80, with an A4 SAE please

NEW LINE: ALPS switches and rotary potentiometers. With a general catalogue that's over 3 inches thick, we cannot begin to offer a comprehensive list of what we can offer - but we are already stocking the keyboard switches, keyswitches, pushbutton switches etc. In particular, the pushbutton switches really put all others in the shade (shadow?) when it comes to quality and price. A special new shortform is being prepared (and may be ready when you read this). All the potentiometers and switches you could ever need from a single source. Keyboard switches cost as little as 15p ea (1 off), with a range of two part caps for easy legending. You must see the shortform catalogue (30p) and our new pricelist for full details of this huge range of components



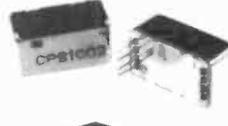
AMBIT SHOP NOW OPEN

We are gradually getting our caller sales area sorted out, with displays of the products on offer and a browsers corner to sit and study data/catalogues. Call in next time you are in the area - parking outside the door.

COMPUTER CAPABILITIES

Ambit has been keeping a low profile on the subject of the MPU and its applications. Interestingly enough, the first project we offer with MPU content does rather more in the way of processing than simply playing a duff game, or looking like an enormous calculator. Our MPU facility and expertise is now for hire on a fully commercial basis. Z80, 6800, 6809, 2650 etc.

Keyboard switch
SCK41505
typ 6m ops
23p each (1-24)



NEW LINE DC/DC+AC converters for fluorescent displays. TOKO CPS series 12v IN, -20 and 3v AC out at 65mA. Thick film design £2.34 ea Qty prices OA



GENERAL INFORMATION

Ambit stocks the following ranges of components for ex-stock volume delivery. SIGNAL COILS, CERAMIC, MECHANICAL and CRYSTAL FILTERS, RADIO ICs for AM/FM/SSB, TOROID CORES FOR RADIO and EMI FILTER CIRCUITS, INDICATING AND PANEL METERS, AUDIO ICs, RF TRANSISTORS, FETS, MOSFETS, DIODES (PIN, VARICAP, SCHOTTKY), PASSIVE DRMs like MD108 etc. IC SOCKETS, LEDS, TRIMMER CAPS, SWITCHES, KEYBOARD SWITCHES, TUNERHEADS, IF AMPS, AM RADIO MODULES, etc etc

NEW LINE: DVM176 - the definitive ICM7106 LCD DVM module. 3' digit £22.37 ea.

CM161:	LCD 12/24hr alarm clock/day/date/backlight (eq. RS308-499) 7mm digits	£11.44 each
CM174:	LCD 12hr alarm clock/stopwatch/backlight with 30mm height digits	£14.32 each

CATALOGUES 60p ea - all three for £1.60
PRICES SHOWN HERE INCLUDE V.A.T
POST/PACKAGE CHARGE NOW 35p

ambit

INTERNATIONAL

CWO PLEASE: Commercial MA terms on application
Goods are offered subject to availability, prices subject to change - so please phone and check if in doubt.

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex
TELEPHONE (STD 0277) 230909 TELEX 995194 AMBIT G POSTCODE CM14 4SG

ETIPRINTS

ETIPRINTS are a fast new aid for producing high quality printed circuit boards. Each ETIPRINTS sheet contains a set of etch resistant rub down transfers of the printed circuit board designs for several of our projects.

ETIPRINTS are made from our original artwork ensuring a neat and accurate board. We thought ETIPRINTS were such a good idea that we have patented the system (patent numbers 1445171 and 1445172).

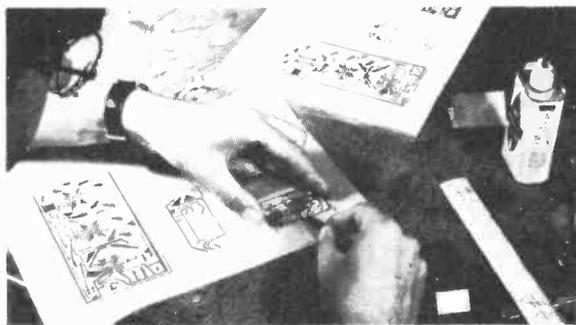
PARTS LIST

Shown below is the listing for the last year's ETIPRINTS.

Earlier sheets are available, ring Tim Salmon for details.

026 Motor Speed Controller (2 Boards For Controller) Battery Indicator	July 79	033 LED Audio Display (2 boards) (topside pattern) Bench Amp NICD Charger	Aug 79	036D Power Switch Selector (double sided)	Nov 79
027 CCD Phaser Rev. Monitor	Project Book Seven	034 Cable Tester Reaction Tester Speech Compressor Preamp Power Supply Rectifier & De-Thump Board Power Amp (2) (price £1.60)	Nov 79	037A Encoder (double sided)	Dec 79
028 Race Track, Spirit Level Egg Timer, Bongos Bench Supply, Oscillator	Project Book Seven	035 Oven Leakage Detector Pinball Wizard	Nov 79	037B Decoder (top side)	Dec 79
029 Bass Enhancer Digital Freq. Meter (4 boards)	Project Book Seven	036A 3 x Display Board Relay Activator Points Controller	Nov 79	037C Decoder (bottom side)	Dec 79
030 ETIWET, Continuity Tester Metal Locator, Light Dimmer Ultrasonic Switch (2 boards)	Project Book Seven	036B Data Distributor (double sided)	Nov 79	038A Long Period Timer Rain Alarm Touch Switch Flash Trigger Pseudo Random Noise Gen	Dec 79
031 Tone Control House Alarm (2 boards) Torch Finder	Project Book Seven	036C Train Speed Controller Track Cleaner & Electronic Pot (double sided)	Nov 79	038B Hum Filter Dice Logic Probe	Dec 79
032 LED Audio Display (2 boards) (underside pattern)	Aug 79			038C Function Generator	Dec 79
				039 Buffer Moving Coil Preamp Process Controller	Jan 80

HOW IT WORKS



Lay down the ETIPRINT and rub over with a soft pencil until the pattern is transferred to the board. Peel off the backing sheet carefully making sure that the resist has transferred. If you've been a bit careless there's even a 'repair kit' on the sheet to correct any breaks!

BUY LINES

ORDER TODAY

Send a cheque or P O (payable to ETI Magazine) to:
ETI PRINT, ETI MAGAZINE
145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE

95p INC P & P

MICROFILE

We've seen hide nor hair of Henry Budgett, since he took delivery of two new machines. He's finally returned to the land of the living with his reports on the new HP85 and Microtan systems and more besides.

Two months may only be eight weeks to you but to someone in here it has been a very packed time. Certainly in terms of the home and personal computer market it has been a very fast moving time indeed. Owing to a wide variety of reasons last month's offering never reached your waiting eyes so some of the news may be a little less than fresh - it is slightly less than boring, though.

This is really a preview offering. I shall be dealing with at least two of these machines again, probably devoting a whole month to each. The first two are now well known, but I have been fortunate enough to have one of a very limited quantity of the top system for review and.....

The Dream Machine

The reason most people give when asked why they chose a PET is that it is a complete unit; VDU, keyboard and mass storage all in one small unit. Whilst this new system from Hewlett Packard has all the previously mentioned parts and a thermal printer as well it resembles a PET in about the same way as a racing car resembles an MG; they are of the same genus but the HP is so far advanced that it outstrips almost anything in the personal computer market. This is a *personal computer* and not a home machine. Why the difference? Well, with some few notable exceptions, the home computers

Hewlett Packard's new HP85 (right) is a powerful machine in a compact package and at a reasonable price. The Atari 800 (far right), one of two new Video Computer Systems on their way.



currently available are overgrown programmable video games, not that that in any way detracts from their worth. This has been designed for research laboratories, education and other serious users who will be able to benefit from the superb range of facilities that are offered.

Basically, the HP85, for that is its name, consists of a single box, slightly larger than an Apple, with a 5" VDU, tape cartridge, thermal printer/plotter and full ASCII, numeric and function keyboards. Inside is a complete custom designed system. For example, the CPU card consists of the custom built CPU, four ROMs holding 32K of BASIC/operating system, eight RAMs (16 K of dynamic) controlled by yet another custom built chip, the keyboard controller (again custom) and finally the bus driver chip which is, quite naturally, custom built. Grand total is sixteen chips! The VDU has a totally independent memory of four screens-full that can be scrolled or copied direct to the printer *at any time* or under program control.

The graphics capability is excellent with an available by points. Program access is simple, you can manipulate scales and put labels on graphs and diagrams. To make life a little easier for the user the built in plotter turns diagrams on their edge for printing, this allows continuous strip charts to be produced.

Finally on the hardware side we have the tape system. This is mechanically the same as that used on the HP minis but unfortunately the format has been slightly changed. The method used is

similar in many ways to a soft sectored floppy disc; you have a directory which is searched for your required program, this is then located and loaded. The speed of this operation is considerably faster than that of the conventional cassette.

Super Software

The HP has tucked away inside its diminutive frame the best version of BASIC that I have come across on a micro. It meets, and often exceeds, all the latest ANSI standards for this, much abused, language. I strongly suspect that anyone who had been brought up solely on a Microsoft type implementation would get severe brain damage! In fact this BASIC has everything you could wish for, and it's logical too. For example, you get renumbering, full error checking programmable user keys, full debugging, single stepping, optional screen (DISP) or printer (PRINT) displays, or both... the list goes on and on.

One of the most common complaints about home produced software is that it isn't 'bombproof'. Well I've written more than a few on the HP and you can protect them very easily, even to the point of securing your files on the tape so that no-one can list or edit them.

A possible moot point is that, to quote any of my rivals in the game, 'HP do not even say what processor the 85 uses'. As you may have guessed I'm talking about machine code, and as mentioned earlier the HP has a custom chip. Not only did someone not read their press release carefully they also didn't listen when it was stated that an assembler will be available soon! Anyway you don't really need machine code as in the main this machine will be used as an instrumentation controller, or as a system to analyse results produced by other systems.

In Brief

There you have it, unfortunately in brief form because of a lack of white space to fill, but the HP 85 has arrived, bringing with it a whole new generation of professional computers that are cheap enough to be dished out to each member of a research team. I said 'cheap enough', it does cost £2000 but this price is artificially high-



they can't make enough to go round - and it is quite possible that it will fall to around £1200. If that happens it could well clean up the micro market overnight. After all, people are generally prepared to pay for quality! (My thanks are due to the team at HP who let me keep the system until they lost all hope of ever seeing it again!)

Video Strikes Back

Ingersoll, the watch people who expanded into electronics recently, are to distribute the Atari 400 and 800 Video Computer Systems in this country. Information is scarce at the moment, but it appears that the top model, the 800, will be equipped with 8K RAM - expandable to 48K - and 8K ROM - expandable to 40K. CPU is the trusty old 6502 and the system will handle four floppies and has a full feature ASCII keyboard with programming being done in Atari Basic. Prices will range from £400 to £750 approximately and features such as full colour and sound are standard. For more details watch this space.

The Odd One

Whilst making one of my occasional tours around London's Computer shops I came across a familiar sight. There, sitting on a service bench, was what appeared to be a 32K, large keyboard PET. However, on closer peering it turned out to be something rather different. It had a full terminal style keyboard. Some of the keys had been moved to more sensible places (such as the cursor controls) and there were no graphics legends on the keys. What was it? Simple really, it's the PET Business Machine. Owing to the fact that some of the RAM had expired I couldn't see it going but apparently the lower case, that you normally have to POKE out, is available and you have to POKE the graphics if you want them. A very sensible idea really, but this machine had an American transformer so I decided to track down some details. Commodore say that they are not yet available in this country but they are planned to arrive in the near future, a few months but that's their estimate.

If you are planning to set up a business system with a PET in the driving seat I reckon this would be much better and easier to use than having graphics floating about. If anyone out there has one or knows more about it please drop me a line and give me your impressions.

Tone Deaf

Regular readers may remember that I wrote a piece on modems not so long ago. Well, Microfile bears fruit occasionally, we are going to publish a design in the march issue of Computing Today, but just for those of you who want to go your own way here is the standard frequency set for data transmissions.

ETI

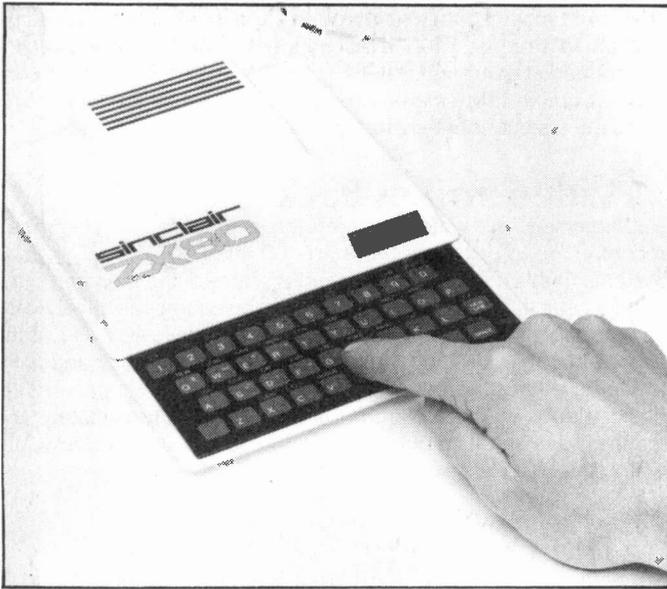
US Standard

Mark	1270 Hz
Originate	Space 1070 Hz
Mark	2225 Hz
Answer	Space 2025 Hz

CCITT Standard

Mark	980 Hz
Chan. 1	Space 1180 Hz
Mark	1650 Hz
Chan. 2	Space 1850 Hz

CT's modem project is being produced in PCB form by ZOT Engineering Ltd of Bogpark Road, Musselburgh, Lothian. Naturally it uses the above frequencies and runs at 600 Baud.



Sinclair's ZX80 — a Tiny BASIC machine in every sense.

And Now For The News

So much for last month's delayed offerings, here is the news. As most of you will probably be aware Britain's entrepreneur extraordinaire, Clive Sinclair, launched his new micro onto the British public in a blaze of TV and Press publicity. Called the ZX80 (well it uses a Z80 so why not) it's about the smallest home computer with built in BASIC yet, you could even call it hand-held. I have not yet received a sample for review but when it comes in I'll take a close look. Here, however, are a few observations from the launch and subsequent perusal of the handbook.

Based on the Z80A, running at 3.25 MHz to save timebase dividers, it has a sealed, touch sensitive keyboard which offers single key programming of most BASIC functions. I say most because this is really only a Tiny BASIC but it has been squashed even further by use of a look-up table system where each command word

is reduced to a single digit number. It is very restricted, as you would expect, on data processing functions like string handling and because of the design the CPU has to produce all the functions of the system, hence the blurring of the screen when a program line is entered. Each line is syntax checked on entry at the bottom of the screen before it is allowed to move up and join the others at the top, an unusual feature on small systems.

Overall the new Sinclair has very interesting possibilities, and at £99.95, inclusive of VAT but not power supply, it does represent one of the cheapest entry points to high level programming.

With no facility for machine code, and not much mention was made, so one presumes, that the MK 14 will continue to support this area of the Sinclair market. In my humble opinion this machine will be excellent for education on the mass scale but once people have had a taste they may well find that they cannot expand enough to meet even moderate needs. Still, as *the* executive toy for 1980 its success is assured.

Further design restrictions have meant that you can only add an extra 16K of RAM onto the unbuffered bus. These expansions are in 3K blocks for which you pay £12 for the board and a further £16 per K of RAM. Talk was made of adding new ROM sets, masking the board, new extras like languages, disks, etc but as the CPU is already rather overworked I somewhat doubt the practicality of these ideas.

Orange Blossom

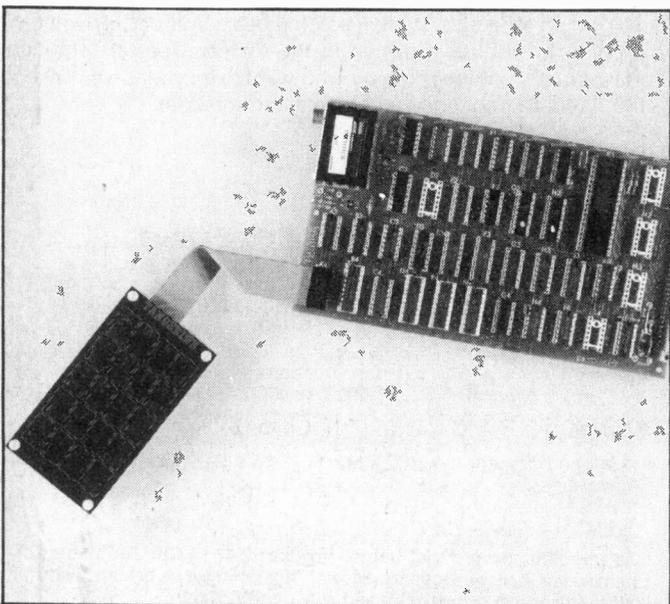
From the stable that brought forth the Tangerine VDU system about a year ago now comes a new micro system called the Microtan. This is an excellent kit, also available ready built, that sells for a mere £69. It offers an excellent start in 6502 based systems. I have built one up in the last week, it worked first time, and I would seriously suggest that if you feel unsure about soldering on double-sided, plated-thru boards you buy the ready-built system. It is not a beginners' kit; I spent over an hour and a half soldering and I'm no novice, but what you get at the end is really worth all the trouble.

The monitor is one of the best 1K versions I've come across in quite a while and the concept is excellent. Basically at this stage you need a five volt power supply, the Microtan and a hex keypad to start on the machine code. However, if you want a full ASCII you can plug it in place of the hex pad - the monitor actually works out which type you are using. Many people will make comparisons with the Acorn. Both are low cost 6502-based kits, but the Microtan gives you a VDU, rock steady I'm glad to say, right from the start with optional graphics and lower case rather than a sub-calculator type LED display.

Expansion is by way of second board called Tanex, cunning names these, which gives you an extra 7K RAM, 6K ROM, 8K Microsoft BASIC, cassette I/O and enough general purpose parallel and serial I/O to get most of you frothing at the mouth. And; believe it or not, both cards are on PCBs not much bigger than a Eurocard. Further expansion is by way of a 40K, yes that's forty, RAM board and a disk board which will offer up to four units. Not only is the cost extremely reasonable but the design hasn't been skimped. In the days of Britain-Knocking dare one even say that Microtan will probably knock the (expletive deleted) out of the lower end of the market and possibly make at least one other UK firm look to its laurels in haste? I will be presenting a complete Microfile on this gem at a later date so keep your ears on.

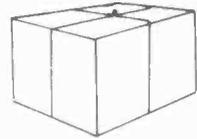
ETI

Microtan — an excellent introduction to 6502 based systems.



STEVENSON

Electronic Components



SPRING SPECIALS

Set of 4 AA (HP7) Rechargeable Cells . . .	500p	450p
PP3 Rechargeable cell . . .	450p	410p
Pack of 10 miniature slide switches . . .	160p	120p
Pack of 10 push to make switches . . .	160p	120p
Pack of 10 push to break switches . . .	200p	150p
Murata Ultrasonic Transducers, per pair . . .	350p	300p
Resistor Development packs, 10 off, each value from 4.7 ohm to 1M 1/4w	570p	500p
	1/2w	750p 650p
Polyester Development packs, 5 off, each value from 0.01 to 3u2 . . .	620p	520p
Preset Potentiometer pack 5 off, each value 100 ohm to 1M, 65 presets	395p	305p
Ceramic Development pack 10 off, each value 22pF to 0.1uF, 310 caps.	595p	525p
LED pack, 10 off, each type 0.2 Red, green, yellow . . .	350p	300p
Pack of 10 CA3080 Transconductance amps.	700p	620p
Pack of 10 LM301AN Op. amp.	260p	230p
Pack of 10 LM380N 2W Audio Amp LM380 + LM381 and data	750p	620p
Pack of 3 LM3909 LED flasher	185p	150p
Pack of 10 TL081 Jfet Op. amp.	450p	320p
MM57160 Stac. Timer + data	600p	550p
SN76477 Sound generator + data	240p	200p
Pack of 2 ZN414 AM chips	160p	130p
SS-2 Breadboard	1085p	990p
Expo Reliant Drill	665p	570p
Expo Titan Drill	1030p	920p
Drill stand for above	1200p	1100p
Pack of 8 2708 Eprom	4720p	4500p
Pack of 8 2114 Ram LP 300ns	3125p	3000p
Pack of 8 4116	4560p	4300p

CMOS

4020	100p	4060	120p
4022	100p	4066	50p
4023	20p	4068	20p
4024	50p	4069	20p
4001	20p	4025	20p
4002	20p	4027	45p
4007	20p	4028	85p
4009	40p	4029	85p
4011	20p	4040	110p
4012	20p	4041	85p
4013	35p	4042	80p
4015	80p	4043	95p
4016	30p	4046	110p
4017	65p	4043	45p
4018	90p	4050	45p

LINEAR

THIS IS ONLY A SELECTION!

LM308	60p	NE531	98p
LM324	45p	NE555	23p
LM339	45p	NE556	60p
LM348	90p	NE567	100p
LM377	170p	RC4136	100p
709	35p	LM378	230p
741	16p	LM380	75p
747	45p	LM381	150p
748	30p	LM382	120p
7106	850p	LM3900	50p
CA3046	55p	LM1458	35p
CA3080	70p	LM3909	65p
LF356	80p	LM3911	100p
LM301AN	26p	MM57160	590p
		TIP32C	80p
		TIP2955	65p
		TIP3055	55p
		ZTX107	14p
		ZTX108	14p
		ZTX300	16p
		ZTX500	16p
		2N3053	18p
		2N3054	50p
		2N3055	50p
		2N3442	135p
		2N3702	8p
		2N3704	8p
		2N3706	9p
		2N3819	15p
		2N3905	8p
		2N3906	8p
		2N5459	32p
		2N5777	50p

MICRO

MEMORIES

21L02	85p	2516	2185p
2112	175p	2716	2185p
2114	390p	AY5	1013
8080A390p	4116	570p	360p
Z80	950p	2708	590p

CPU'S

6800	550p		
8080A390p			
Z80	950p		

TRANSISTORS

AC127	17p	BC548	10p
AC128	16p	BCY71	14p
AC176	18p	BD131	35p
AD161	38p	BD132	35p
AD162	38p	BD139	35p
BC107	8p	BD140	35p
BC108	8p	BFY50	15p
BC108C	10p	BFY51	15p
BC109	8p	BFY52	15p
BC109C	10p	MJ2955	98p
BC147	7p	MPSA06	20p
BC148	7p	MPSA56	20p
BC177	14p	TIP29C	60p
BC178	14p	TIP30C	70p
BC182	10p	TIP31C	65p
BC182L	10p		
BC184	10p		
BC184L	10p		
BC212	10p		
BC212L	10p		
BC214L	10p		

DIODES

1N914	3p	1N4006	6p
1N4148	2p	1N5401	13p
1N4002	4p	BZY88ser.	8p

ITT product
1N4148 - £1.40/100.

TTL

7473	20p	74145	55p
7474	22p	74148	90p
7475	25p	74150	55p
7476	20p	74154	65p
7486	20p	74157	40p
7490	25p	74164	55p
7492	30p	74165	55p
7493	25p	74174	55p
7496	45p	74177	50p
74121	25p	74190	50p
74123	38p	74191	50p
74125	35p	74192	50p
74126	35p	74193	50p
74132	45p	74196	50p
74141	55p	74197	50p

FULL DETAILS IN CATALOGUE!

CAPACITORS

POLYSTYRENE

High quality foil type. 63V working, 5% tol.

22pF to 1000pF	6p each
1500pF to 0.01uF	8p each

TANTALUM BEAD

0.1, 0.15, 0.22, 0.33, 0.47, 0.68, 1 & 2.2uF @ 35V	8p
4.7, 6.8, 10uF @ 25V	13p
22 @ 16V, 47 @ 6V, 100 @ 3V	16p

MYLAR FILM

0.001, 0.01, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	3p
--	----

POLYESTER

Mullard C2B0 series

0.01, 0.015, 0.022, 0.033, 0.047, 0.068, 0.1	5p
0.15, 0.22	7p
0.33, 0.47	10p
0.68	14p
1.0uF	17p

CERAMIC

Plate type 50V. Available in E12 series from 22pF to 1000pF and E6 series from 1500pF to 0.047uF

OPTO

LED's

0.125in.	0.2in	each	100+
Red	TIL209	TIL220	5p 7.5p
Green	TIL211	TIL221	13p 12p
Yellow	TIL213	TIL223	13p 12p
Chips	3p		

DISPLAYS

DL704	0.3 in CC	130p	120p
DL707	0.3 in CA	130p	120p
FND500	0.5 in CC	100p	80p

SKTS

Low profile by Texas

8pin	8p	18pin	14p	24pin	18p
14pin	10p	20pin	16p	28pin	22p
16pin	11p	22pin	17p	40pin	32p

3 lead TO18 or TO5 socket. 10p each
Soldercon pins: 100:50p 1000:370p

PCBS

VEROBOARD

Size in.	0.1in	0.15in.	Vero
2.5 x 1	14p	-	Cutter 80p.
2.5 x 3.75	45p	45p	
2.5 x 5	54p	54p	Pin insertion tool 108p
3.75 x 5	64p	64p	
3.75 x 17	205p	185p	

Single sided pins per 100 40p 40p

Top quality fibre glass copper board Single sided. Size 203 x 95mm 60p each.
'Dalo' pens 75p each
Five mixed sheets of Allfac 145p per pack

MINIATURE TRIMMERS

Miniature film type, in 1.4pF - 5pF, 2pF - 22pF, 2pF - 22pF, 2pF - 10pF, 5.5pF - 65pF. 18p each

RADIAL LEAD ELECTROLYTIC

63V	0.47	1.0	2.2	4.7	10	5p
			22	33	47	7p
						13p
						20p
25V	10	22	33	47		5p
						8p
						10p
						15p
						23p

RESISTORS

Carbon film resistors. High stability, low noise 5%.

E12 series 4.7 ohms to 10M. Any mix:

each	100+	1000+
0.25W	1p	0.9p 0.8p
0.5W	1.5p	1.2p 1p

Special development packs consisting of 10 of each value from 4.7 ohms to 1 Meg-ohm (650 res) 0.5W £7.50. 0.25W £5.70.

METAL FILM RESISTORS

Very high stability. Low noise rated at 1/4w 1%. Available from 51ohms to 330k in E24 series. Any mix

each	100+	1000+
0.25W	4p	3.5 3.2

POTENTIOMETERS

Preset vertical or horizontal 100ohms - 1M

Rotary 5K 2M2 Log or Lin single	28p
Rotary 5K 2M2 Log or Lin double	80p
Slide 60mm travel 5K-500K Log or Lin, single	60p

Suitable knobs for above with coloured caps in red, blue, green, grey, yellow and black. Rotary controls 14p each. Slide type 12p each

CONNECTORS

JACK PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	unscreened	screened	socket
2.5mm	9p	13p	7p
3.5mm	9p	14p	8p
Standard	16p	30p	15p
Stereo	23p	36p	18p

DIN PLUGS AND SOCKETS

	plug	chassis socket	line socket
2pin	7p	7p	7p
3pin	11p	9p	14p
5pin 180°	11p	10p	14p
5pin 240°	13p	10p	16p

1mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Suitable for low voltage circuits, Red & black. Plugs 6p each Sockets 7p each.

4mm PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Available in blue, black, green, brown, red, white and yellow. Plugs 11p each Sockets: 12p each

PHONO PLUGS AND SOCKETS

Insulated plug in red or black	9p
Screened plug	13p
Single socket	7p
Double socket	10p

SWITCHES

TOGGLE

Subminiature toggle. Rated at 2A, SPST 52p. SPDT 62p. DPDT 69p.

Standard type. Rated at 1.5A, SPST 34p. DPDT 48p.

SLIDE

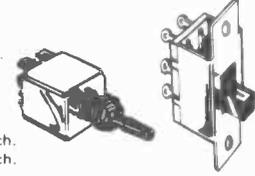
Miniature	DPDT	15p each.
Standard	DPDT	15p each.

ROTARY

Available in 4 pole 3 way, 3 pole 4 way, 2 pole 6 way, 1 pole 12 way

Key operated switch	43p each
Miniature push to make	380p each
Miniature push to break	15p each
	20p each

Rockers rated at 10A. SPST 32p each SPDT 42p each.



We now offer one of the widest ranges of components at the most competitive prices in the U.K. See catalogue for full details. We welcome callers at our shop in College Rd, Bromley, from Mon-Sat, 9am-6pm (8pm on Weds and Fridays). Special offers always available. We also provide an express telephone order service. Orders received before 5pm are shipped same day. Contact our sales office now with your requirements. TEL: 01-464 2951/5770.

Quantity discounts on any mix TTL, CMOS, 74LS and Linear circuits: 100+ 10%, 1000+ 15%. Prices VAT inclusive. Please add 50p for P & P, no charge for orders over £15. Official orders welcome. All prices valid to April 1980.

P.&P. FREE ON ORDERS OVER £15

BARCLAYCARD & ACCESS WELCOME.

Mail orders to: STEVENSON (Dept ET)

76 College Road, Bromley, Kent BR1 1DE.

OLIVETTI PRINTER & KEYBOARD type Te 300
with PUNCH & READER. Upper case ASCII with V24 Interface. 240 volt operation
£125 each

INFRA RED IMAGE CONVERTER type 9606 (CV 144)
1 3/4 x 2" diameter. Requires single low current 3KV to 6KV supply. Individually boxed. With data
£12.50 each P&P 75p Infra Red Lamps also advertised

STEPPING MOTORS
200 steps — 20-oz./in. torque. 12/24 volt input, 4 wire.
£12 each P&P £1.50

STEPPING MOTORS
200 steps. 20-oz./in. torque. 120 volt operation, 3 wire.
£4 each P&P £1.50

The advert plainly tells you we are shifting from selling Test Gear towards components etc. Therefore we are selling off our stock of good quality oscilloscopes, generators, printers, voltmeters etc. All items are on display **NOW** with conditions of sale available when viewing. Those who cannot call or who require further info please phone Reading (0734) 669657.

THIS SALE IS VERY UNIQUE — don't make the mistake of not calling or enquiring.

STEPPING MOTORS
North American Philips. 5 volt 3.3 amp operation. 2 wire. PPS 0-200 revs per min. 0-250 used. Tested.
£16 each P&P £1.50

STEPPING MOTORS
6/12 position with additional where the rotor is coils. Device can be used as a tachometer. Diagram supplied. Will actually work on 5 volts. 12/24 recommended
£1.50 each P&P 75p or 5 for £5 p&P £1.50

4K RAM
Signetics 22 pin with data type 2680
65p each
Four for £2

4K STATIC RAM
type 9140
£4 each. 8 for £24

POLARAD SPECTRUM ANALYSER
5" Display. These are supplied with STU 2 plug-in. 1 to 4.5GHZ
£125 each

TELEQUIPMENT SERVICE SCOPE MINOR
Modern style — Small size 5x7x11" approx. Circuit diagram supplied.
£55 each

KEYBOARD PAD
Size 3 x 2 1/2 x 2" high with 12 Alma Reed Switches. Blue keys marked in green 0-9 and a star with one blank.
£4 each P&P £1
or **5 for £15 P&P £2**

709 DIL 14 PIN OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS
at **8p each**
100 off 25% discount
MINIATURE KEYBOARD
Push contacts, marked 0-9 and A-F and 3 optional function keys.
£1.75 each P&P 65p

STRATHERN AUCTION

BC337	8p	2N3704	5p	BFT60	5p	4013	30p
BC327	8p	2N5447	5p	TLOB2CP	15p		
BC251	5p	2N5449	5p	TIS92	10p		
BC171A	5p	2N3053	15p	TIS93	10p		
Timer 555	15p						

16 pin DIL Socket **10p**. 4 pin DIL Socket **8p**
LED type TTL 209 Red with holder **10p each**
SLOTTED OPTO SWITCH supplied with data — normally over £2. OUR PRICE **75p each**
ROCKER SWITCHES 2 pole c/o — **15p each**
Spring Action TERMINALS — normally over **30p ea.** OUR PRICE **15p each**
TOROIDAL TRANSFORMER 0-115V-230V Input. 13.5V — 0 — 13.5V rated BVA output **£1.70 each. P&P 75p**
Sub-min TRANSFORMER 0-120-240V Input. 12V-0-12V rated 4VA Output **75p each P**

ALL GOODS ARE GUARANTEED TO BE NEW AND FULL SPEC DEVICES 100 off discounts by arrangements.

BLUE THERMAL PAPER
430ft. roll, 8 1/2" wide
£2 per roll. P&P £1.75

TRANSISTOR INVERTOR
115V AC 1.7Amp Input. Switching is at 20KHZ. Output windings from Pot Core. Can be rewound to suit own purpose or unit can be broken for host of components. Circuit supplied.
£1.25 each P&P £2

JUST IN

BC172	5p	MC4001	15p
BZY884V7	10p	MC4012	15p
BZY8813V	10p	MC4020	75p
2N3006	5p	74C20	25p
1N4305	5p	74C08	25p
BZK79C12	10p	74C10	20p
BC2128	5p	MC4049	35p
SN76550	5p		
IC 7451	10p		

L.E.D.s
Standard White 12p. Standard Yellow 15p. Small White 8p

DIODES
All new full spec. devices.
IN3063; IN4148; IS44
100 off **£1.50** — 1,000 off **£10**

EX-MINISTRY SMALL COMPACT WIDE RANGE VOLTMETER SOLID STATE
AC Range 1mV to 500V Full Scale 10HZ-100KHZ. DC Range 4V to 400V Full Scale
ONLY £20 ea. P&P £2.50.

VARIACS EX-Equipment Good condition 8 Amps 20 AMPS
Some 3 phase available. Please enquire.
£25 ea.
£35 ea.

CRYSTALS
19.2KHZ FLAT METAL CASE — **50p each.**
10 MHZ B7G **50p each.**

EX-NAVAL 4ft dia STEEL DISHES NEW CRATED. 1ft deep at centre. These are plain steel dishes with holes for various aerial options. **£22.50 ea.** Carriage £5
TWO FOR £40. Carriage £6.

TRANSFORMERS — Standard Mains input. Secondary outputs
6KV 0.125A **£15 ea.**
3440V 0.6A with matching 40H Choke **£30 the pair**
3KV 50MA **£8 ea.** 4 Volts 250 Amps **£10 ea.**
18KV 30MA **£60.**
22.5KV 110MA **£50 ea.** 5KV 300MA **£15.**
60KV 0.0273 **£150.** 12KV 30MA **£20.**
MULTI PURPOSE MAINS TRANSFORMER 4 windings each winding 0.1-1.10-125 at 4BA **£15 ea.**
425V 50HZ 2 Wire input. Output 8.5KV 2.55KVA. Could be run on 240V at 1/2 rating **£15 ea.**
STEP DOWN ISOLATING TRANSFORMER Input 220. 250V 50HZ Output 115V 1.8KVA. BRAND NEW. These are very conservatively rated **£20 ea.**

CAPACITORS
0.5 mid 10KV **£4 ea.** 2mid 5KV **£4 ea.**
8 mid 2.5KV **£4 ea.** 0.5 mid 5KV **£4 ea.**
CARRIAGE on these units will be charged at cost.

INFRA RED QUARTZ LAMPS. 230V 620 Watts. Size 13 1/4" x 1/4" dia. **£1.50.**
BRIDGE RECTIFIER. 2 Amp **50p ea.**
PHOTO DIODE DETECTOR 4" fly leads. **25p ea.**
AMPHENOL. 17-way chassis mount edge connectors 0.1 spacing. **15p ea.**
1 F.C. Standard MAINS LEAD. Moulded (3 vertical flat pins centre offset) **60p ea.**
FANS. 115V 13 Watts. Size 3 1/4 x 3 1/4 x 1 1/2" BRAND NEW **£4.50 ea.** Secondhand **£2.50 ea.**

MOTOROLA REGULATORS, type 7812 12V 1 amp **65p ea.**
Miniature **MOTORS** 12V with geared wheel (8 teeth 3/16" dia). Size 1 1/4 x 1/4" dia. New **30p ea.**
MOTOR 12V DC with pulley and integral semiconductor. Speed Control. New **£1 ea.**
LEDEX ROTARY SOLENOIDS. 115V DC. No switch assembly. **15p ea.**
DIAMOND H CONTROLS ROTARY SWITCH. Single pole 10-way Printed Circuit Mount. New **10p ea.**
DELAY LINE. 50 nanoseconds. 3 connections, ground-in-out. Size 2 x 7/16 x 1 1/8". New **25p ea.**
PULSE TRANSFORMER. Sub min. Size 1/2 x 5/16 x 1/4". Secondary centre tapped. New **20p ea.**
MOTOR by Eastern Air Devices Inc. 125V reversible with toothed shaft (10 teeth 3/8" dia). Size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4" dia **75p ea. P&P £1**
REMO TV TYPE MULTIPLIER. Two high voltage outputs and focus. **£1 each.**
DON'T TAKE CHANCES. Use the proper EHT CABLE. **10p per metre or £7.50 per 100 metre/drum.** P&P 1/4.
MOTOR by Eastern Air Devices Inc. 125V reversible with toothed shaft (10 teeth 3/8" dia). Size 2 1/4 x 2 1/4" dia **75p ea. P&P £1**
PHOTOGRAPHIC LAMPS. Pearl 230V 500 watt. Screw cap 75p ea. Box of 12 **£5.50. P&P £1.50.**
DECOUPLING CAPACITORS
0.05mfd 10V. 0.01mfd. 0.1mfd 50V. 0.047mfd 250V. All values 100 for **£1.** E.H.T. Capacitor 500pf 8KV **20p each.** 10-way MULTI COLOUR RIBBON CABLE. New 40p per metre. 10 metres for **£3.**
GEC UHF 4-button tuner. **£1.50 each.**
CENTAUR 115V FANS 4 1/4 x 4 x 1 1/2" **£4.50 ea.**
EX-USED equipment, tested. 60p each.
POTTER & BRUMFIELD TIMER RELAY. 115V AC Heavy duty. 7 pole c/s with 2 second delay. Charge R & C for different timing **50p each.**
SPEAKERS 2 1/2". 50 ohm 0.2W. New **40p each.**
RAPID DISCHARGE capacitors 8mfd 4kV **£5 each. P&P £2.**
CONTACTORS. Heavy Duty 24V DC 5 make **£1 each.**
GEC UHF/VHF 6-button tuner. **£2 each.**
DIGITAL 24-HOUR CLOCK with built-in alarm as used in Braun Digital clocks. Silent running. Large illuminated numerals. AC mains. Size 6 1/2 x 2 1/4 x 2 1/4". **ONLY £3.75 each.**
931A PHOTO MULTIPLIER in stainless steel container with window and built-in resistor network. **£2 each. P&P £1**
SLIVER CONTROL 500W. Log Single track. Complete with knob. Length 3 1/2". **25p each.**
RANCO 250V 18A THERMOSTATS with Control knobs calibrated 50-200 degree C **£2.50 each.**
SOLID STATE UHF TUNERS. 30acs **£1 each.**
BRAND REX blue wire wraps. 30 metres for **£1.**
Sin SLO RUBBER RINGS (1 1/4" dia. rubber). Keep the kids (or dog) happy. 4 for **£1. P&P £1.50.**
TRANSFORMERS
AUTO 240V input 115V 1 Amp output **£1.25 each. P&P £1.25**
240V input. Soc. 6V 1.86A 8kw. Size 2 1/2 x 2 x 2". Good quality. **£1.50 ea. P&P £1**

240V input 8ac. 12V 0.92A. Size 2 1/2 x 1/2". **£1.50 ea. P&P £1.**
240V input 12V 100MA. Size 60 x 40 x 40. **£2.50 ea.**
240V input. Soc. 12-0-12V 50MA. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2". **£1.50 ea.**
115V input. Soc. 5V 250MA. Size 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 x 1 1/2". **50p.**

SEMICONDUCTORS
1N4005 — 5p; 1N4003 — 3p.
At 5p each:
13BC147, BC148B, BC157, BC158, BC238, OAB1, BA154, BA243
At 25p each:
TIP31, TIP41A, 2N5C96, AF139, 2TX341, BY127 10p, BF181 20p; BD239 49p; BD241 49p; BD228 50p; BD233 & BD234 Comp Pair pr. at 50p each.
REGULATOR T8A 25 8 to 20V in — 5V out **35p each BF266C 20p.**
TV AMPLIFIER T8A 120 20p each.

Integrated Circuits

7453	5p	74H74	12p
7451	5p	74H51	7p
7401	5p	74538	10p
7402	12p	74502	12p
7476	20p	74154	70p
7495	35p	74C02	16p
74121	10p	74C04	18p
74122	12p	74C74	18p
74C00	17p		

MOTOROLA DUAL in Line 6 pin Opto Coupler plate tester version **50p each.**
EPROMS 2708 **£5.50 each.**
TELEPHONES 706 style black or grey **£5.50** black or grey **£7.50 each.** Older style black **£1.50** per telephone.
Honeywell humidity controllers **50p each.**
THYRISTOR TIMER. Solid State. 15 secs. a plastic relay case. Standard 7-pin base. Series **MINIATURE PC MOUNT SLIDE SWITCH** **10p each.**
DIGITAL to ANALOGUE CONVERTER. 8 TTL socket. With data. **£2.50 each.**
VARIACS. 2 amp Standard 240 Volts **£10 ea.**
ELECTROSTATIC VOLTMETERS. 7.5KV 88. Other ranges available. Please enquire.
TRIMMERS. Sub min. 0.25 to 1.25p to 4.5p at 6p each.
CROWN replacement MOTOR for IBM GOLFBALL 115V 50HZ 1350 rpm. **£4.50 ea. P&P £2.**
SMITHS encapsulated transistorised AUDIBLE DEVICES 4V-12V. Can be driven from TTL **65p each.**

MINIMUM ORDER £3 VALUE OF GOODS. MINIMUM P&P £1 — where P&P not stated please use own discretion — excess refunded. CARRIAGE AL **£5.** P&P or CARRIAGE and VAT at 15% on total MUST BE ADDED TO ALL ORDERS.
CALLERS VERY WELCOME STRICTLY BETWEEN 9am-1pm and 2-5pm Monday to Saturday inc.
BARCLAYCARD (VISA) and ACCESS taken. Official orders welcome.

CHILTMead LTD

NORWOOD ROAD, READING

TELEPHONE NO. READING 669656

(2nd turning left past Reading Technical College in King's Road then first right — look on right for door with "Spoked Wheel")

PROGRAMMABLE TOUCH DIMMER

A sophisticated multi-function touch-controlled lamp dimmer with built-in memory and a few other special features.

This unusual lamp dimmer project does away with the usual on/off/dim control knob and replaces it with a single touch-sensing pad or switch. The touch pad is coupled to a sophisticated IC which processes touch-duration information and then controls the brilliance of the lamp (via a track) in accordance with that information.

If the pad is simply touched for a brief period (60 to 400 mS) the lamp merely changes state, ie, from OFF to ON, or vice versa, depending on its previous state. A longer touch (greater than 400 mS) causes the lamp brilliance to cycle slowly from dim to bright or vice versa for the duration of the touch, taking about seven seconds to span the full brilliance range: when the touch is removed the prevailing brilliance level is 'remembered' and maintained indefinitely. At switch-off (a brief touch) the chosen brightness level is stored: this brightness level is set again at switch-on

(another brief touch). In the case of dimming, control starts from the stored value.

Remote Control

The dimmer unit can be controlled locally either by the touch pad already mentioned or via a simple press-to-close switch. Additionally, however, the unit is provided with a pair of 'extension' pins which enable the unit to also be fully controlled by any number of remotely positioned switches or touch-pad modules. All control points work in the 'OR' mode.

The touch dimmer circuit uses the 'hum pick-up' principle of touch detection and is specifically designed to operate with 'modern' house wiring in which the lamp is connected to the Neutral side of the mains and the on/off switch (or dimmer) is connected to the Live side. The basic dimmer circuit can, however, also be used in 'old' house wiring systems, in which the lamp is

connected to the Live side of the mains and the switch is connected to the Neutral, but in this case the unit must be activated via push-button (rather than 'touch') contacts. In either case, the circuit can be used to control up to 300 watts of lamp power.

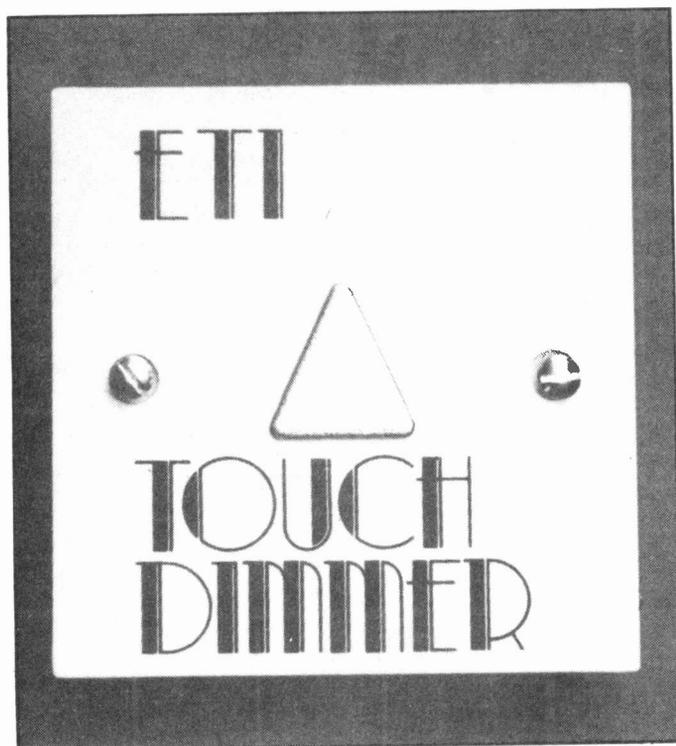
Construction & Use

Our prototype unit is designed to fit into a standard plaster-depth lighting switch box. Before starting construction, check the project's suitability to your existing wiring by making an accurate cardboard cut out of the PCB and checking that it will fit comfortably into an existing lighting switch box. If all is well you can proceed with the construction.

Construction calls for a certain amount of care. Note that the capacitors are miniature types (see Buylines). Components L1-C1 and R10 are RF interference suppression components. L1 consists of approximately 50 turns of 0.5 mm enamel copper wire, wound on the body of C1.

When construction of the PCB is complete, connect the unit to the mains via a suitable lamp in accordance with the circuit diagram and the overlay and give the unit a functional check via the touch pad lead. Check that the unit dims and turns on and off as already described. Also check that it does not cause excessive interference on your radio set: if excessive interference is experienced, try reducing the value of R10 to 47R.

When you are satisfied that it is operating correctly you can fit the PCB and the touch pad (see Buylines) to a standard blanking plate (available from your local electrical shop) as shown in the photos. The plate is provided with a central 'knock-out' hole. Open the hole, push the touch pad through the plate hole and the central hole on the PCB and bolt the two units firmly together. Now connect the touch pad to the PCB touch pin via a solder tag and nut. Finally, check that the holes on either side of the PCB line up with the securing holes of the blanking plate. ▶



The ETI Touch Dimmer is designed to fit into a standard plaster-depth lighting switch box. The triangular touch plate from Maplin gives the project a professional finish.

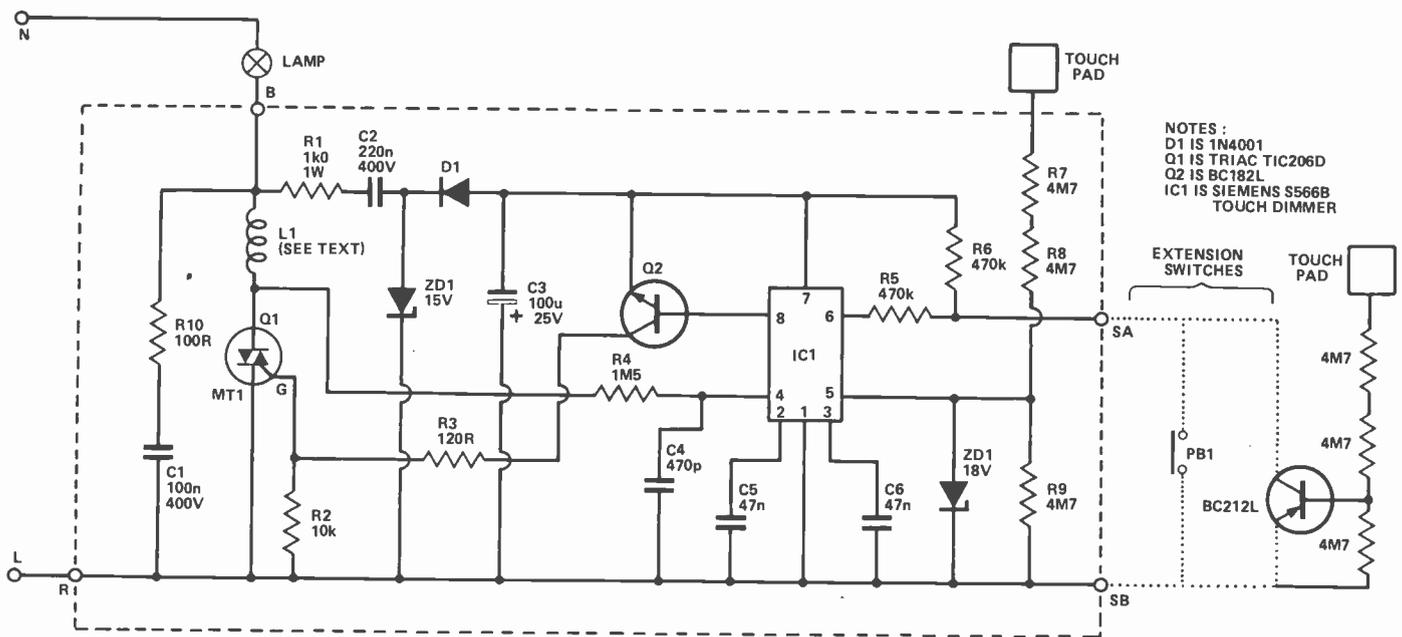


Fig.1. Circuit diagram of the dimmer.

When you finally fit the completed unit into its switch box take care to ensure that no short circuits occur. You can cover vulnerable components such as L1 with insulation tape if you wish. When fitting the unit, note that the box's earthing lug should, in most instances, be at the C1-C2 corner of the PCB.

If you decide to fit extension switches to the unit note that the connecting leads

carry live mains and normal safety precautions must be taken.

NOTE: The S566B IC used in this project is a special-purpose touch dimmer device manufactured by Siemens and must not be confused with the similarly numbered NE566N voltage controlled oscillator IC.

PARTS LIST

RESISTORS

R1	1k0 1W
R2	10k
R3	120R
R4	1M5
R5,6	470k
R7,8,9	4M7
R10	100R

CAPACITORS

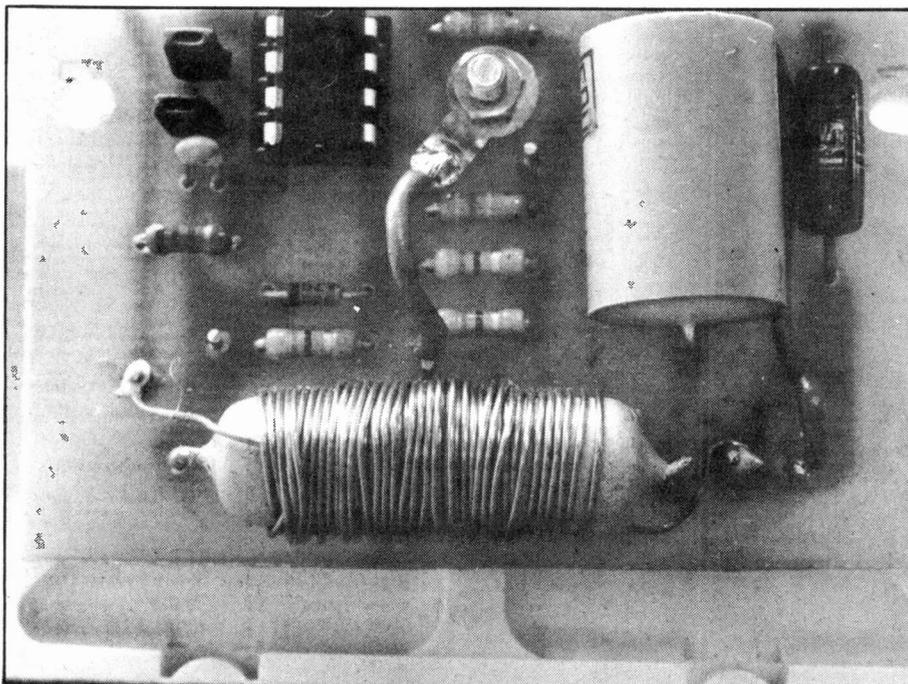
C1	150n 400 V polyester
C2	220n 400 V polyester (see Buylines)
C3	100u 25 V electrolytic
C4	470p ceramic
C5,6	47n (see Buylines)

SEMICONDUCTORS

IC1	S566B Touch Dimmer
Q1	TIC 206D
Q2	BC182L
ZD1	BZY88 15V
ZD2	BZY88 18V
D1	1N4001

MISCELLANEOUS

MK blanking plate, touch pad, 2-way terminal block (2A rated), Coil - 50 turns of 0.5 mm enamelled copper wire on C1.



L1 is wound on C1 - 50 turns of 0.5 mm enamelled copper wire. As an additional safeguard, a turn of insulating tape keeps it out of harms way in the box.

HOW IT WORKS

Most of the 'intelligent' action of the circuit is carried out in special-purpose P-MOS integrated circuit IC1. This IC receives instructions via a touch pad or touch switch. It processes the input touch-duration information and then does or does not send appropriate gate drive pulses to lamp-switching triac Q1 via pin 8 and current-booster transistor Q2.

If the IC decides that the lamp should be switched on it sends one 30 μ S, 100 mA gate pulse to the triac in each mains half cycle (every 10 mS), at some phase-delayed time after the start (zero-crossing point) of each half cycle. The magnitude of the phase-delay determines the brilliance of the lamp: if the triac is triggered shortly after the start of each half cycle (short delay) the lamp burns brightly; if it is triggered near the end of each half cycle (long delay) the lamp burns dimly. The maximum and minimum phase delays are limited to 150° and 30° respectively, enabling the lamp power

to be varied from roughly 3% to 97% of maximum via the triac.

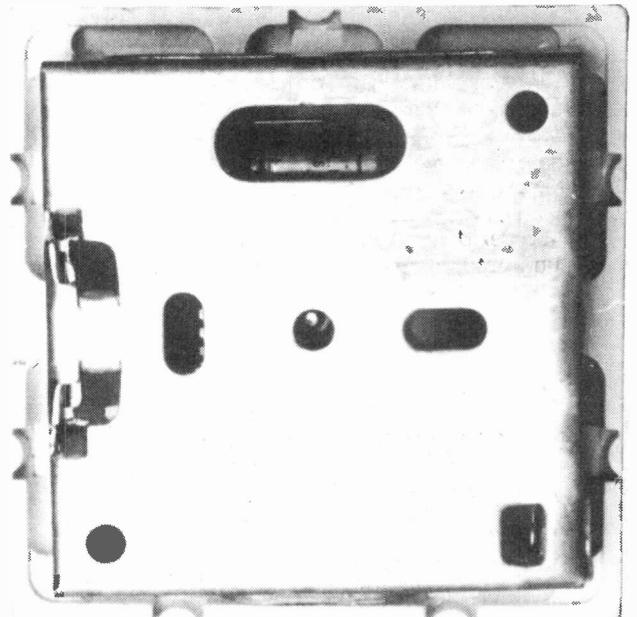
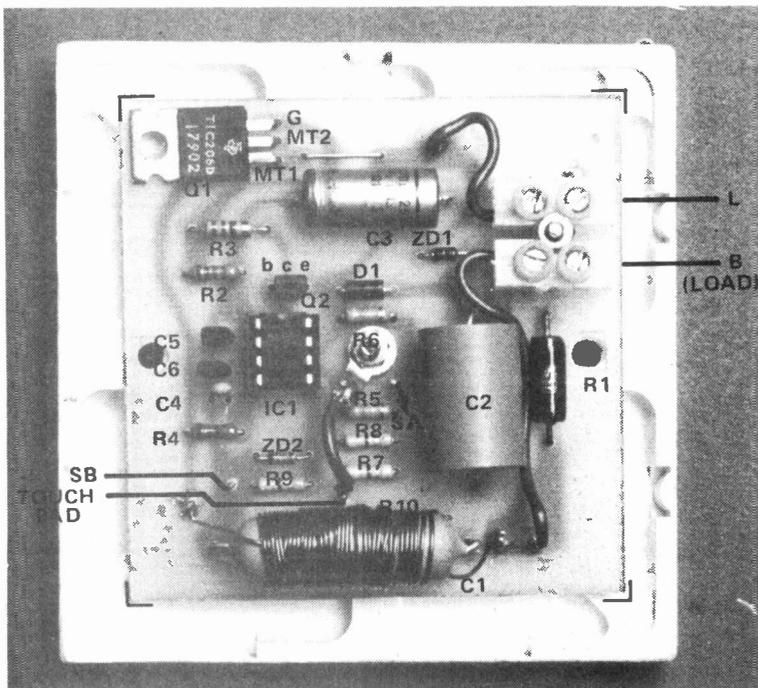
Although IC1 and Q2 generate relatively high peak drive power (1.2 watts), their MEAN power dissipation is very low (about 12 mW). This power is derived from the mains via R1-C1-ZD1-D1 and C3 and is delivered to IC1 and Q2 as a smooth 14 volts DC from 'reservoir' capacitor C3. This method of operation is only made possible by the fact that the triac is not gated on until at least 30° after the start of each half cycle, thereby enabling C3 to attain and maintain a virtually full 14 volt charge throughout each half cycle. The IC logic operations are synchronised to the zero-crossing points of the mains signal via the R4-C4 network.

'Touch' information can be fed to either pin 5 or pin 6 of IC1. The pin 5 input is

intended for genuine 'touch contact' use and works on the high-impedance hum-pickup principle. The touch pad is effectively connected to the mains live terminal via high-value resistors R7 and R8, which limit the touch pad currents to safe and minimal levels. ZD2 limits the pin 5 'hum' signal amplitudes to safe values.

The pin 6 input is intended for use with push-button touch switches or with any number of parallel-connected 'extension' switches. The extension switches can either be normal push-button switches or 'touch switch modules', each comprising one transistor and three 4M7 resistors connected as shown.

The dimmer can be used with lamp loads up to 300 watts. L1 and C1 and the associated resistor are RFI-suppression components.



BUYLINES

Due to miniaturisation certain components have been selected for their physical size. These are C5, C6 and C4 and are Siemens type B37448, which are available from Electrovalue. C2 has also been carefully chosen. This capacitor is an ERO type MKC 1864 and can be obtained from Watford Electronics. The following companies stock the S566B touch dimmer - Electrovalue, Watford Electronics and TK Electronics. An anodised touch plate which can be purchased from Maplin Electronics gives an attractive appearance to the completed project.

All the other components should not prove difficult to obtain from major stockists advertising in this issue.

Fig.2. (above left). This is how you fit a quart into a pint lighting box. Q1 is mounted flat on the board to save space. Note the orientation of C3.

The PCB fits neatly into its box (above). If you have any bits sticking out, you've done it wrong!

ELECTROVALUE

CATALOGUE

10

HAD YOURS YET?

Our computer has already selected thousands of our customers to whom our new catalogue has automatically been sent. If you would like a copy too, simply send us your name and address. It's

FREE

(You don't even have to pay postage in the U.K.)

IT'S A GOOD DEAL BETTER FROM ELECTROVALUE

We give discounts

on C.W.O. orders, except for a few items market Net or N in our price lists.

5% on orders list value £10 or more

10% on orders list value £25 or more.

Not applicable on Access or Barclaycard purchase orders.

We pay postage

in U.K. on C.W.O. orders list value £5 or over. If under, add 30p handling charge.

We stabilise prices.

by keeping to our printed price lists which appear but three or four times a year.

We guarantee

all products brand new, clean and maker's spec. No seconds, no surplus.

Appointed distributors for SIEMENS, VERO, ISKRA, NASCOM and many others.

OUR NEW CATALOGUE No 10

Full 128 pages. Thousands of items. Improved classification for easier selection. Valuable working information. Illustrations. Separate quick-ref price list.

ELECTROVALUE LTD

HEAD OFFICE (Mail Orders)

28(D) St. Judes Road, Englefield Green, Egham, Surrey
TW20 0HB. Phone: 33603 (London prefix 87. STD 0784)
Telex 264475.

NORTHERN BRANCH (Personal Shoppers Only)

680 Burnage Lane, Burnage, Manchester M19 1NA
Phone: (061) 432 4945.

Happy Memories

21102	450ns	83p	16K Memory Upgrade Kits for TRS-80, Apple and Sorcerer all at £42.50.
21102	250ns	1.00	Vero S100 Products:
2114	450ns	4.25	6 Slot Card Frame with Power Supply 241.36
2114	250ns	4.75	Prototyping Cards (3 types) each 13.66
4116	200ns	4.50	Extender Card 21.70
4116	150ns	5.50	Motherboard with 6 connectors 67.65
2708	450ns	4.95	Ithaca Intersystems Products:
2716	5V	19.95	\$100 Z80 CPU Card 4MHz A&T 176.81
IC Sockets:			\$100 Z80 CPU Card 2MHz A&T 150.94
Pins	Solder	W/W	\$100 Z80 CPU Card Bare Board 30.19
8	10p	24p	\$100 Video Display Board A&T 125.06
14	11p	36p	\$100 Video Display Board Bare Board 21.56
16	12p	39p	\$100 16 x 2708 / 2716 A&T 73.31
18	16p	46p	\$100 16 x 2708 / 2716 Bare Board 21.56
20	17p	58p	\$100 Proto Board (Plated Through) 21.56
22	19p	61p	See Ithaca's own advertisement for full range
24	21p	63p	VERBATIM Mini-discs (Pet, TRS-80, etc.) 19.96
28	27p	70p	Cannon MIN-D 25 way connectors: Female 1.84
40	37p	109p	Male 1.60. Hoods 63p. Other sizes available
SAA5060	14.85		DIN 41612 Euroconnectors 64 way: Female 3.24
SAA5020	7.15		Right-angled Male 1.98. Other sizes available
81LS95	1.50		DIP Switches: 4, 7 & 8 way all at 85p
81LS97	1.54		
74LS series:			
Lots of them POA			

We stock a full range of Wire-Wrapping equipment and supplies for you to choose from; we have shelves of books — give us a ring with your requirements and avoid crippling postage charges. Our stocks are too numerous to list here — free price lists sent upon request.

The shop is open from 10 until 6 Monday to Saturday and is worth a visit to catch a surplus bargain — Keyboards at 39.50 today, we may have some left when this gets to print? 18 slot S100 Mother Boards at 22.50?

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT. POSTAGE FREE ON ORDERS OVER 10 POUNDS IN VALUE, OTHERWISE ADD 30p. ACCESS AND BARCLAYCARD WELCOME. YOU MAY TELEPHONE WITH YOUR CARD NUMBER AND REQUIREMENTS. TRADE ACCOUNTS ON APPLICATION. GOVERNMENT & EDUCATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME £10 MIN.

DEPT. ETI

**19 Bevois Valley Road, Southampton
Hants. SO2 0JP. Tel: (0703) 39267**

QUANTITY PRICES — SAVE — SAVE — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

NEW STOCKS BELOW MANUFACTURERS' PRICES. Postage & packing add 50p per order.		MARIOTT TAPE HEADS Quarter track	
Prices incl. VAT.		Type	Each Per 10 Per 100
SN74141N IC 50p ea.		XRPS18 R/Replay	£3.00 £25.00 £200.00
BCD Decimal Decoder-Driver 10 for 44p ea., 100 for 40p ea., 1,000 for 35p ea.		XRPS36 R/Replay	£4.00 £35.00 £250.00
DISPLAYS by Hewlett-Packard. Seven segment D1 707 (5082-7750) 95p. Common anode half inch red display brand new in maker's cartons 6 for £5.50 for 70p ea., 500 for 80p ea.		RSP63½ track	£2.25 £20.00 £175.00
TV SOUND. High quality sound through your hi-fi. Simply plug into your aerial socket. £6.50, as reviewed Popular Hi-Fi.		XES11 Erase	£1.25 £11.00 £100.00
BURROUGHS 8 DIGIT Panaplex calculator display 7 segment 0.25" digits. Neon type with red bevel socket and date. £1.95 ea., 10 for £17.		MAJNS TRANSFORMERS all 200/250V IN	
HONEYWELL PROXIMITY DETECTOR integral amplifier 8V DC £3.50 ea., 10 for £30.		Type	Current Size Price
MULLARD TBA800. IC audio amplifier 95p ea., 10 for £8, 100 for £70, 500 for £300.		12V	100mA 1½x1½x1½ £0.85
RCA CA3089. FM IF £1.50, 10 for £12.		12V	500mA 1¾x1¾x1¾ £1.35
RCA CA3090A. FM decoder £2.50, 10 for £20, 100 for £175.		12V	2amps 2¼x2¼x2¼ £2.60
BU 205 TEXAS. £1.50 ea., 10 for £12, 100 for £100 per 1,000 85p ea.		Per 10 less 10%, per 100 less 20%	
2N3055 80V version TO3 power 10 for £3.50, 100 for £28, 500 for £125.		STEREO CASSETTE TAPE HEAD. High quality replacement for most machines record/replay with mounting bracket £2.95.	
BUZ06 TO3 Texas TV power transistors £1.75 ea., 10 for £15, 100 for £120, 1,000 for £1 ea.		DYNAMIC MICROPHONE. Low imp. Foster insert. £1.45, 10 for £11, 100 for £100.	
MC1310P-SN76115N FM stereo decoder £1.20 ea., 10 for £1 ea., 100 for 85p ea.		UHF TUNER BY GEC. 38mc/s with slow motion tuning. Size 5x3x2in. £3 ea., 10 for £25.	
MULLARD AD161-AD162 Matched pairs. 1 pair 80p, 10 pairs £8, 100 pairs £50.		TWO GANG MINIATURE VARICAP TUNER 500pf with tuning knob, size 3x1½x1½in. £1.25 ea., 10 for £10, 100 for £85.	
Cartons of 600 pairs £25 EX-STOCK.		ATES U14552 AUDIO IC AMPLIFIER 14 PIN DIL. 300m watts 55p ea., 10 for £4.50, 100 for £35, 1,000 for 30p ea.	
RADIATION DETECTORS Quartz Fibre Dosimeters. Pen type with clip with lens and scale. 0-5R. Originally over £5 OUR PRICE 95p EACH. 10 for £8, 100 for £70. ORP12 light dependent resistance Mini Type. 2 for £1, 10 for £4.50, 100 for £40.		GENERAL ELECTRIC 2+2 watt IC stereo audio chips with circuit & data £1.95 ea.	
TV TUNERS by Mullard UHF 38 mes size 3¼x2¼x1¼ £2.50 ea., 10 for £20, 100 for £175, 500 for £750, 1,000 for £1,250.		RCA CD4029AE 16 pin DIL presatellite up down counter 85p each, 25 for £15, 100 for £95, 1,000 for £385 (in anti-static tubes of 25).	
MULLARD TUNER MODULES with data LP1171 combined AM/FM IF strip £3.50. LP 1179 FM front end with AM tuning gang, used with LP1171 £3.50. LP1171 and 79 pair £5.75, 10 pairs for £50, 100 pairs for £400.		UHF TV TUNER (preamp) with BF180 55p each. Built on PC board 2x2in (sold without data) 10 for £4.80, 100 for £35, 1,000 for £250.	
CA3085 RCA POSITIVE VARIABLE REG. 5volt 100m amp variable 1.8-24V 55p ea., 10 for £5, 100 for £35, 1,000 for £300.		HELICAL 10 TURN POTS BY M.P.C. 2.5 watts 5% tolerance, type MM105. British made. 47 ohms / 100µ / 220µ / 470µ 1k / 2.2k / 4.7k / 47k. All at our price £1.95 ea. Manufacturers list price £3.80. Quantities: Per 10 £1.50 ea. Per 100 £1.25 ea. Per 1,000 £1.00 ea.	
MULLARD LP1157 AM tuner modules with circuit £2.50 ea., 10 for £20, 100 for £175.		WIRE WOUND MINIATURE M.P.C. controls BRITISH MADE M/2/13 ALL AT 60p each 47 ohms 2.2k Per 10 50p ea. 220 4.7k Per 100 45p ea. 470 10k Per 1000 40p ea. 1k 47k	
LUSTRAPHONE RIBBON MIKE £1.50. + pre amp on chassis 3x2x1in. 10 for £12.50.		RELAYS min open type. 6/9v change over 85p. P 10 75p ea. P 100 65p. P 1,000 50p ea. Min. 9/12v 2p cover 200 ohm £1.20.	
TAA661B (14 pin DIL) IC TV sound and FM amplifier-detector by ATEs on p. circuit board with other parts. Complete with data & connections. 60p. 10 for £5, 100 for 40p ea., 500 for 35p ea.		THYRISTORS Motorola 2N5061 0.8 amp 60 volt 15p, 10 for 15p ea., 100 for 13p ea., 1,000 for 11p ea., 10,000 for 10p ea.	
		ULTRASONIC TRANSDUCERS 40 KC's Pair at £2.95, 10 pairs at £2.50 pair.	

MOST PREVIOUS LINES IN STOCK



HENRY'S

All mail to:
404 Edgware Road
London W2 England
Phone 01-723 1008



EXPORT ORDERS add 10% for carriage

TELEX 262284 TRANSONICS. REF. 1400

SERVICE TRADING CO

FT3 NEON FLASH TUBE

High intensity multi turn high voltage, neon glow discharge flash tube. Design for ignition timing etc. **£1.80, P & P 25p (£2.05 incl. VAT)** 3 for **£3. P & P 50p (£4.03 incl. VAT & P)**

RODENE UNISET TYPE 71 TIMER

0.60 sec. 230V a.c. operation Incorporating a lapsoad time indicator and repeat facilities. A precision motorised timer ideal for process timing, photography, welding, mixing, etc. Price **£6. P & P 60p (£7.60 incl. VAT & P)**

WHY PAY MORE?

MULTI RANGE METER TYPE MF15A a.c. d.c. volts 10 50 250 500 1000 Ma 0-5 0 10 0 100 Sensitivity 2000V 24 range diameter 133 by 93 by 46mm including test leads. Price **£7.00 plus 50p P & P (£8.63 incl. VAT & P)**

METERS (New) - 90 mm DIAMETER

A.C. Amp. Type 6272, 0-1A, 0-5A, 0-20A
A.C. Volt. 0-150V, 0-300V
D.C. Amp. Type 6565, 0-2A, 0-10A, 0-20A, 0-50A, 0-100A

All types **£3.50 ea.** + P & P 50p (**£4.32 incl. VAT**) except 0-50A 0-100A D.C. price **£5.00** + 50p P & P (**£6.33 incl. VAT**)

HEAVY DUTY SOLENOID, mf. by

Magnetic Devices 240V A.C. Intermittent operation. Approx. 20 lb. pull at 1-25 in. Ex-equip. Tested Price **£4.75** + 75p P & P (**£6.33 incl. VAT & P**)

A.C. SOLENOID pyc ether type 176/2

240 AC. Approx 1lb at 3/16 inch, intermittent rating. Price **£1 p&p 20p (£1.38 incl. VAT & P)**

AG/GT 24V, D.C. 70 ohm Coil Solenoid. Push or Pull. Adjustable travel to 3/16 in. Fitted with mounting brackets and spark suppressor. Size: 100 x 65 x 25 mm. Price: 3 for **£2.40** + 30p P & P (min 3 off) (**£3.11 incl. VAT & P**)

MINIATURE UNISELECTOR

12 volt 11-way 4 bank (3 non-bridging 1 homing) **£3.00.**
P & P 35p (**£3.85 incl. VAT & P**). N.M.S.

Read Switches.

Size 28mm x 4mm dia. Price 10 for **£1.00** + p&p 20p (total incl. VAT **£1.38**), 100 for **£8.00** + p&p 30p (total incl. VAT **£9.55**).

MICRO SWITCHES

Sub. Min. Honeywell Lever m/s type 3115m 906t. 10 for **£3.50** post paid (**£4.37 incl. VAT**). These V3 types.

Button type (Pye) 10 for **£3.00** (**£3.80 incl. VAT**)

Short Lever type 16amp. rating (Grouzet) **£4.00** (**£4.95 incl. VAT**)

Roller Type (Bonnella) 10 for **£3.50.** (**£4.37 incl. VAT**). N.M.S.

UP C (1) lever m/s switch mfg by Cherry Co USA Precious metal low resistance contacts. 10 for **£2.25** P & P 30p Total incl. VAT **£2.93** (min 10).

MERCURY SWITCH

Size 27mm x 5mm. 10 for **£5.00** (incl. VAT **£6.12**) min quantity 10. 30p P & P.
Heavy duty type, size 38 x 16 x 10mm, minimum quantity 10. **£7.50** post paid (**£8.63 incl. VAT & P**).

MINIATURE PROGRAMMER

Crouzet 1 rpm 115V A.C. Motor operating 2 Roller Micro switches (4 amp). Can be used on 240V A.C. with either 0.25 mfd 250V Condenser or 5-KΩ wirewound Resistor 7 watt. (supplied) Price **£2.50** + 50p. p. & p. (**£3.45 incl. VAT & P**).

A.E.G. CONTACTOR

Type L56/L11. Coil 240V 50 Rs. Contacts - 3 make: 600V: 20amp. 1 break: 600V: 20 amp. Price: **£6.50** + 50p P & P. (**£6.90 incl. VAT & P**).

ARROW-HART MAINS CONTRACTOR, Cat. No. 130A30. Coil 250V, or 500V, A.C. Contacts, 3 make 50 amp up to 660V A.C. 20 hp. at 440V. 3 phase 50 Hz. Price: **£7.75** + p. & p. **£1.00** (incl. VAT, total: **£10.06**). N.M.S.

SMITH BLOWER, Type FFB 1706. Small quiet smooth running 240V A.C. operation. Output aperture 45 x 40 cm. Overall size 135 x 165 cm. Flange mounting. Price: **£4.25.** P & P 75p. (Total: **£5.75** incl. P & VAT). N.M.S.

24 volt. D.C. BLOWER UNIT

Precision 24 volt. D.C. 0.8 amp Blower that works well on 12V 0.4 amp D.C. Producing 30 cu.ft. min at normal air pressure. **£4.50** P & P 75p (incl. VAT **£6.04**). N.M.S.

INSULATION TESTERS NEW!

Test to I E E Spec Rugged metal construction suitable for bench or field work constant speed clutch Size L 8in W 4in H 6in weight 6lb. **500V, 500 megohms. £49.** Post 80p (**£57.27 incl. VAT & P**). **1,000V, 1,000MΩ, £55.** Post 80p (**£64.17 incl. VAT & P**). SAE for leaflet.
Yet another outstanding offer.

IMF60 600V Dubilier

well ended capacitors N.M.S. 10 for **£1.50** p&p 50p (**£2.30 incl. VAT** + p&p) (min 10).

230V a.c. FAN ASSEMBLY.

Powerful continuously rated a.c. motor complete with 5 blade 6 1/2 in. or 4 blade 3 in. aluminium fan. Price **£3.00.** P & P 85p. (**£4.20 incl. VAT & P**)

VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

INPUT 230/240V a.c. 50/60 OUTPUT 0-260V

20J watt (1 amp inc. a.c. voltmeter)	£14.50
0.5 KVA (2 amp MAX)	£17.00
1 KVA (5 amp MAX)	£22.50
2 KVA (10 amp MAX)	£37.00
3 KVA (15 amp MAX)	£45.50
5 KVA (25 amp MAX)	£74.00
10 KVA (50 amp MAX)	£168.00
15 KVA (75 amp MAX)	£260.00

3-PHASE VARIABLE VOLTAGE TRANSFORMERS

3KVA (max. 15 amp)	£108.43
6KVA (max. 30 amp)	£159.37
10KVA (max. 50 amp)	£327.43

LT TRANSFORMERS

13-0-13V at 1 amp	£2.50 P & P 50p (£3.46 incl. VAT)
0-4V/6V/24V/32V at 12 amp	£18.50 P & P £1.90 (£23.46 incl. VAT & P)
0-6V/12V at 20 amp	£14.70 P & P £1.50 (£18.63 incl. VAT)
0-12V at 20 amp or 0-24V at 10 amp	£12.00 P & P £1.50 (£15.53 incl. VAT & P)
0-6V/12V at 10 amp	£8.25 P & P £1.25 (£10.93 incl. VAT)
0-6V/12V/17V/18V/20V at 20 amp	£19.00 P & P £1.50 (£23.58 incl. VAT & P)
0-10V/17V/18V at 10 amp	£10.50 P & P £1.50 (£13.80 incl. VAT)

HY-LIGHT STROBE KIT MK IV

Latest type Xenon white light flash tube. Solid state timing and triggering circuit. 230/240V a.c. operation. Designed for larger torques, halts etc. Speed adjustable 1-20 f.p.s. Light output greater than many (so called 4 Joule) strobes. Hy-Light Strobe Kit Mk IV. Post **£1.50** (**£2.00** + £1.50 P & P. incl. total **£27.03**). Specially designed case and reflector for Hy-Light **£9.00**. Post **£1.50** (**£10.28 incl. VAT & P**). Super Hy-Light Strobe Kit. Price **£33.00** - £3.50 P & P. (incl. total **£39.68**). Suitable case **£11.00** (**£14.30 incl. VAT & P**).

XENON FLASHGUN TUBES

Range available from stock SAE for details

ULTRA VIOLET BLACK LIGHT FLUORESCENT TUBES

4ft. 40 Watt **£8.70** incl. VAT **£10.00** (callers only) 2ft. 20 watt **£6.20**. Post 75p (**£7.99 incl. VAT & P**). (For use in stan. bi-pin fittings) 12in 8 watt **£2.80**. Post 35p (**£3.62 incl. VAT & P**) 9in. 6 watt **£2.25**. Post 35p. (**£2.99 incl. VAT & P**). 6in. 4 watt **£2.25**. Post 35p. (**£2.99 incl. VAT & P**) Complete ballast unit for either 6" 9" or 12" tube 230V AC op **£3.50**. Post 45p (**£4.54 incl. VAT & P**). Also available for 12V DC op **£3.50**. Post 45p (**£4.54 incl. VAT & P**) 400 watt UV lam 45p and ballast complete **£38.00**. Post **£3.50** (**£47.73 incl. VAT & P**). 400 watt UV lamp only **£14.00**. Post **£1.50** (**£17.83 incl. VAT & P**).

WIDE RANGE OF DISCO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

SAE (foolscap) for details.

PROGRAMME TIMERS. 240V A.C. operation 12

individually adjustable cams **£7.50** + 75p P & P. (**£8.49 incl. VAT**).

Superior Quality Precision Made NEW POWER RHEOSTATS

New ceramic construction, embedded winding heavy duty brush assembly, continuously rated.
25 WATT 10/25/50/100/250/500/1kΩ/1.5kΩ **£2.40**. Post 20p (**£2.99 incl. VAT & P**)
50 WATT 250Ω **£2.90**. Post 25p (**£3.82 incl. VAT & P**).
100 WATT 1.5 10 25 50 100 250 500 1kΩ 1.5kΩ 2 5kΩ **£5.90** p. & p. 35p (**£7.19 incl. VAT**)
Black, Silver, Skirted knob calibrated in Nos 1-9 1 1/2 in dia brass bush ideal for above Rheostats **24p** each

RELAYS

Wide range of AC and DC relays available from stock. Phone or write in your enquiries. N.M.S.
Other types available — phone for details. N.M.S.
230/240V A.C. Relays: Arrow 2 c/o. 15 amp **£1.50** (**£1.96 incl. VAT & P**)
T.E.C. open type 3 c/o. 10 amp **£1.10** (**£1.50 incl. VAT & P**)

KMKI Relay, 230V A.C. 1 c/o. open type 10 amp contact, mf. by "Keyswitch" 80p. - 20p. p. & p. (**£1.15 incl. VAT**). 5 for **£3.75** post paid (**£4.32 incl. VAT**).

D.C. Relays: Open type 9/12V 3 c/o 7 amp **£1.00** (**£1.38 incl. VAT & P**) Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.00** (**£1.38 incl. VAT & P**) Sealed 12V 2 c/o 7 amp octal base. **£1.25** (**£1.67 incl. VAT & P**) Sealed 12V 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin. **£1.35** (**£1.78 incl. VAT & P**) 24V Sealed 3 c/o 7 amp 11-pin. **£1.35** (**£1.78 incl. VAT & P**) lamps - contact rating) P&P on any Relay 20p.

Hellermann Deutsch. Hermetically sealed sub-min. Relay. 12-24V D.C. 2 c/o. 850 ohm coil. 0.2 pitch. P.C. mounting. L.20 mm. W. 10 mm. H. 12mm. Fraction of maker's price: **£12.50** post paid (**£14.38 incl. VAT**). N.M.S.

Diamond H heavy duty A.C. relay 230/240V a.c. two C/O contacts 25 amps res at 250 a.c. **£2.50** p&p 50p (**£3.45 incl. VAT** + p&p). Special base **80p.** (incl. VAT 58p) N.M.S.

GEARED MOTORS

4 1/2 rpm SIGMA motors approx. 35lbs inch
7 1/2 rpm KLAXON motors approx. 25lb inch
28rpm WYNSCALE motors approx. 20lb inch
71 rpm WYNSCALE motor approx. 10lb inch
Above four motors are designed for 110V. A.C. supplied with auto transformer 240V. A.C. operation. **£7.75** p. & p 75p. Total incl. VAT **£9.78**. N.M.S.

19 rpm FHP 220 240V a.c. reversible torque 14.5kg Gear ratio 144:1 Brand new including capacitor mf. CITENCO Price **£14.25** + £1.25 P & P (**£17.83 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.

30 rpm 230 240V a.c. 50lb in. mf. PARVALUX Price **£15.00** + £1.50 P & P (**£18.98 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.

56 rpm 240V a.c. 50lb in. 50Hz 0.7 amp Shaft length 35mm Dia 16mm Wt 6kg 600g mf. FRACMO Price **£15.00** + £1.50 P & P (**£18.98 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.

100 rpm 110V a.c. 115lb in. 50Hz 2.8 amp single phase split capacitor Immense power. Continuously rated. Totally enclosed. In-line gearbox. Length 250mm. Dia. 135mm. Spindle dia. 15.5mm. length 145mm. Tested. Price: **£12.00** - **£15.00** P & P (**£15.53 incl. VAT**). R & T Suitable transformer for 230/240V operation. Price **£8.00** - 75p. P & P (**£10.06 incl. VAT**)

200 rpm 35 lbs in. 115V 50Hz. Price **£16.00** - £1.50 P & P (**£20.13 incl. VAT**) N.M.S. Suitable transformer for 230/240V a.c. Price **£8.00** + £1.00 P & P (**£10.35 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.

12V. D.C. type SD2 Shunt 1/2 ph continuously rated 4000 rpm MI PARVALUX. Price **£10.00** + 75p P & P (**£12.35 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.
1 rpm 230/240V a.c. Synchronous geared Motor. mf. HAYDON. 2 rpm 230/240V a.c. Synchronous geared Motor. mf. CROUZET. Either type **£2.90** + 30p. P & P. (**£3.68 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.

1400 rpm 115V a.c. Motor. HP 1/2 continuously rated. Fitted with anti-vibration cradle mounting. MI FRACMO. Supplied complete with Transformer for 230/240V a.c. operation. Price: **£10.00** + £1.00 P & P (**£12.66 incl. VAT**) N.M.S.

ROTARY CARBON VANE VACUUM & COMPRESSOR.

Direct coupled to 1/3 h.p. 110-115V. A.C. motor 4.2m 1380 r.p.m. Motor manu. by A.E.I. pump by Williams. CFM air flow at inches Hg. cont. 25. CFM air flow at P.S.I.G. cont. 10. INT. 15. **£25** incl. VAT & p. & p. **£32.20**. Suitable transformer for 240V. A.C. operation. **£8** p. & p. **£3** incl. VAT **£12.85**. N.M.S.

Suitable transformer for 240V op. **£10.00** P & P **£2.00** (**£13.80 incl. VAT**).

COMPRESSOR

Precision built USA. Horizontally opposed twin head diaphragm type producing 20lbs approx. P.S.I. per head. 3.5 plus C.F.M. Output virtually pulse free. Powered by 110V A.C. motor size 30x23x15cm. Weight 7 kilos. Price **£24** + £2 p&p (total incl. VAT **£29.90**). VAT **£12.65**. N.M.S. Suitable transformer for 240V op. **£8.00** P&P **£1.50** (**£10.93 incl. VAT**).

VERY EXCEPTIONAL OFFER REDUCTION DRIVE GEAR BOX.

Ratio 72:1. Input spindle 1/2 x 1/2 in. Output spindle 1/2 x 3 in. long. Overall size approx: 120 x 98 x 68 mm. All metal construction. Ex-equip. tested. Price: **£2.00** + 50p. (incl. VAT **£2.88**).

A.C. Wkg. TUBULAR CAPACITORS.

Fraction of makers price. Motor start etc.			
1.5 mfd 440V. A.C.	60p	7.5 mfd 200V A.C.	£1.00
2 mfd. 250V. A.C.	60p	10 mfd 250V A.C.	£1.00
2 mfd. 450V. A.C.	75p	10 mfd 400V A.C.	£1.75
2.2 mfd. 440V. A.C.	75p	14 mfd. 400V A.C.	£3.00
3 mfd. 440V. A.C.	£1.00	15 mfd. 2500V.	
4.1 mfd 440V. A.C.	£1.20	(Block)	£1.50
5 mfd. 400V. A.C.	£1.25	19 mfd. 280V A.C.	£2.00
5.3 mfd. 160V. A.C.	80p	20 mfd. 250V A.C.	£2.25
5.4 mfd 280V. A.C.	75p	50 mfd. 370V.	£5.00
6.5 mfd 280V. A.C.	£1.00	(Block)	
P & P. up to 2.5 mfd. 25p. 3 mfd pt 20 mfd. 50p. 50 mfd. £1.50. All plus V.A.T. N.M.S.			

Time Switch

Venner Type ERD Time switch 200/250V a.c. 30 amp contact 2 on/2 off every 24 hrs at any manually pre set time. 36 hour Spring Reserve anti day omitting device. Built to highest Elec. tricity Board specification. Price **£9.00**. P & P 75p (**£11.21**). R & T

SANGAMO WESTON TIME SWITCH

Type S251 200/250V a.c. 2 on/2 off every 24 hours 20 amps contacts with override switch dia. 4 x 3 price **£8.00** P & P 50p incl. VAT **£9.78**. Also available with Solar dial. R & T

MINIATURE 24-HOUR TIMESWITCH

(German mfr.) 240V A.C. operation. Spring Reserve 10 amp contacts, one on-off every 24 hours. Calibrated in two hour steps. Minimum on-off period 6 hours. **Day Orientation.** Unusual feature with these Switches is that trips may be removed at will enabling individual days to be programmed as required. Size only 3 1/4" x 4" Depth 2 1/4" Price: **£6.50** + 50p. p & p (**£8.05 incl. VAT & P**)

KEY N.M.S. R & T New Manufacturers Surplus Reconditioned and Tested

SERVICE TRADING CO

57 BRIDGMAN ROAD CHISWICK LONDON W4 5BB 01 995 1560

Personal callers only Open Saturdays
9 Little Newport Street,
London WC2H 7JJ
Phone 01-437 0576

All Mail Orders
Callers
Ample Parking Space
Showroom open Mon-Fri.

ACCOUNT CUSTOMERS MIN. ORDER £10.00

RAVEN ON...

Jet-setter Dave Raven of Metac Electronics reports on his latest trip (purely business, of course) to Hong Kong, complete with holiday snaps

The first indication that Hong Kong is overcrowded came as the aircraft made its final approach to the runway. Washing billowed from the network of multi-storey buildings which appeared almost close enough to reach out and touch. Kai Tak Airport is situated on the side of Kowloon Peninsula with its runway projecting out towards Victoria Harbour. The giant Jumbo hurtles itself down between the skyscrapers and races out towards the end of the runway, which of course is surrounded by water. Reminding myself that the pilot must have done this many times before and that it would be extremely unlucky for this particular aeroplane to overshoot, I nestled down into my seat and thought about how many times the stewards had demonstrated putting on and inflating the life jackets. The sweet placid smile of the Singapore Air hostess hadn't changed throughout the landing, which I had monitored continuously knowing that tell-tale signs of trouble would first appear there.

Street Life

If Hong Kong can survive the effect of its massive over population then the future growth of their electronics industry looks set to follow the same pattern as Japan. If the Government could somehow restrict any poor quality products leaving the country as happens in Japan by subjecting all exports to independent quality checks, then the effect of this would up-lift their whole product image.

Hong Kong is split into two main parts - Hong Kong Island, which is the original British Colony, and Kowloon, which is on the mainland tip of China. Kowloon is the controversial part of Hong Kong and also the adjoining New Territories which are on lease to Britain until 1999. The site of so much construction and land reclamation must infer that no one is particularly worried about the likely outcome of events when our lease does run out. A new multi million pound underground railway system has just been opened. Motorway sections, bridges, flyovers and a road tunnel under the harbour increase your confidence that the British expect to be here for some time yet. On occasions I found it necessary to remind myself that this was, in fact, still a British colony, since the life style was certainly different from any other I have seen. How much a part of Britain the Chinese felt, I just could not gauge. I did, however, notice when walking around the Chinese districts of Mong Kok that most of the corner street players, strange fortune tellers with caged birds and story tellers had a lot more common with say Peking than with Manchester.

While U Wait

The other area in which we differ is our capacity for work. Never before have I been so amazed at the speed in which things can happen. All readers must have heard tales of the Hong Kong tailor-made suits. Well, I can confirm they are true. In just three days which included Saturday and Sunday my colleague and I had a suit made to measure and three shirts each. This included a fitting of course which all took place in our hotel rooms. This story will of

course inflame the wrath of clothing manufacturers in this country who will try to make me feel guilty by pointing out the rate at which companies that manufacture suits are going out of business. While feeling genuine sympathy I cannot help feeling that it takes a little more than sweated labour to be as efficient as the Hong Kong Chinese. Wage rates are generally regarded as good and working conditions are not dissimilar to those I have seen in many British factories. A visit to the East End of London will demonstrate this point, particularly the little clothes manufacturers off Middlesex Street (Petticoat Lane). My admiration for the tenacity of the Chinese in building up such a prosperous country in an area about the size of Leicester is tremendous. The contribution which has been made by our own Government deserves praise too when one considers that the whole country is administered by British Civil Servants.

Visiting the industrial area of Hong Kong is an experience in itself. This must be a unique environment of multi-storey blocks of factories containing more people than I think I have ever seen. Walking through the little street markets during the lunch hour (they do have one), I can only describe it as similar to trying to traverse the crowds at Wembley Stadium on Cup Final Day. As part of my brief was to discover the source of the Digital Watch it was with much trepidation that I entered the factory blocks. Travelling up in a lift with about three times as many people as I would think was safe, I hesitantly made my entrance. Where were the rows of children assembling my watches? No sign of malnutrition or overseers lashing the workers to produce more.

Swiss Watches - Chinese Style

I am afraid to report to the sceptics of Hong Kong products that I was only confronted by modern UK style offices with splendid clean modern production lines, manned by rows of pretty healthy looking girls who were carefully assembling the products. Rows of computerised automatic bonding machines were churning out watch modules and automatic computer testing was being carried out on a million pound computer system. The design engineers, quality assurance managers and factory managers were all highly competent people whose only crime against the workers of Britain is a high level of job satisfaction and a level of productivity that we can only hope to aspire to. One of the companies visited has a complete in-house design capability so forget the stories that all the products are ripped-off from American or British designs. This same firm is building a new factory to give them their own wafer fabrication plant which reduces their reliance on American chip manufacturers. Stainless Steel, mineral glass watches, water proofed to three hundred atmospheres are soon to be typical specifications coming out of Hong Kong. Some of these companies are now approved to Swiss Watch Industry standards and to prove it some well known names are being assembled here. Hand held games are to be very important products this year, probably as big as the early TV Game. Models to watch out for are the LCD varieties with little stick-figure football players that dart about on the display. These may not be ready this year in the UK but this has to be the start of a flat screen, LCD hand held television.

Rural Smells

No visit to Hong Kong can be made complete without visiting the New Territories, and this rural part of Hong Kong must be very similar to Main Land China (only 22 miles from Hong Kong). We travelled to the China border on a train full of young Chinese youths off on a Sunday outing. The journey took about two hours due to delays caused by trains coming from the opposite direction loaded with ducks, cattle, pigs, sheep and also armed guards at the rear. In the station these trains were halted along side our own train and with the windows down the smell managed to ruffle our normal calm British decorum. The houses in the rural areas are still very small by our standards. I was amazed to see how every available patch of ground was beautifully cultivated and tangerines were being grown in pots for part of the New Year celebration. The China border is not too impressive, but then how could it be, with just open fields and a twisting road leading off into the distance. With binoculars you could just make out the guards at the border and I was amazed to see a few people wandering across carrying shopping bags. I later learned that they live on the border and are free to cross into Hong Kong but clearly prefer to go back to China. I must confess that I had an urgent desire while standing there, to walk off down the road and discover if there really are nearly one billion people living over those hills all capable of being as industrious as the 5.5 million on the side I was on.

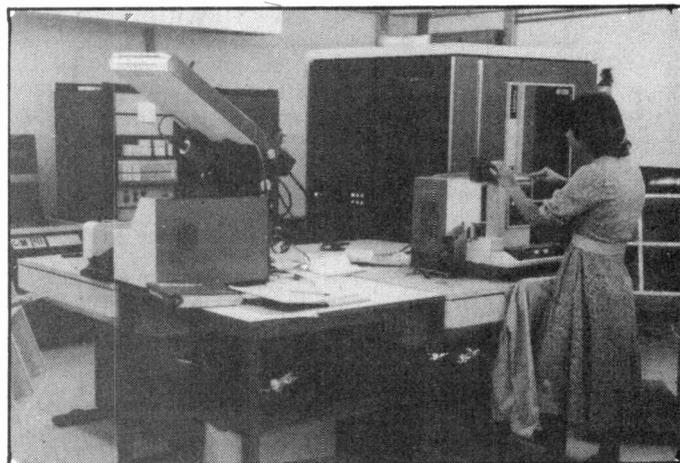
Arab Solar Energy

While in Britain we rapidly use our scant supplies of oil, energy conscious Arabs in the Middle East are investing millions of pounds in conserving their own. The future of solar energy looks very promising according to a report published by the political editor of Middle East Magazine. The Arab world receives solar energy equivalent to an average of 275 watts per square meter. With a land area of over 11.5 million square kilometers and assuming that only one percent of this could be utilised for solar energy collection, a total of over 30 billion megawatts is potentially available. This could be converted to usable electricity at an efficiency of at least 10 per cent producing over 3 million MW or the equivalent of 3000 large power stations, generating 1000 MW each.

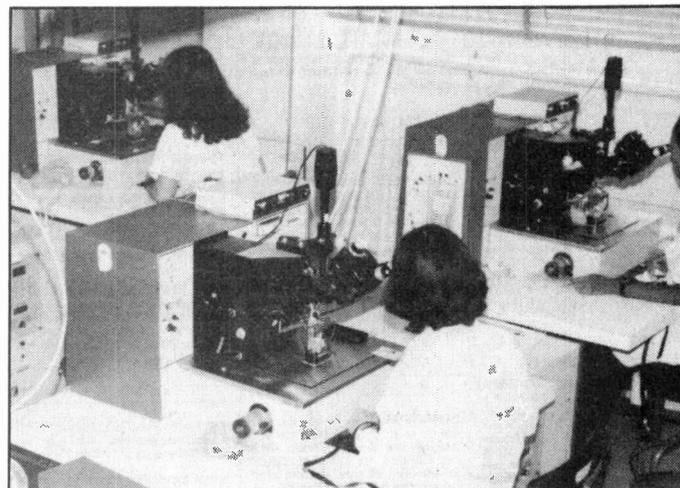
SOLERAS

Large scale solar projects are under way and include a 1.5 million dollar solar-powered heating complex for a massive air force school that is being built at Tabuk. It involves 4370 sq. m. of solar collectors and is being built by an American firm on sub-contract. By far the biggest project undertaken to date is the SOLERAS programme with the USA. On the American side the Department of Energy has set up an agency, the Solar Energy Research Institute (SERI), run by the Mid West Research Institute in Colorado.

Most effort so far has gone into building a 350 kW solar power station near Riyadh using photovoltaic cells to supply electricity to

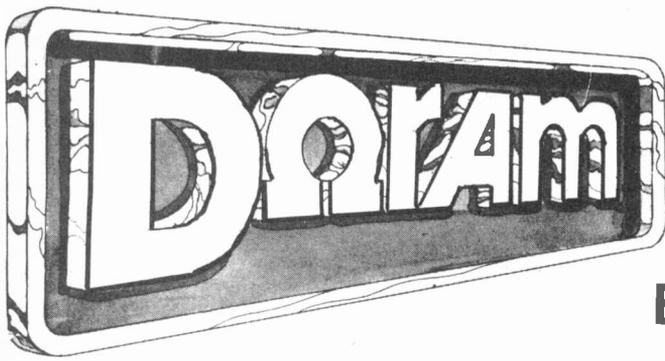


This computer is used at Elcap Electronics in Hong Kong for automatic testing of watch chips.



Automatic wire bonding of watch modules at Elcap.

two villages. Plans are also under way to build a desalinating plant and contracts will shortly be awarded for this work. By introducing greenhouses into agriculture, Jordan has increased its production of cucumbers and tomatoes fivefold, especially in the winter. Perhaps the most spectacular innovation has been the construction of a solar powered emergency roadside telephone system. Most major roads now have such phones and the director of the Jordan Telecommunication Corps is investigating the possibility of introducing solar powered television sets to remote areas (he obviously hasn't heard about Sinclair's Microvision). **ETI**



BACK IN BUSINESS

DORAM ELECTRONICS LTD, a name well known in the home electronics market, are back in business under new management. We aim to combine our many years experience supplying components worldwide with personal service to our new customers.

NEW PROJECT PACKS:

- + Vocoder — 10 channels — input sensitivity 10mv . . . 7.7V. Frequency range 30 . . . 16000Hz. First home constructed vocoder with professional specification. **£162.50**
- + Chorosynth — A 2 octave mini synthesiser with 10 registers and 4 string/chorus effects. Complete with touch keyboard. **£49.90**
- + Digital thermometer — LED or LCD display. Range can be adjusted to individual requirements on either fahrenheit or centigrade scale.
LED version **£23.25**
LCD version **£28.50**
VAT inclusive prices. Postage add 40p

COMPONENTS We stock a large range of TTL, CMOS, Linear and Microprocessor IC's, plus Transistors, Diodes, Resistors and Capacitors etc.

PROJECT PACKS We can supply 'Project Packs' containing all the electronic components, PCB and instructions for over 100 different magazine projects. These range from simple circuits suitable for the beginner to very advanced designs, like our user-programmable TV GAMES COMPUTER system.

PRICE LIST For our new Price List send a SAE to: **Doram Electronics Ltd., Dept. ET, Fitzroy House, Market Place, Swaffham, Norfolk PE37 7QH.**
Tel: Swaffham (0760) 21627. Telex: 817912
Access facilities available. 24 hour answering service.

A DE BOER COMPANY

<p>MOTORS. 1.5V Model motors 200-500 min. 'Big Inch' 115V DC 3 rpm motor 32p. 12V DC 5 pole model motor 27p. Replaces 8 track 12V DC motor. 12V motor 10p. 12V AC 4 rpm motor 95p. Cassette motors. 5-9V DC ex. equip. 70p. 9V DC Cassette motor 95p. 9V Cassette motor. new standard jap. type £1.25.</p>	<p>RECORDING TAPE. Low noise mylar. supplied unboxed: 7" 1200' £1.00. 7" 1800' £1.45. 10" 3600' £5.00. BLANK CASSETTES. C90 10 for £2.75. C90 10 for £3.85. TAPE HEAD DEMAGNETISER. 240V AC curved probe £2.85. LOW COST 1/4" tape applicator £1.95.</p>	<p>AMPLIFIER CONNECTORS (PL259) PLUGS 47p. Sockets 42p. Elbows 90p. Adaptors 13p. QUIBITY LEADS (PL259) 52hms 1 met with indicator bulb 97p. BBC Plugs crimp type 30p each.</p>	<p>NEW ARRIVALS. Glass rod switch. changeover contacts. 2 1/4" long 30p each. Mercury switches. glass encapsulated 1/4 x 1/4" long leads 35p each. Halfway in line page and sockets 3-way 35p. 6-way 45p. 12-way 55p (price per pair) new AMP type. 6P0 telephone handsets £1.95. TDA1191 voltage regulators 25p each. MAGNETS 1/4" long. 1/4" thick. with fixing hole. 10 for 40p.</p>	<p>TRANSFORMERS. All 240V DC primary (postage per transformer is shown in brackets after price). MINIATURE RANGE 6-0-6V 100ms. 9-0-9V 75ms. 12-0-12V 50ms all 70p each (15p). 12V 200mA 75p (15p). 0-6-0 5-200mA £1.20 (20p). 6V 500mA £1.10 (22p). 12V 2A £2.35 (45p). 12V 4A £2.85 (45p). 15-0-15V 1A £2.25 (45p). 30-0-30V 1A £2.85 (54p). 20-0-20V 2A £3.65 (54p). 0-12-12-20-30V 2A £4.75 (54p). 20V 2.5A £2.35 (54p).</p>	 <p>KTY91 M/METER. 1,000 spv. 1KV AC/DC Volts. 150ms DC. Resistance 0-2.5k. 0-100k. £4.35.</p>
<p>BUZZERS. Miniature solid state type. 33x17x15mm. 70db at 3 feet. 15mm dia. operates 4-15V DC 75p each. LOUD 12 volt buzzer 50x30mm 85p. 6P0 type adjustable buzzer 5-12 volts 27p. 12V DC SIREN. all metal rotary type. High pitched wail. £3.50.</p>	<p>TOOLS. SOLDER Sucker. good action. 100mm nozzle. £4.99. Side cutters 5" £1.45. Pliers 5" £1.45. WDM DRIVER 8" LONG 50p. MIYAMA 18 pin IC test clip £1.85. 50p. PIECE precision screwdriver sets. individual handles. £1.85. JUMPER TEST LEAD SET'S 18 pairs of leads with insulated crabs each and 90p. CIRCUITING TOOL. a combination type for crimping red, blue and yellow terminations also incorporates a wire stripper (6 gauges) and wire cutter. insulated handles. only £2.30.</p>	<p>16-PIECE PRECISION TOOL KIT. in plastic hinged case. Consists of 5 spanners. 4x2/6mm. 5 nut drivers. 30mm. 3 small screwdrivers. 2 Phillips drivers. 1 awl. 3 Aliso Keys. £3.35.</p>	<p>DISPLAYS. 0.5" LED. Com. cath. green 80p. 4 digit LED clock displays with message centre. 0.6" com. cath. with date £3.25. HSAR08 8 digit multiplexed displays com. cath. with date £1.45.</p>	<p>TRIAC XENON PULSE TRANSFORMERS. 11 (RPO style) 32p. 11 plus 1 sub. min. pcb mounting 65p.</p>	 <p>NHS6 M/METER. 2,000 spv. 1KV AC/DC Volts. 100ms DC. Resistance 0-10k. 0-1 MEG. £5.50.</p>
<p>SPECIAL OFFER SEMICONDUCTORS. 2N5082 SCR 10p. 61504 opto isolator 25p. CA3130 95p. TDA800 50p. TDA1151 25p. 741 22p. 723 35p. NE555 24p. AD1612 70p pair. 2N3055 30p. M4005 10 for 35p. BD238 28p. BD438 28p. 7418 35p. ZNA14 75p. TL3095 alpha numeric display £2.50. MANSA 3mm LED displays 45p. Min. LDRs 30p. LEDB 0.2" CLEAR 15p. GREEN 12p. RED 10p. infra-red clear LED 30p. MPU131 PUTs. 40V. 200ms. 375mA 15p. 2N3773 £1.70. Texas 9136 (103) Power trans. 50p. TH64443 SCR 45p.</p>	<p>MICROPHONES. Min. Tie pin. Del. case. Ideal aid battery (supplied) £4.95. Low cost condenser ECM108 0mm. 600ohms. on/off switch standard jack plug £2.95. EM987 Condenser. uni. 600ohms. 30-10kHz. highly polished metal body. £7.95. DYNAMIC stick microphones dual tap. 600ohms or 20k. 70-15kHz. attractive black metal body. £7.75. EM988 Condenser. cardioid. uni. 600ohms or 50k. heavy chrome copper case. £12.95. DYNAMIC P.A. Mike. mobile radio etc. Beam switch 50k 10p. £3.75. CASSETTE replacement microphones with 2.5x2.5 pins £1.35. INSERT crystal replacement 35x10mm 40p. BRUNING Electraf isolator. with built in FET preamp 3-9V DC. £1.00.</p>	<p>TAPE HEADS. Mono cassette. £1.75. Stereo cassette £3.90. Standard 8 track stereo £1.85. BSH MM 1330 1/4 track 50p. BSH SAMP 1/4 track £2.16. T010 dual head assembly 2 heads both 1/4 track R/P with built in erase £1.25.</p>	<p>RANK ARENA stereo cartridge pre-amplifier modules. available for magnetic cartridges. 50p. supplied with connection details. £1.95.</p>	<p>PROJECT BOXES. Sturdy ABS black plastic boxes with brass levers and lid. 75x56x35mm 85p. 85x7x35mm 75p. 115x9x37mm 87p.</p> <p>VERO HAND WELD BOX. White ABS. 24in x 3.7 in tapered. with screws 60p each.</p> <p>VERO FITTING PLASTIC Boxes with lid and screws 70x50x20mm. white or black. 43p each.</p>	 <p>YH360 M/METER. 30,000 spv. 1KV AC/DC Volts. 250ms DC. 4 resistance ranges to 20 Meg. also has built-in transformer (testar) with leakage and gain ranges £12.50.</p>
<p>NEW STOCK ITEM — We are now stocking Exco mini hand-held drills. These are a precision British-made tool. Ideal for P.C. board drilling, model makers etc. They operate on 12V DC. Drill bit supplied in plastic blinged case. with drill and 21 accessories. drills, sanders, rasers, buffers, etc. complete kit only £14.25. Drill only £7.25. Drill stand to suit vertical drill press £12.95 (postage 65p).</p>	<p>LOW COST PANEL METERS. Size 52x52x33mm. 50 microamp £4.25. 100 microamp £4.10. IMA £3.95. VU meter £4.85. D-300V AC (60x47x33mm) £4.25. Ferranti 3.5" square D-600V AC meter £2.95.</p>	<p>SWITCHES. Sub. mlt. Toggle. 8PST 6x5x7mm. 42p. OPOT (0x7x7) 55p. OPOT Centre off (12x11x6mm) 77p.</p> <p>PUSH SWITCHES (18x6mm). red top. push in make 15p each. push on break version black vinyl 17p each.</p> <p>SLIDE SWITCHES all OPOT 15x6x12mm 13p. 16x11x6mm 13p. 22x13x6mm 13p. 22x13x8 contra off 14p. Multi-pole slider double action (12 tog) 20x9x11mm 25p.</p> <p>ROTARY SWITCHES (water) 3P4W. 4P3W. 2P6W and 1P12W all 35p each.</p>	<p>FINNED HEATSHIELDS. Supplied drilled 4mm thick. 27mm high. 75x124mm 80p. 150x124mm 95p. Smaller version 2.7mm thick. 15x100mm 40p. TRANSISTOR SOCKETS 105 or T018 5p each. T03 type 15p each.</p> <p>ALUMINIUM PROJECT BOXES. 18 S.W.G. with fitted lid and screws. AB1 3x2x1 52p. AB2 4x3x1.5in 62p. AB3 4x3x2in 66p. AB4 6x4x2in 74p. AB5 6x4x3in 92p. AB6 6x6x2in £1.05. AB7 6x6x3in £1.25.</p>	<p>CLIFF CLICKTEST. 13 amp mains connector. Ideal for workshop, etc. provides rapid and safe mains connection. tough moulded case and lid with neon indicator and fuse £5.15.</p> <p>PUSH BUTTON TV TUNERS (not visible) transistorised U.H.F. new £2.25.</p>	 <p>TMS600 M/METER. 30,000 spv. 1KV AC/DC Volts. 0.5 current to 12 amps. Resistance to 90 meg in 4 ranges. also has built-in buzzer for continuity testing. £20.95.</p>
<p>ANTOX SOLDERING IRONS. AN 240V AC. Model C 15 watts £3.95. Model CA 17 watts £3.95. Model X25 25 watts £3.95. ST3 SOLDERING IRON STAND. sets all Antox irons £1.85.</p>	<p>16 pin D.I.I. SWITCHES only 42p each.</p> <p>RIBBON CABLE 6-way single core miniature 22p per metre.</p> <p>MCADS. AA size 1.2 volts 500ma £1.10 each or 4 for £3.75.</p>	<p>MURATA TRANSDUCERS. REC/SENDER. MA401 10KHZ £3.50 pair.</p>	<p>POWER SUPPLIES. Switched type plugs into a 13 amp socket has 3-4. 5-6. 7.5 and 9 volts 0.5c out at either 100 or 400ms. switchable £3.45. MC244R stabilised power supply 3-6-7.5-9V DC at 400ms. has polarity reversing and on off switch and is fully regulated to give exact voltage from as load to maximum current £3.50.</p>	<p>TERMS. Cash with order (official orders welcomed from colleges etc) 30p postage please unless otherwise shown. VAT inclusive prices. S.A.E. for illustrated lists.</p>	<p>PROGRESSIVE RADIO 31 CHEAPSIDE, LIVERPOOL L2 2JD ALL ORDERS DESPATCHED BY RETURN POST</p>

computing today

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN
THE MAY ISSUE
ON SALE APRIL 11TH.

STOCKMARKET SIMULATION:

If you lie awake at night dreaming of what you would do with that £1000 gift that will always arrive in the post tomorrow, dream no longer. In a remarkable game program written for the T159 we have a complete stockmarket where you can buy and sell, wheel and deal, bear and bull to your hearts content.

Whilst the stock exchanges of reality are curious and wonderful establishments this game is based on proper theories and a full and detailed explanation of the processes needed is given. So, if you don't own a T159 do not despair you will be able to use the information to implement the game on virtually any programmable system.

So if you want to be among the market leaders next month invest your sixty pence in our May issue, it could be the best investment you'll ever make.

Does your car or motorcycle seem to want more money than you bargained for? The author of our Home Finance program presents a second offering which will cater for your automotive expenses.

The program runs on the family PET but is easily adaptable to any BASIC using system with the PETs facilities. Access is available to a number of accounts for details of repair and servicing costs and reminders are given about the life expectancy of wearable items such as tyres.

If you depend on your car and can't account for the money you spend, load up and discover where its all going to. Rumour has it that Panther De Ville owners with that optional PET may be buying all copies so get to the newsagents early.

DRIVEN TO DESPAIR?

TRITON REVISITED

ETI's own computer system is over a year old now, and changes have been made since its conception that make it rather more than a single board computer.

In our continuing series of owners reports on popular machines John Hiscott takes his system through the stages of development and lays his observations open to the public eye.

No, that's not the art of making connections, but a glossary of the "hundred most used terms" in home and hobby computing. Many of our enquiries start out with, 'I can't tell the difference between RAM and ROM' so we decided to reveal all.

As an aid to simulating conversation this pull out extra should not be missed, you might even learn the elusive art of confusion!

TERMINOLOGY

TOMORROWS OFFICE?

Take a step into the future at the Design Centre. Ian Graham reports on time travel in the Haymarket.

If you find yourself within visiting distance of London's Haymarket between now and March 8th, it's worth popping into the Design Centre. They've collected together a handful of exhibits to show what the office of tomorrow might be like and they've called it 'Tomorrow's Office Today'.

The typewriter has been the office workhorse since granny was knee-high to an abacus, but two boxes of tricks on display may well see it off the the scrap heap - the Supertyper word processor and the Microwriter.

Box No. 1

The Supertyper FD85 word processor takes much of the repetition out of typing. When I visited the show, a demonstration of the FD85 had attracted a small crowd of exhibitionists (or do I mean exhibition goers?). Corrections or major alterations to typewritten text usually means retyping. Not so with the word processor. The letter that needs an alteration can be displayed on a screen above the keyboard. Then, at a touch of a button or two, words or letters can be added or deleted, columns can be shifted, lines ruled, paragraphs moved and so on ad miraculum. When the boss is happy with his words of wisdom, the processor can print out as many copies of them as he wants in his favourite type face.

If you have to send out a few dozen standard letters, the processor can print them out, adding a different name and address to each.

Box No. 2

If you're working away from the office and you want to make a few notes you could reach for the nearest scrap of paper or use one of those pocket cassette recorders. The scrap of paper stands a good chance of getting lost and the cassette recording has to be trans-

cribed on your return to the office. How about giving a Microwriter a try?

Five Finger Exercise

The Microwriter is about the size of a large pocket calculator, but it only has six keys (five plus control). These can be used in various combinations to enter letters (upper and lower case), numerals, punctuation and all the other normal keyboard symbols. The text is displayed as you write it on a twelve character LED display, moving from right to left. There is also an optional TV display for sixteen line read-out and editing.

The control functions let the operator read or jump forwards or backwards and allow instant editing - the deletion or insertion of letters, words or even complete paragraphs.

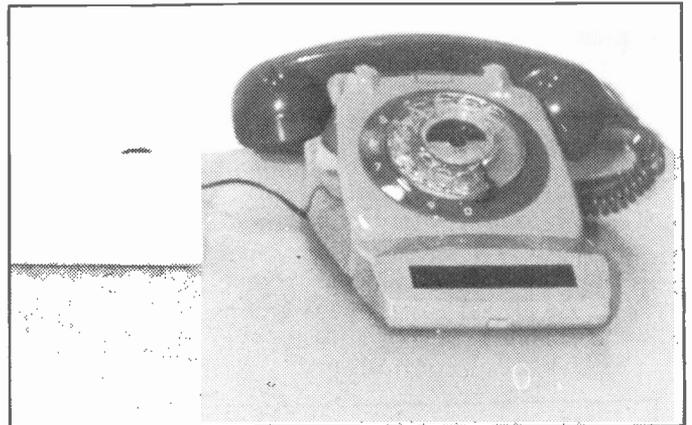
Microwriter's memory can hold 8,000 characters (about 1500 words) in RAM and further storage is possible by means of micro-cassette.

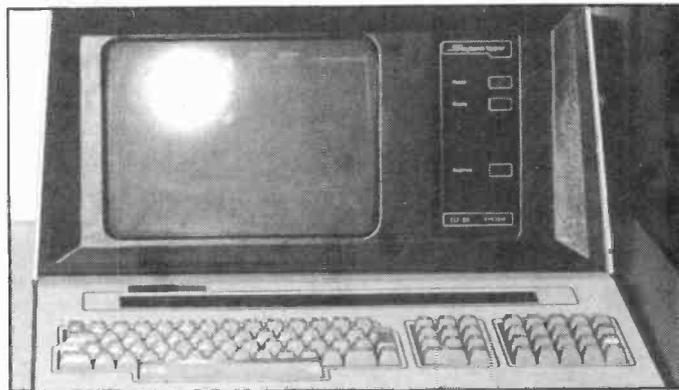
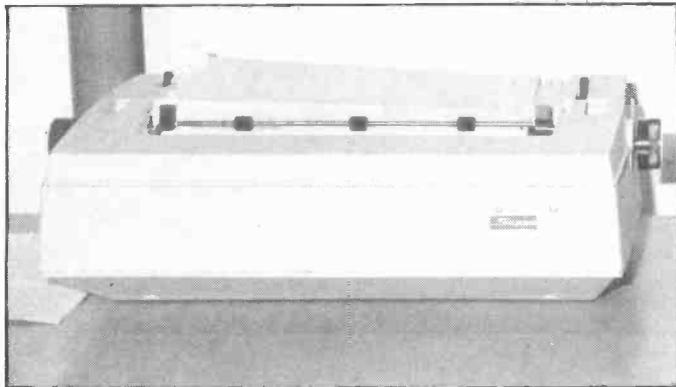
The contents of the memory can be printed out when you finally get round to calling in at the office or it can be transferred to micro-cassette for playback later.

When the Microwriter is plugged into its automatic, high speed printer, your notes are transferred on to paper at up to ten times the speed of your best secretary. Each printer can handle between ten and fifteen Microwriters.

Now meet SUE, designed by Tom Stout and on show for the first time. Sue is an automatic draughtsman. The hardware includes a display screen, a plotter and a disc memory system. The drawing and the typewritten additions from the keyboard are shown on the display. When the drawing is satisfactory SUE can transfer the display on to paper. If your paper copy of the drawing is lost or damaged or needs further alterations, don't worry - the original is still stored on the disc memory.

When you hear that spine-chilling word - time - and have to toddle back to the office, the Logatel phone aid shows you who's been trying to call you.





The several-secretary-power Supertypewriter word processor system takes the repetition out of office paperwork.

Phone Bugs

Minster Automation would love to come and bug your phones. It's worthwhile, though. Their Tiger Cub telephone management and accounting system records the length, cost and distance of outgoing calls and the number of incoming calls that go unanswered. What good is that? Well, Tiger Cub can identify under-used extensions which you could do without. All the recorded information can be printed out if necessary.

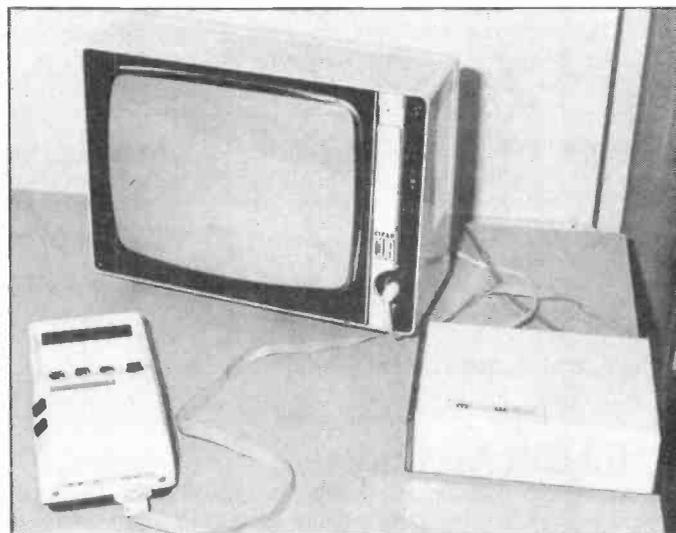
Call Again

When you ring an extension on your internal phone system for the sixth time and no-one answers, the atmosphere can start to go a bit blue. Why waste all that time and effort dialling and hanging on the end of a deserted extension? Instead of regularly ringing back, why not just ring once and let the phone do the rest? If your system is fitted with the Logatel aid, you can ring once, wait for the tone that begins when the phone is left unanswered and then dial your own number. When the phantom phoner finally returns to his office, Logatel can display the numbers he has to ring back - yours among them. Logatel is manufactured by Feedback Ltd of Crowborough.

First Class Chips

The silicon chip has even got into the post room. Although your accounts department and your company records may be computerised à la space age technology, is your post room staffed by little old men in frock coats using a steam franking machine under one of Edison's original light bulbs? Mailtronic's postal weighing device is aimed at you. You put your letter or package on top and touch the finger sensitive keys for postal zone, class of post, registered post, etc and the chip in Mailtronic uses all the information to compute the correct postage. When there's an increase in postage, all is not lost. You just change the chip. ▶

Push-button postal charges from Mailtronic.



16 lines at a time from Microwriter (above) can be displayed on TV.



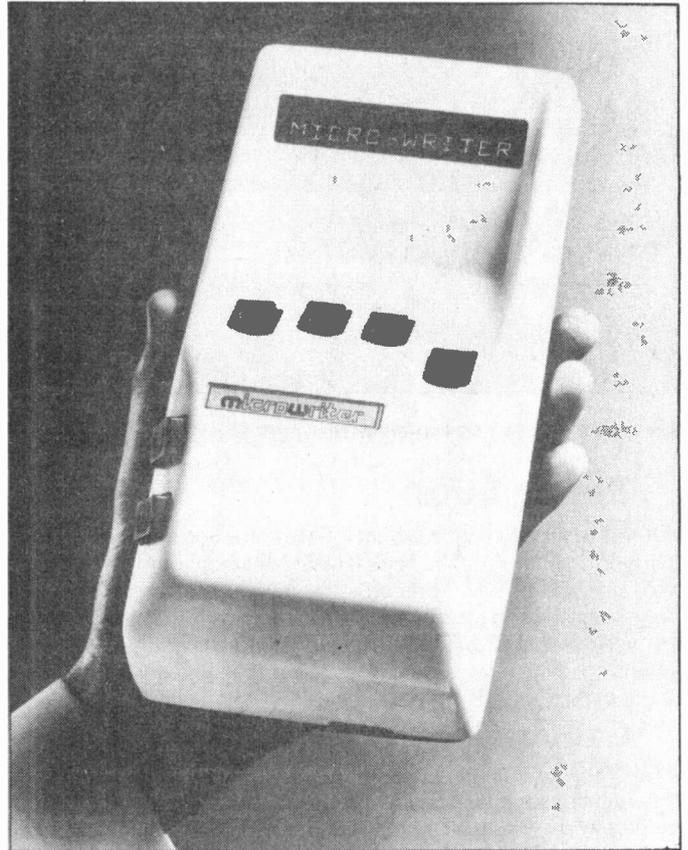
Put a Tiger Cub on your phones (above) or Euro C your accounts (below).



Once you've mastered Microwriter's keyboard (right) you can happily tap in up to about 1500 words, without a tape recorder or reams of paper. Like everything else, mastering the keyboard alphabet (shown below) is just a matter of practice.

microwriter Alphabet

(5/75) Copyright Microwriter Limited



Instant Accounts

EuroC is a British-made desk-top microcomputer system designed to handle a company's entire accountancy procedures at low cost. It is capable of being operated by staff without any computing or accounting knowledge. Produced by Eurocalc Ltd of London, with hardware from Plessey, the system can store up to 12,000 transactions per month for 1,000 clients, so it is particularly suitable for small to medium sized companies. Each daily purchase or sale is entered via the keyboard on one of eight standard 'input' forms displayed on the screen. As each form is completed, the computer automatically updates the firm's records. Every month a set of management accounts can be printed out. Necessary reports can be printed out at any stage.

Paper Mill

If you have several thousand sheets of paper and you need to assemble sets of notes from them, it could take your Girl Friday

hours to get all the sheets in the right order. The Watkiss all-purpose collator could do it for you and much quicker (it doesn't have to stop to powder its nose). It can handle a wide variety of material at the rate of 45,000 sheets per hour.

The Film Business

When you keep some of your records on microfiche, reading them can be a bit of a strain on the eyes. Take the load off your lenses with the Alpha microfiche reader from CAPS Microfilm of London. It will magnify the sheet of film to an easily readable size. The reader has a special grid index plate with a moveable pointer to select a particular page in seconds.

Seeing Is Believing

Many of these exhibits are demonstrated from time to time. You can try some of them out yourself. If you want to know when your favourite box of tricks is going to be demonstrated, give the Design Centre supervisor a ring on 01-839 8000 ext 309. **ETI**

Firm Finding

SUPERTYPER LTD
33 Lower Combe Street
Croydon CR0 1AA
Tel: 01-680 3477

MICROWRITER LTD
7 Old Park Lane
London W1Y 3LJ
Tel: 01-493 5633

TOM STOUT & PARTNERS
6 College Avenue
Formby
Merseyside L37 3JJ
Tel: 07048 74266

MINSTER AUTOMATION LTD
Stone Lane
Wimborne
Dorset BH21 1HD
Tel: 0202 880251

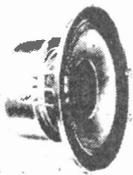
FEEDBACK LTD
Park Road
Crowborough
Sussex TN6 2QR
Tel: 08926 3322

MAILTRONIC LTD
300 Neasden Lane
London NW10 0AD
Tel: 01-450 7535

EURO-CALC LTD
55-56 High Holborn
London WC1
Tel: 01-405 3223

WATKISS AUTOMATION LTD
Holme Court
Biggleswade
Bedfordshire SG18 9ST
Tel: 0767 313853

CAPS MICROFILM LTD
7 Westmorland Road
London NW9 9RG
Tel: 01-204 4111



Wilmslow Audio

THE firm for speakers!

Send 30p stamp for the world's best catalogue of Speakers, Drive Units, Kits, Crossovers, etc., and discount price list.

- AUDAX ● BAKER ● BOWERS & WILKINS ●
- CASTLE ● CELESTION ● CHARTWELL ● COLES ●
- DALESFORD ● DECCA ● EMI ● EAGLE ● ELAC ●
- FANE ● GAUSS ● GOODMANS ● I.M.F. ●
- ISOPHON ● JR ● JORDAN WATTS ● KEF ● LEAK ●
- LOWTHER ● MCKENZIE ● MONITOR AUDIO ●
- PEERLESS ● RADFORD ● RAM ● RICHARD ALLAN ●
- SEAS ● TANNOY ● VIDEOTONE ●
- WHARFEDALE ● SHACKMAN ● AUDIOMASTER ●
- TANGENT ● STAG ● YAMAHA

WILMSLOW AUDIO Dept. ETI

SWAN WORKS, BANK SQUARE, WILMSLOW
CHESHIRE SK9 1HF

Discount HiFi, etc., at:
5 Swan Street

TEL. WILMSLOW 529599 FOR SPEAKERS
WILMSLOW 526213 FOR HI-FI

QUESTION?

1. Is your hobby home computing or electronics?
2. Do you understand the application of IC's, Transistors, Diodes, etc?
3. Have you used or applied analogue or digital techniques?
4. Are you applying TTL Logic to your home computer?
5. Are you programming your home computer using simple software techniques?

If the answer is YES to any of these questions then why not consider turning your hobby into a career — applying your knowledge to servicing electronic equipment ranging from basic terminals and data processing machines through to advanced micro-processor systems.

We will train you through to advanced technology at the company training school, fitting the individual in at their own level.

We have vacancies over the whole of the U.K. especially in the London area, with the successful applicants working from home, usually in a radius of no more than 60-70 miles.

We supply all tools and test equipment, plus a company car which is available for private use.

If you are interested, then why not contact **Mr. C. Marklow on 0249 813771** to discuss your own career opportunities in confidence, or write to:

KODE SERVICES LIMITED

Station Road, Calne, Wiltshire



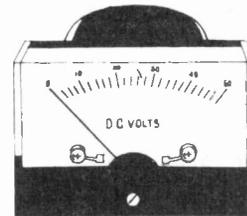
TARGET ELECTRONICS



16 Cherry Lane
Bristol BS1 3NG

Telephone:
0272-421196

Official orders welcomed Govt Educational Depts etc



ME1 — ME32

Dims:- 50 x 45 x 33mm. Requires 38mm dia. cut-out

ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME29	MU50	0 - 50 UA	£3.20 each + VAT 15% P&P 35p 10 Plus 10% discount
ME30	MU100	0 - 100 UA	
ME31	MU1	0 - 1 MA	
ME32	MUVU	"VU"	

Dims:- 60 x 47 x 33mm. Require 38mm dia. cut-out

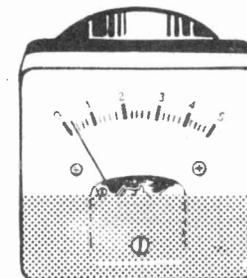
ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME1	T21	0 - 50 UA	£3.75 each + VAT 15% P&P 35p 10 Plus 10% discount
ME2	T22	0 - 100 UA	
ME3	T23	0 - 500 UA	
ME4	T24	0 - 1 MA	
ME5	T25	0 - 5 MA	
ME6	T26	0 - 10 MA	
ME7	T27	0 - 50 MA	
ME8	T28	0 - 100 MA	
ME9	T29	0 - 500 MA	
ME10	T30	0 - 1 AMP	
ME10A	T31	0 - 2 AMP	
ME10B	T32	0 - 25 Volts	
ME11	T33	0 - 50v AC	
ME12	T34	0 - 300v AC	
ME13	T35	"S"	
ME14	T36	"VU"	
ME15	T40	50 - 0 - 50 UA	
ME16	T41	100 - 0 - 100 UA	
ME17	T42	500 - 0 - 500 UA	
ME17A	T43	0 - 30v DC	

Dims:- 110 x 82 x 35mm. Require 58mm dia. cut-out

ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME18	043	0 - 30 UA	£4.75 each + VAT 15% P&P 35p 10 Plus 10% discount
ME19	045	0 - 50 UA	
ME20	0410	0 - 100 UA	
ME21	0420	0 - 200 UA	
ME22	0450	0 - 500 UA	

Illuminating kit for meters ME1 — ME32 only

ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME28	1K2		60p + VAT



Dims:- 52 x 52 x 33mm. Require 45mm dia. cut-out

ref.	cat.	F.S.D.	
ME23	MS50	0 - 50 UA	£2.88 each + VAT 15% P&P 35p 10 Plus 10% discount
ME34	MS100	0 - 100 UA	
ME35	MS1	0 - 1 MA	
ME36	MSVU	"VU"	



NASCOM DISTRIBUTOR



● Please add 15% VAT ●

Large selection of aluminum boxes & Instrument Cases
Phone in your Access or Barclaycard order. Catalogue 25p post paid

MORE BIG VALUE FROM YOUR TANDY STORE

1000 OHMS/VOLTS AC/DC 8 RANGES

Handy multimeter for home and work-shop. Easy-to-read two colour 5cm meter, pin jacks for all 8 ranges. Reads AC and DC volts: 0-15-150-1000 DC current: 0-150 mA. Resistance: 0-100,000 ohms. Accuracy: $\pm 3\%$ full scale on DC ranges. $\pm 4\%$ on AC ranges. Complete battery. 22-027. REG. PRICE

£6.95



6-DIGIT FREQUENCY COUNTER

Counts frequencies from 100 Hz to over 45 MHz with 100 mS gate time. Accuracy is 3 ppm at 25°C or less then ± 30 Mhz on 10 MHz! Overload-protected 1-meg input. Sensitivity, 30 mV up to 30 MHz. Req. 9V battery. 22-351. REG. PRICE

£79.95



MULTITESTER

Dual FET input for accuracy and minimum loading. 11.5cm mirrored scale. DC volts: 0-1-3-10-30-100-300-1000. DC current 0-100 a. 0-3-30-300 milliamp. Resistance 0-30-300-3k-301C-1 megaohm 0-100-1k-101C-100K-3 megaohms. Req. 9V battery. 22-209.

REG. PRICE

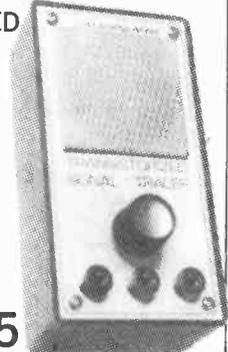
£29.95



TRANSISTORIZED SIGNAL TRACER

Spot circuit troubles and check RF, IF and audio signals from aerial to speaker on all audio equipment. With 9V battery, instructions. 22-010.

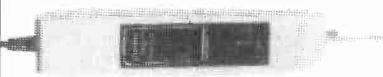
REG. PRICE **£9.95**



DIGITAL IC LOGIC PROBE

Unique circuitry makes it a combined level detector, pulse detector and pulse stretcher. Hi-LED indicates logic "1". Lo-LED is logic "0". Pulse LED displays pulse transitions to 300 nanoseconds, blinks at 3 Hz for high frequency signals (up to 1.5 MHz). Input impedance: 300K ohms. With 36" power cables. 22-300.

REG. PRICE **£19.95**



SIGNAL INJECTOR

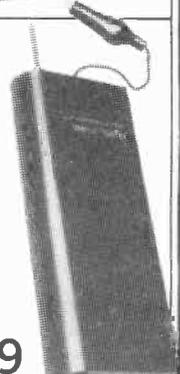
For RF, IF, AF circuits. Maximum accuracy. Easy pushbutton operation. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4033.

REG. PRICE **£2.79**

AC/DC CIRCUIT TESTER

Accuracy in 1-300 volts ranges. Safe in live/dead circuits. Needs two "AA" batteries. 22-4034.

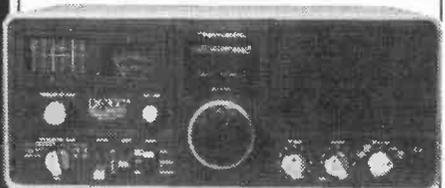
REG. PRICE **£1.99**



REALISTIC DX 300

General coverage receiver. Quartz-synthesised tuning, digital frequency readout, 3-step RF Attenuator, 6-range preselector with LED indicators, SSB and CW demodulation, Speaker, Code oscillator. Batteries (not included) or 12V DC. 20-204.

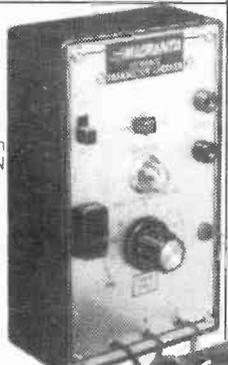
REG. PRICE **£229.95**



DYNAMIC TRANSISTOR CHECKER

Shows current gain and electrode open and short circuit. Tests low, medium or high power PNP or NPN types. Go/No-Go test from 5-50mA on power types. 22-024.

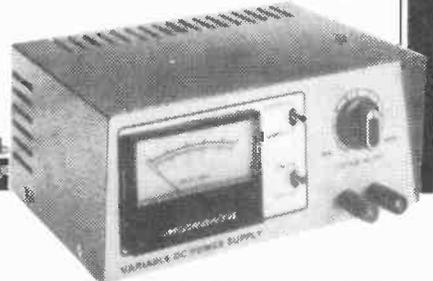
REG. PRICE **£9.95**



VARIABLE POWER SUPPLY

Power project boards, IC's, other low-voltage DC equipment. Load-regulation: less than 450mV at 1 amp at 24V DC. Ripple: less than 25mV. Maximum output current: 1.25 amps. Switchable colour-coded meter reads 0-25V, DC and 0-1.25 amps. Three-way binding posts take wires, banana plugs or dual banana plugs with 0.75" centres. For 220/240V AC. 22-9123

REG. PRICE **£35.95**



You save because we design, manufacture, sell and service. Tandy have over 7,000 stores and dealerships worldwide. Over 2,500 products are made

specifically for or by Tandy at 16 factories around the world. The quality of our products has been achieved by over 60 years of continuous technological advancement.

KNOWN AS RADIO SHACK IN THE U.S.A. MAKERS OF THE WORLD'S BIGGEST SELLING MICROCOMPUTER TRASH

TANDY

The largest electronics retailer in the world.

Offers subject to availability. Instant credit available in most cases.

OVER 170 STORES AND DEALERSHIPS NATIONWIDE.

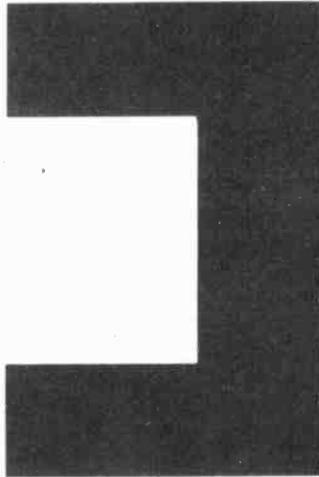


TANDY DEALER

Most items also available at Tandy Dealers. Look for this sign in your area.



Access: Barclaycard and Trustcard welcome. Prices may vary at individual stores.



1999 A FUTURE HISTORY

Cross our palms with silver and see the future unfold. Beware of imitations. This is no guesstimate of what *might* happen – this is the future.

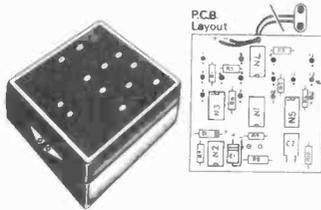
Using our very own time machine, a closely guarded secret of the ETI project team, we dispatched a team of reporters to 1999. They brought back stories of a world where World War III is history and robots are causing real problems.

Illustrated in full colour, ETI 1999 is a must for every future historian. Find out what tomorrow holds for you now!

£ 1.50

Available NOW from your friendly neighbourhood newsagent - or direct from us at 145 Charing Cross Road. Add 25p p&p.

RANDOM ELECTRONIC EASY DICE



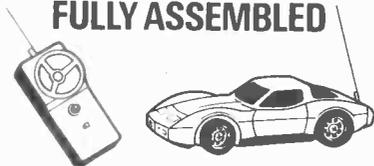
Self Assemble **£4.50**
Ready Built **£5.45**
Roll Out Model **£5.95**

INCLUSIVE VAT.

ADD 25p. POSTAGE PER DICE

SUPER VALUE!

5 FUNCTION RADIO CONTROLLED CORVETTE FULLY ASSEMBLED



£22.50 + 60p. p+p

CLOCK ALARM KIT FULL INSTRUCTIONS



£12.95 + 25p. p+p

T.V. GAMES B/WHITE

£8.95 + 25p. p+p

24 TUNE ELECTRONIC DOOR CHIMES

£14.50 + 25p. p+p

CALCHEC EDUCATIONAL CALCULATOR

£2.25 + 25p. p+p

ORDER FROM

Menorcrest Electronics Ltd.
1 Hatton Court
Ipswich Suffolk
Tel: 0473-210151/2

ETCH RESIST TRANSFER KIT SIZE 1:1

Complete kit 13 sheets 6in x 4½in **£3.00** with all symbols for direct application to P.C. board. Individual sheets 30p each. (1) Mixed Symbols (2) Lines 0.05 (3) Pads (4) Fish Plates and Connectors (5) 4 Lead and 3 Lead and Pads (6) DILS (7) BENDS 90° and 130° (8) 8-10-12 T.O.5. Cans (9) Edge Connectors 0.15 (10) Edge Connectors 0.1 (11) Lines 0.02 (12) Bends 0.02 (13) Quad in Line.

FRONT AND REAR PANEL TRANSFER SIGNS

All standard symbols and wording. Over 250 symbols, signs and words. Also available in reverse for perspex, etc. Choice of colours, red, blue, black, or white. Size of sheet 12in x 9in. Price **£1.20**.

GRAPHIC TRANSFERS WITH SPACER ACCESSORIES

Available also in reverse lettering, colours red, blue, black or white. Each sheet 12in. x 9in contains capitals, lower case and numerals ½in kit or ¼in kit. **£1.20** complete. State size.

All orders dispatched promptly.

All post paid

Shop and Trade enquiries welcome
Special Transfers made to order

**E. R. NICHOLLS
P.C.B. TRANSFERS**
DEPT. ET13

**46 LOWFIELD ROAD
STOCKPORT, CHES. 061-480 2179**

ARE YOU INTO THE C.B. SCENE?

If so, a 9" x 4" SAE will bring you free details of our carefully selected range of C.B. Accessories.

MAIL ORDER ONLY

Post today to:

POLAR ENTERPRISES

**2 SWORDSERS HOUSE
HIGH STREET
CROWTHORNE, BERKSHIRE
TEL. 03446 71714**
(24-hr. Answering Service)

REMEMBER! UNTIL C.B. BE-
COMES LEGAL WE DO NOT
SELL RIGS.

MELODY MULTI-ALARM CHRONO

Five Independent Modes

- * Normal watch
- * Countdown timer
- * 24-hour musical alarm
- * Second time zone
- * Chronograph 1/100 sec

Melody test function, back light and lots of other features.

A72 **£16.95**



★★

LADIES' COCKTAIL WATCH

Very thin, fully adjustable bracelet, hours, mins., secs., month, date, backlight and auto calendar.

A35 **£9.95**



★★

CALENDAR - ALARM - CHRONO

Memory calendar to year 2009. Alarm with snooze, 1/100 sec chrono, lap time, and backlight. Incredible value at only

A73 **£21.95**



★★

DUAL TIME ALARM - CHRONO

Incorporates high quality SANYO module, hours, mins., secs., day, date, alarm, chrono, dual time, special battery hatch, mineral glass front.

A62 **£17.95**



★★

DUAL TIME ALARM - CHRONO

Hours, mins., secs., day, date, alarm, chrono, dual time, a.m./p.m.

A94 **£14.95**
With front button operation.
Metal case
A99 **£13.95**
Black plastic
A99B **£11.95**



- * Ladies' Solar Alarm **£11.95**
- * Gent's 6 Digit Alarm **£9.95**
- * Videomaster 24-tune Musical Doorchime **£13.95**
- * Videomaster Compute-a-Tune: 2 octave keyboard, replay with added musical effects **£19.95**

GUARANTEE:

We will refund your money if not satisfied with our goods (return goods within 7 days in good condition).

All our prices are inclusive of P&P — no hidden extras.

AKHTER INSTRUMENTS LTD.

**11-15 BUSH HOUSE
HARLOW, ESSEX
CM18 6NS**
Ring on Cheap Rate 6 p.m.-8 p.m.
0279 414464

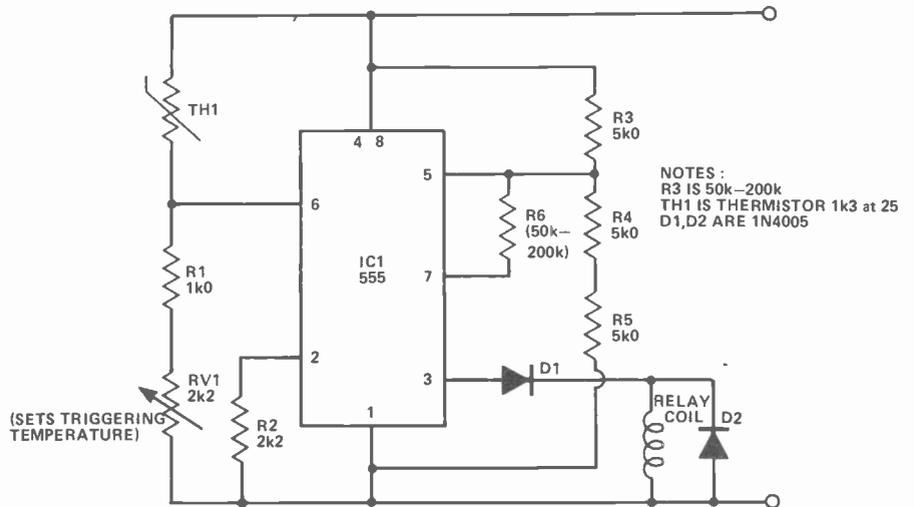
TECH TIPS

Boat Heater Thermostat

B. Kongstad

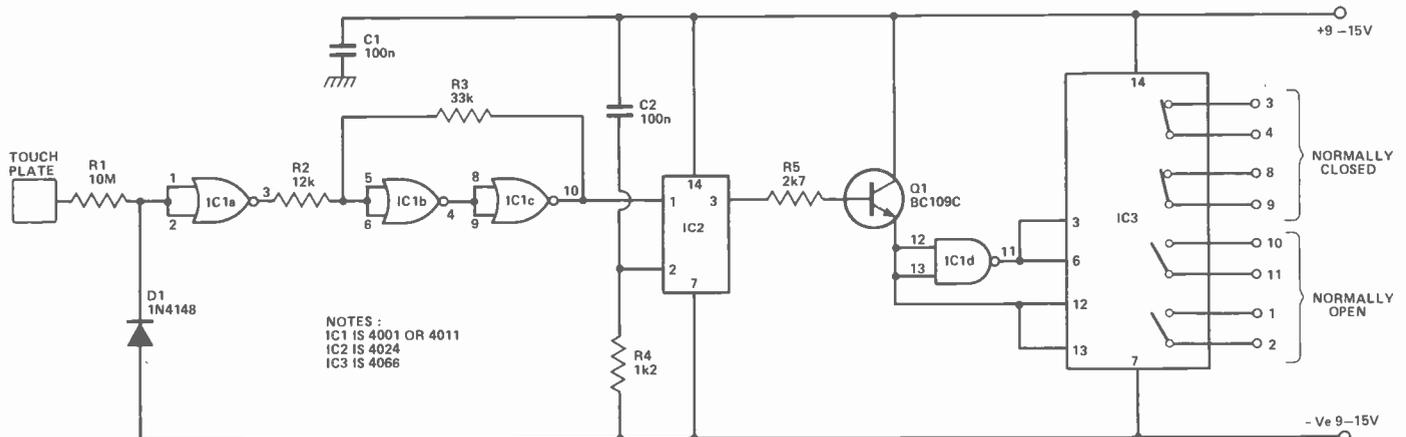
When the thermistor R1 senses it is time to start the heater it is essential that the relay pulls distinctly even if temperature falls slowly. The heater must be on till temperature has risen by at least 2 °C, otherwise it has to start and stop too often. The desired Schmitt action is achieved in the following way. When temperature falls the resistance of the thermistor increases and the comparator at pin 6 triggers the flip-flop. Then pin 3 goes high and pulls the relay. At the same time pin 7 goes low. Resistor R6 shunts the lower part of the 5-5-5 k voltage divider and this helps the comparator to give a definite trigger for the flip-flop.

If the thermistor is replaced by an LDR the trigger action will take place when it is



sufficiently dark. By this means a riding light can be lit at dusk when at anchor and the light turns off at dawn. But don't use

50 Hz incandescent or fluorescent light when setting the sensitivity. Your eye will not sense the flickering but the LDR does.



One Contact Touch Switch

G.N. Durant

The switch is operated by stray mains hum, connected to the touch plate when briefly touched. The hum is coupled to the input of IC1a (used as an inverter) via R1 (a low pass filter). The output of IC1a is not sufficient to operate the final stage, so it goes through a

Schmitt trigger (IC1b,c). Once the trigger output starts to change, R3 provides the trigger for a rapid change.

IC2 is a seven stage ripple counter. Q1 is driven from the output of the seventh stage via R5 (current limiter resistor). C2 and R4 reset IC2 at switch-on so the outputs are all low and the switching transistor is off. When the touch-plate is touched, IC2 will receive a 50 Hz signal. At pin 3, the logic state changes every 64 pulses, switch-

ing Q1 on and off. The plate is touched until the desired state is obtained and then released.

Q1 sends a pulse through to IC3, a solid state CMOS switch. This can be fed via an inverter if desired. The switch must not be used at more than its supply voltage - up to 15 V. The 'off' switch resistance is about 10¹³ ohms and the 'on' resistance is about 80 ohms at 15 V V_{DD} (at 9 V V_{DD} it is 120 ohms⁹⁹

Tech-Tips is an ideas forum and is not aimed at the beginner. We regret we cannot answer queries on these items.

ETI is prepared to consider circuits or ideas submitted by readers for this page. All items used will be paid for. Drawings should be as clear as possible and the text should preferably be typed. Circuits must not be subject to copyright. Items for consideration should be sent to ETI TECH-TIPS, Electronics Today International, 145 Charing Cross Road, London WC2H 0EE.

interface components

TRANSISTORS

AC128	15p	BF179	25p
AC187K	30p	BF183	25p
AC188K	30p	BF200	25p
AC17	90p	BF336	33p
AD149	55p	BFX30	32p
AF127	35p	BFX86	26p
AS217	120p	BFY86	22p
AU113	150p	BFY50	13p
BA154	9p	BFY51	13p
BA156	9p	BFY84	28p
BC107	7p	BFY90	56p
BC108	7p	BSX19	80p
BC108A	7p	BSY95A	16p
BC108C	7p	BW204	149p
BC136	15p	BU208	150p
BC140	28p	CC23	85p
BC141	30p	OC43	50p
BC142	25p	2N636	15p
BC143	28p	2N930	20p
BC147	6p	2N1132	19p
BC147B	5p	2N1304	40p
BC149	7p	2N1513	12p
BC149C	7p	2N1711	15p
BC159	35p	2N2217	20p
BC150	15p	2N2219A	20p
BC167A	10p	2N2221	18p
BC178	12p	2N2368	15p
BC179	12p	2N2369	14p
BC182	8p	2N2944A	20p
BC182L	9p	2N2904	15p
BC183	9p	2N2905	15p
BC183L	9p	2N2906	15p
BC184L	9p	2N2926Y	10p
BC186	20p	2N2926A	10p
BC212	9p	2N2926B	10p
BC212L	9p	2N3442	102p
BC213B	9p	2N3702	8p
BC327	13p	2N3704	8p
BC328	13p	2N3705	8p
BC337	16p	2N3708	8p
BC338	11p	2N3709K	8p
BC440	32p	2N3956	35p
BC547	9p	2N4058	10p
BC548	9p	2N4058A	12p
BC550	14p	2N4427	60p
BC558	12p		
BCY33	99p	AA118	10p
BCY34	99p	IN4001	4p
BCY39	299p	IN4002	4p
BCY58	16p	IN4003	5p
BCY70	12p	IN4005	5p
BCY71	12p	IN4148	5p
BCY72	12p	IS44	3p

DIODES

OPTO

Leds	10p
.125 Red	10p
.125 Orange	10p
.125 Yellow	10p
2 Red	10p
2 Green	10p
2 Clear	10p

Displays

704	110p
727	160p
741	160p
747	160p
750	160p

REGULATORS

7805	57p
7812	57p
7815	57p
7818	57p
7824	57p
LM340T5	74p
LM340T8	74p
LM340T15	74p
LM340T18	74p
7905	140p
7912	140p
7915	140p
7918	140p
7924	140p
LM320T5	149p
LM320T8	149p
LM320T15	149p
LM320T18	149p

TRIACS

4A 400V	54p
4A 600V	60p
6A 400V	60p
6A 600V	66p
8A 400V	72p
10A 400V	72p
10A 600V	84p
15A 400V	108p
15A 600V	126p

TTL

7400	8p
7401	9p
7402	9p
7403	9p
7404	10p
7405	14p
7406	30p
7407	30p
7408	17p
7410	12p
7412	17p
7413	25p
7414	45p
7416	25p
7417	25p
7420	14p
7427	20p
7430	14p
7432	22p
7434	25p
7442	48p
7447	50p
7450	15p
7451	15p

BRIDGES

	50V	100V	200V	400V	600V
2A	45p	52p	60p	75p	100p
4A	52p	60p	68p	82p	105p
6A	60p	68p	75p	90p	112p

DIL SOCKETS

8 pin	10p
14 pin	12p
16 pin	13p
20 pin	25p
24 pin	30p
40 pin	40p

CMOS

4070	19p
4071	19p
4072	19p
4073	19p
4075	19p
4076	75p
4077	35p
4081	19p
4082	36p
4083	19p
4084	110p
4085	19p
4086	86p
4087	174p
4088	19p
4089	36p
4090	36p
4091	15p
4092	15p
4093	15p
4094	15p
4095	15p
4096	15p
4097	15p
4098	15p
4099	15p
4100	15p
4101	15p
4102	15p
4103	15p
4104	15p
4105	15p
4106	15p
4107	15p
4108	15p
4109	15p
4110	15p
4111	15p
4112	15p
4113	15p
4114	15p
4115	15p

MEMORIES

21102	109p
2114	400p
4027	275p
4116	750p

EPROMS

2708	750p
2716	3200p
4022	49p
4023	49p
4024	17p
4025	159p
4026	159p
4027	39p
4028	79p
4029	89p
4030	49p
4034	169p
4035	99p
4042	69p
4043	86p
4044	86p
4046	119p
4049	49p
4050	45p
4051	69p
4052	69p
4053	69p
4066	55p
4069	17p

CPU'S

Mk 3880	1250p
Mk 3881	750p
Mk 3882	750p

OPTO

MEMORIES EPROMS CPU'S

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LIMITED
OAKFIELD CORNER, SYCAMORE ROAD, AMERSHAM, BUCKS HP6 6SU
TELEPHONE: 02403 22307. TELEX: 837788
 Write, telephone or call. Access or Barclaycard accepted

35p P&P
 VAT
 additional

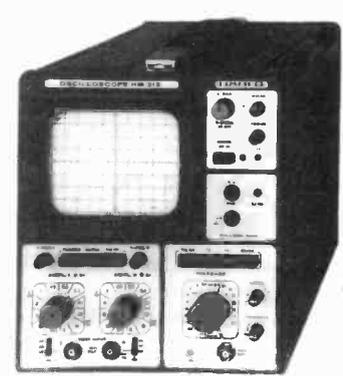
A Range of Performance from... HAMEG



PERFORMANCE AND RELIABILITY ARE THE SEALS FIRMLY STAMPED ON THE COMPLETE HAMEG RANGE AND IT IS A COMPLETE RANGE

HM307	Single Trace DC-10MHz Plus Built-in Component Tester	149
HM312	Dual Trace DC-20MHz, 5mV/cm, Full X-Y, 30MHz Trigger, Plus TV Trigger	250
HM412	Dual Trace DC-20MHz, 2mV/cm, X-Y, 40MHz Trigger, Plus Sweep Delay	350
HM512	Dual Trace DC-50MHz, 5mV/cm, X-Y, 70MHz Trigger Sweep Delay, Plus Single Shot, Sweep Delay and After Delay Trigger	580
HM812	Dual Trace as per HM512, Plus Storage, Automatic Storage and Variable Persistence	1325

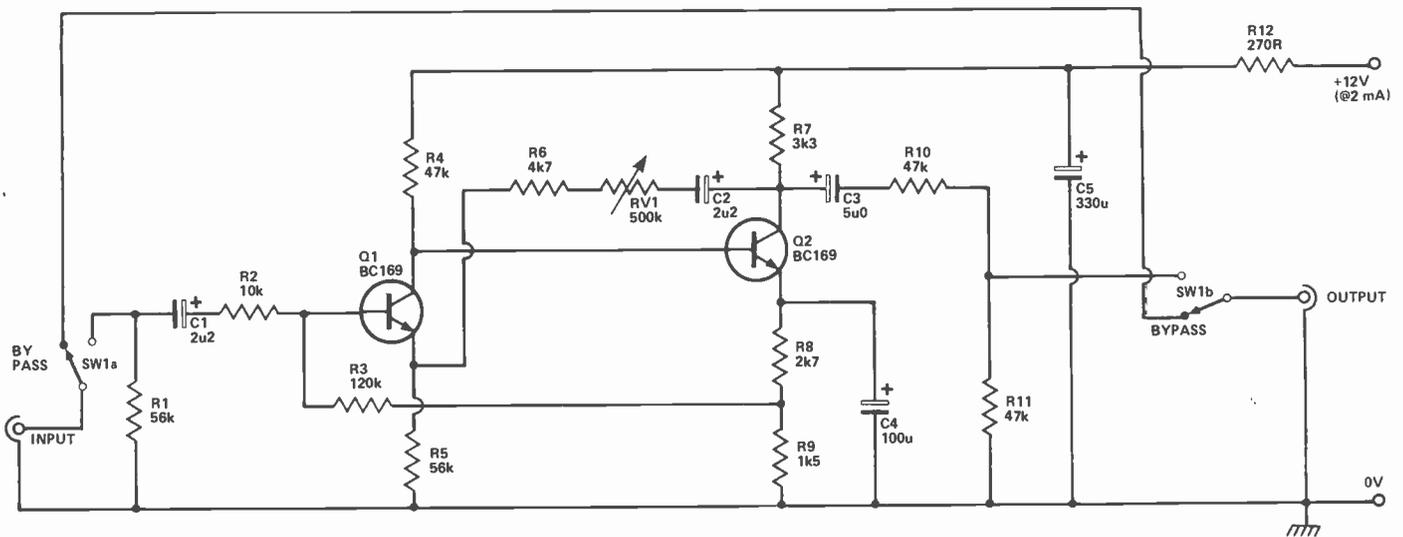
Prices UK List ex VAT



For FULL DETAILS and DISTRIBUTOR LIST Contact

Hameg Ltd.,
 74-78 Collingdon St.,
 Luton,
 Beds.
 LU1 1RX.

Tel: (0582) 413 174



Transcendent 2000 Preamp

R.N. Johnson

If this preamp is connected between the External VCF Audio Input socket and some musical instrument such as a guitar, then the output from the synthesiser will consist of the guitar sound modified by the synthe-

siser's VCF, mixed with the normal output of the synthesiser. The preamp is necessary because the VCF requires about 1 V to work, but most guitars produce only 10-20 mV. The voltage gain needed is about 36 dB. Most other musical instruments should also work as long as they have a pick-up which produces about 10 mV or more (even a microphone works and produces some pretty weird noises). The level controls of the synthesiser and the preamp can

be used to determine the mixture of synth/guitar in the output.

The circuit itself is suitable for low or high impedance microphones/guitars and RV1 varies the gain from about 10-36 dB. The power supply of the synthesiser can be used and the preamp will easily fit inside the cabinet of the synthesiser (near socket SK6 but away from the mains leads). The switch is provided to bypass the preamp if necessary.

Magnetic Light Dimmer

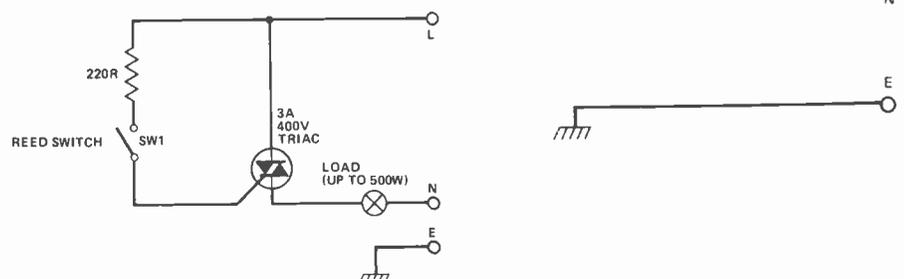
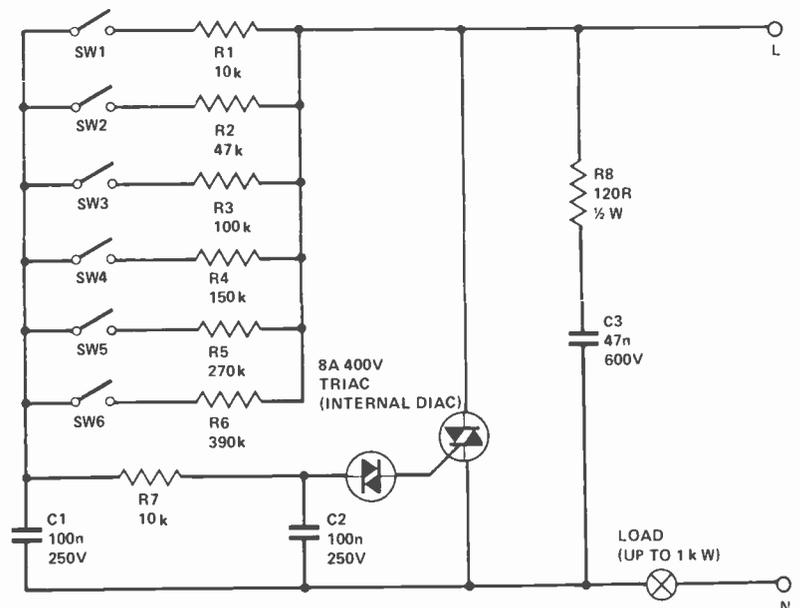
T. Hopkins

A partial solution to the problem of leaving lighting on unnecessarily is to have a resettable timer in place of a switch. However, the choice of delay is difficult, particularly when the room may be used continuously.

Ideally, it should be impossible to leave the room without turning out the light. One solution, shown in Fig. 1 is to build the circuit into a wall box and carry a small magnet on a keyring. When the magnet is placed over the reed switch, the lights are turned on and, if the circuit is mounted on a steel front panel, the magnet will stay in place for as long as is required.

The magnetic dimmer shown in Fig. 2 allows a choice of six different light levels depending on which reed switch is operated. The resistor values shown were chosen to suit the available triac. Other triacs may require changes to some of these values.

The reed switches used measured approximately 1.125" and were mounted on a piece of tinplate with epoxy resin (Fig. 3). The front was then covered with a thin layer of plastic. A magnet of 1/2" diameter was used to operate the dimmer.



FM/AM STEREO TUNER AMPLIFIER CHASSIS

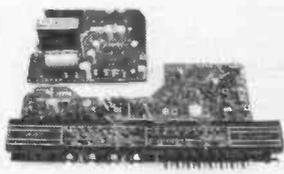
Originally designed for installation into a music centre. Supplied as two separate built and tested units which are easily wired together.

Note Circuit diagram and interconnecting wiring diagrams supplied.
Rotary Controls Tuning, volume, balance, treble and bass.

Push Button Controls Mono, Tape, Disc, A.F.C., FM (VHF), LW, MW, SW.
Power Output 7 watts RMS per channel into 8ohms (10 watts music).

Tape Sensitivity output typically 150mv. Input 300mv for rated output.

Disc Sensitivity 100mv (ceramic cartridge).



Stereo Beacon Indicator LED or bulb.
Size Tuner — 2 3/4" x 15" x 7 1/2" approx. Power amp. 2" x 7 1/2" x 4 1/2" approx.

Price £22.00 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.

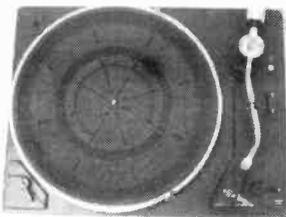
J.V.C. TURNTABLE CHASSIS

J.V.C. Turntable supplied complete with an Audio Technica AT10 stereo magnetic cartridge.

- ★ 'S' shaped tone arm.
- ★ Belt driven.
- ★ Full size 12" platter.
- ★ Precision calibrated counter balance weight (0.3 grms).
- ★ Anti-skate (bias) device. Nylon thread weight.
- ★ Cut-out template supplied.

Size — 12 3/4" x 15 3/4" (approx.).

Price £29.90 + £2.50 Postage and Packing.

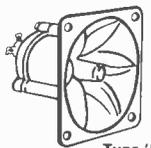


PIEZO ELECTRIC TWEETERS

Join the Piezo revolution. The low dynamic mass (no voice coil) of a Piezo tweeter produces an improved transient response with a lower distortion level than ordinary dynamic tweeters. As a crossover is **not** required these units can be added to existing speaker systems of up to 100 watts (more if 2 put in series).



Type 'A'



Type 'B'



Type 'C'

Type 'D'

Type 'A' 3" round with removable wire mesh. Ideal for bookshelf hi-fi speakers. **Price** £3.80 each.

Type 'B' 3 1/2" super horn. For general purpose speakers, disco, and P.A. systems, etc. **Price** £4.80 each.

Type 'C' 2" x 5" wide dispersion horn. For hi-fi systems and quality disco etc. **Price** £6.20 each.

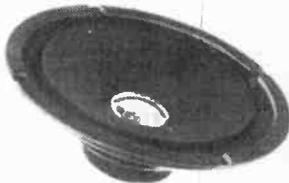
Type 'D' 2" x 6" wide dispersion horn. Frequency response extending down to mid-range (2000 c/s) suitable for hi-fi systems and quality disco. **Price** £9.00 each.

Post and Packing, all types, 15p each (or S.A.E. for Piezo leaflets).

LOUDSPEAKER

High quality full range 8" loudspeaker. 10 watts RMS. 80HM. Rolled surround with aluminium centre dome.

Price £3.50 each + 75p Postage and Packing.



STEREO MAGNETIC CARTRIDGE BARGAIN

Acos M6EX stereo magnetic cartridge with tapered bi-radial diamond styl. Tracks between 1 and 2 grms. Retail price £27.00.

Special Price £7.90 — Post free.

LIGHT DINNER CONTROL 800 watt (ready built)

240v/800watt light dimmer switch. This smart white unit readily replaces existing square switch plates.

Price £3.90 + 30p Postage and Packing.

Similar to above with additional facility of photo-cell to switch light(s) on automatically at the onset of darkness, and off during daylight.

Price £4.30 + 30p Postage and Packing.

SOLDER

High quality solder on 1/2kg spools. **Price** £6.40 + 93p Postage and Packing.

RESISTANCE SUBSTITUTION DISC

A neat swivelling disc (65mm diam.) provides close tolerance substitution of 36 preferred values. From 5ohm to 1meg.ohm. Complete with leads and croc-clips. **Price** £4.50 — Post free.

B.K. ELECTRONICS

37 Whitehouse Meadows
Eastwood, Leigh-on-Sea
Essex, SS9 5TY

★ S.A.E. for components list etc. ★ Official orders welcome. ★ All prices include V.A.T. ★ Mail order only. ★ All items packed (where applicable) in special energy absorbing PU foam.

MONITORS MONITORS MONITORS



Uncased from 3" to 12"
Cased from 5" to 20"

Semi professional or professional available from stock.

Monitor PCB's including Transformers and Tubes also in stock.

Phone or write for details.

CROFTON ELECTRONICS

Crofton Electronics Limited
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx.
Tel: 01 891 1513

DIGISOUND LIMITED

—providing a service to all who are interested in electronic music

ETI 80. MODULAR SYNTHESISER

Complete kits or P.C.B.'s and individual components supplied. Front panels now available in 1.15mm white PVC clad steel with holes and lettering to the style shown in ETI. Also blank panels allowing you to put other modules in the same format. Exclusive suppliers to the U.K. hobby market for customised I.C.s from Solid State Music and Curtis Electromusic Specialties for use in music and other audio applications. I.C.'s include voltage controlled oscillators, filters, amplifiers and envelope generators. Also stocks of the elusive Q81 temperature compensating resistor (1k, 1%).

Send S.A.E., or 12p in stamps, for current price list of components and range of synthesiser modules available.



DIGISOUND LIMITED,
13 THE BROOKLANDS, WREA GREEN,
PRESTON, LANCs. PR4 2NQ
Tel.: 0772 683138 (MAIL ORDER ONLY)

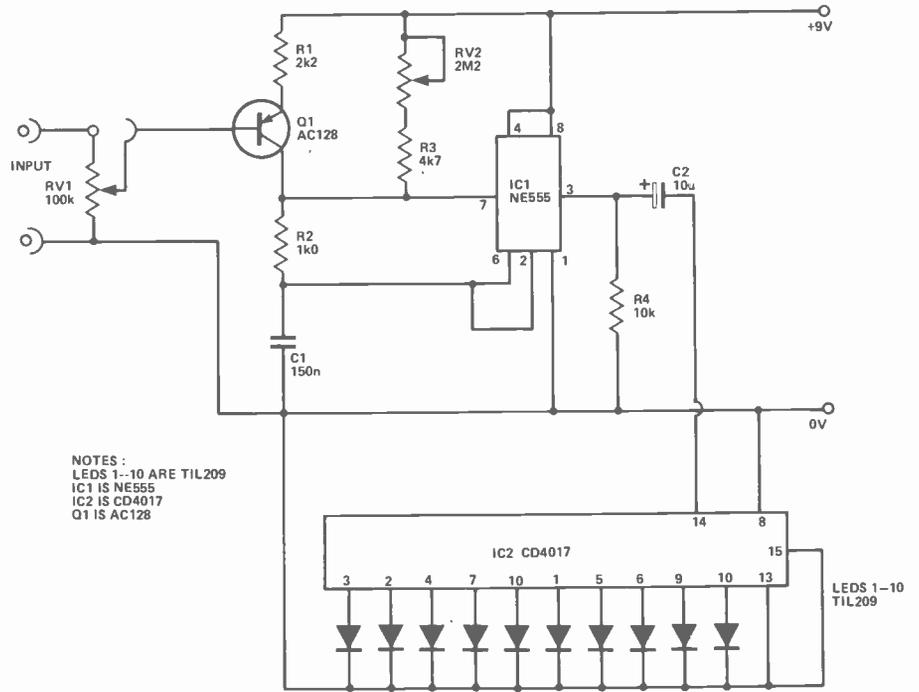
Audio Display

C.S. Histed

This circuit is a novel LED display, which when plugged into your hi-fi will send a dot of light zooming around a ring of LEDs at different speeds, depending on the music. The input signal from your hi-fi is fed into a voltage controlled oscillator (IC1), which then sends its variable length pulses to the clock input of a 4017.

This causes each LED in turn to be briefly lit and, because the clock input changes, the time taken for the dot of light to move along the LEDs varies in time with the music. The best visual output is achieved if the LEDs are arranged in a circle of about 1½" to 2" in diameter.

The input voltage can be adjusted by the 100k preset and the normal speed of the leds can be adjusted as desired using the 2M2 preset. The 4017 is able to drive the LEDs directly and no current limiting resistors are needed.



NOTES:
LEDS 1-10 ARE TIL209
IC1 IS NE555
IC2 IS CD4017
Q1 IS AC128

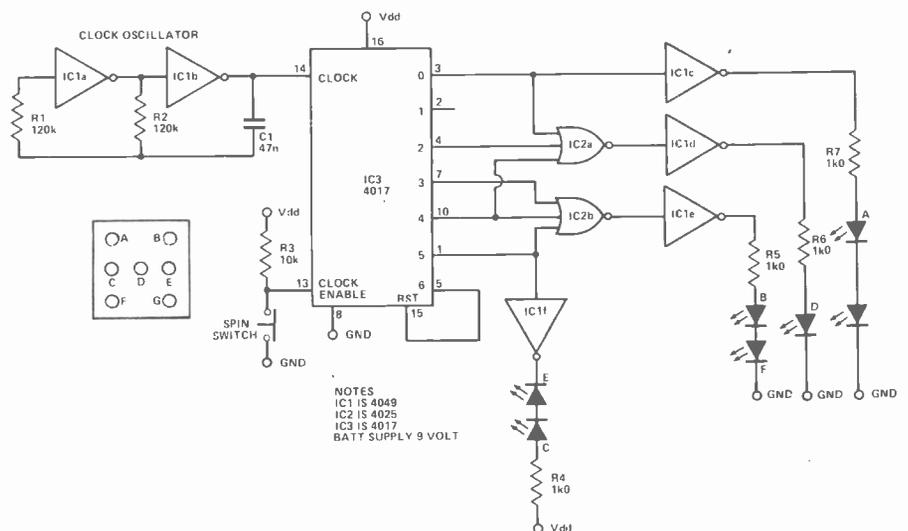
LOC	CODE	KEY						
			15	61 1	SBR 1	32	71	RST
			16	32 3	STO 3	33	00	0
00	34 6	SUM 6	17	33 1	RCL 1	34	81	R/S
01	33 6	RCL 6	18	22	x t	35	71	RST
02	35	Yx	19	33 2	RCL 2	36	86 0	2nd LBL 0
03	30	2nd	20	76	2nd x t	37	55	X
04	85	=	21	22	x t	38	01	I
05	-35	INV Yx	22	33 3	RCL 3	39	00	0
06	05	5	23	76	2nd x t	40	85	=
07	85	=	24	51 5	GTO 5	41	32 5	STO 5
08	-49	INV 2nd INT	25	333 7	RCL 7	42	49	2nd INT
09	36	2nd PAUSE	26	39 4	2nd PRD 4	43	-61	INV SBR
10	34 6	SUM 6	27	51 6	GTO 6	44	86 1	2nd LBL 1
11	61 0	SBR 0	28	86 5	2nd LBL 5	45	35 5	RCL 5
12	32 1	STO 1	29	39 4	2nd PRD 4	46	-49	INV 2nd INT
13	61 1	SBR 1	30	86 6	2nd LBL 6	47	61 0	SBR 0
14	32 2	STO 2	31	56	2nd DSZ	48	-61	INV SBR

Electronic Travelling Dice

M.G. Argent

The heart of the unit is the 4017 divide by n counter, IC3. The outputs in turn give a logic 1 level (+9 V) with each clock pulse. To divide by six as required by a dice, the seventh count (output six, confusingly) is connected to the reset (RST) input. This resets all outputs to logic 0 and the count starts all over again ad infinitum.

So long as the clock enable input is connected via the 10k resistor to V_{DD}, the count carries on as normal. If it is connected to 0 V the counter stops and remains in the state it was in at that time. This is achieved by a normally-open push switch which acts as the SPIN switch. When the switch is operated it stops the counter.



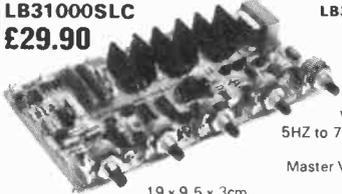
NOTES:
IC1 IS 4049
IC2 IS 4025
IC3 IS 4017
BATT SUPPLY 9 VOLT

LIGHTING & AMPLIFIER MODULES FROM L & B

01-689 4138

YOU'VE ALL HEARD OF OUR SUPERB MODULES, AND IF YOU HAVEN'T, IT'S TIME YOU DID, SO READ ON! SHOWN HERE ARE A RANGE OF THE MOST RELIABLE SYSTEMS ON THE MARKET.

LB31000SLC
£29.90



19 x 9.5 x 3cm.

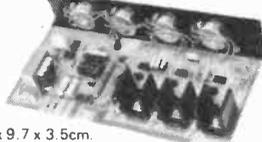
LB31000SL SOUND TO LIGHT. A SUPERB PERFORMING SYSTEM AT AN INCREDIBLY LOW PRICE.

3 channels, 1000w each. Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Operates from 1/4 to 300w sound input. Third order filters. Zero voltage fired. Master Vol/ Base/ Mid/ Treble controls.

LB31000SLC SOUND TO LIGHT/CHASER. THE MOST ADVANCED SOUND TO LIGHT MODULE AVAILABLE, WITH AUTOMATIC SWITCHING TO CHASE UPON ABSENCE OF A MUSIC INPUT.

3 Channels, 1000w each. Fully fused. Very high input impedance. Electronic filters, 5HZ to 70KHZ bandwidth. Operates from 1/4 to 300w sound input. Triac zero voltage triggering. Master Vol/ Bass/ Mid/ Treble/ Chase speed controls.

LB31000SL £21.40



20 x 9.7 x 3.5cm.

LB81000LC CHASER A FULLY DIGITAL 8 CHANNEL CHASER, ALLOWING VARIATION OF CHASE SPEED AND CHASE RETURN DELAY.

1000w per channel. CMOS circuitry. Zero voltage fired. Can be footswitch triggered. Additional modules can be cascaded to form 16, 24, 32 chan. ect.

£26.50

LB81000LC
19 x 9.5 x 3cm.

LB41000LS SEQUENCER LOGIC RANDOM SEQUENCER, WITH TWO SPEED CONTROLS OFFERING A WIDE RANGE OF EFFECTS.

4 channels, 1000w each. CMOS circuitry.

Zero voltage fired.

LB31000LD



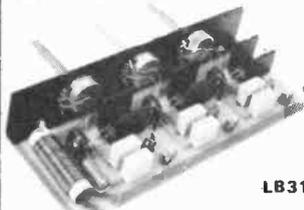
LB41000LS
£17.50

20 x 9.2 x 3.5 cm

LB31000LD and 11000LD DIMMERS. FULL POWER 3 & SINGLE CHANNEL LIGHTING DIMMERS FOR USE IN CLUBS/PUBS/THEATRES/SCHOOLS, ETC.

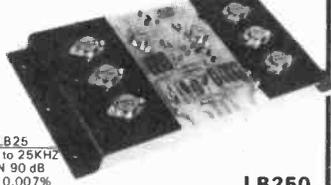
1000w per channel. Fully fused phase controlled. Full input and individual Triac filters.

LB31000LD £14.70 LB11000LD £6.70



20 x 7.3 x 3.5

POWER AMPS. 250, 100 & 25W RMS. RUGGED TOUGH DEALING AUDIO POWER AMP MODULES.



LB250

31 x 15 x 3.5cm

★ NEW ★

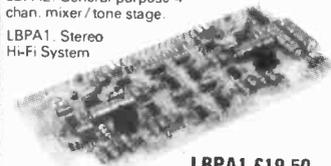
LB250	LB150	LB100	LB25
10HZ to 25KHZ S/N 110 dB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	10HZ to 25KHZ S/N 110 dB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	10HZ to 25KHZ S/N 110dB THD 0.1% 0.5v SENS	10HZ to 25KHZ S/N 90 dB THD 0.007% 0.5v SENS
£39.50	£26.50	£18.20	£11.20

PREAMPS

LBPA3. Complete stereo disco preamp system. Comprising of L&R deck mixers, mic mixer, deck and mic tone stages, mic auto fade over decks, PFL, output drivers and its own regulators.

LBPA2. General purpose 4 chan. mixer/ tone stage.

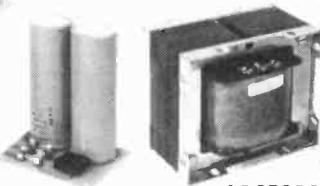
LBPA1. Stereo Hi-Fi System



LBPA1 £19.50
LBPA2 £17.20

LBPA3-M (magnetic deck inputs) £30.70
LBPA3-C (ceramic deck inputs) £30.70

LBPA3-M
20.4 x 9.5cm



LB250PS

YOU REQUIRE A BOARD THAT'S MIGHTY COMPETITIVE, RELIABLE, MANUFACTURED FROM THE HIGHEST QUALITY COMPONENTS, OF HIGH PERFORMANCE, TESTED AND INSPECTED, SUPPLIED WITH CONNECTION AND CCT, DGM AND GUARANTEED. IN TWO LETTERS YOU REQUIRE L & B.

All prices shown are inclusive of VAT. For your FREE catalogue, with full spec, send a s a e to Trade and Overseas inquiries welcome. P/Packing FREE in the UK except power supplies (£1.00).

→ **L & B**

45 WORTLEY ROAD
WEST CROYDON
SURREY CR0 3EB
TEL. 01-689 4138

E PROMS

Surplus to requirements

2708 **£6.00** each

4716 **£25.00** each

Parts sent by return.

Programming Service if required.
Please add VAT (15%) and 30p P&P

BARINGLOCK LTD.

31 Ashdown Avenue

Saltdean, Brighton

Telephone: 01-686 1922



MECHANISM WITH ALARM



Assemble it in an evening!
MECHANISM & CASE
Inc. assembly instructions

DIGITAL 24 HOUR CLOCK

- SILENT RUNNING
- LARGE ILLUMINATED NUMERALS

£5.00

£6.99

AS USED IN **BRAUN** DIGITAL CLOCKS

THREE FOR £13.50

MECHANISMS 10 FOR £39.100 FOR £300

- AC MAINS
- SIZE 6 3/8 x 2 3/8 x 2 3/4

Your receipt is a 2-year guarantee

HALF PRICE OFFER

Henry's Radio

HENRY'S RADIO
404 EDGWARE ROAD,
LONDON W2 1ED

EXPORT ENQUIRIES INVITED
01-723 1008



DELIVERY FROM STOCK

MONOLITH



QUALITY REEL TO REEL & CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

SOME POPULAR UNIVERSAL CASSETTE TAPE HEADS

B12-01 MONO PLAYBACK	£1.89	E12-09 MONO/STEREO ERASE	£1.85
B12-02 MONO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£4.02	B22-02 TWIN HALF TRACK RECORD/PLBK	£5.97
B24-01 STEREO PLAYBACK	£3.30	C44RPS02 QUAD QUARTER TRACK REC/PLBK	£9.37
B24-02 STEREO RECORD/PLAYBACK	£6.66	C22E S02 TWIN HALF TRACK ERASE	£4.72
B24-RP STEREO GLASS FERRITE REC/PLBK	£11.60	MAGNETIC TAPE HEADS CATALOGUE 25 PENCE	

AUDIO AND HI-FI CATALOGUE 180 PAGE FULL COLOUR! 50 PENCE

MONOLITH

THE MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD.
5/7 CHURCH ST., CREWKERNE, SOMERSET, ENGLAND. (0460) 74321

PLEASE ENCLOSE 30p P&P WITH ORDER

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

VMOS POWERFETS

VMP4 (25W, 10dB at 200MHz min.) **£12.50**
VN67AF (15W, 2A, TO202) **75p**, 10+ **70p**
VN10KM (1W, 1/2A, TO92) **55p**, 10+ **50p**
BD512 (P.chan. 10W, 1 1/2A, TO202/3) **85p**, 10+ **80p**
Heat clips, TO202 **12p**, TO92 **8p**. VN/VM Design Cat. **20p**

TLO81CP **29p**, 10+ **27p**, 25+ **25p**. TLO82CP **55p**, 10+ **50p**, 25+ **45p**

CA3026	70p	709	15p
CA3140E	38p	710	25p
MC3401	30p	733	50p
DAC08	250p	741	18p
DM2502	555p	78L05/12	29p
NE529	145p	2102 (<= 450ns)	
08 + 2502 +			80p
529 = 2µADC	£9	FX309 (superior delta mod)	£7.50
+ LSTTL/CMOS			

SD532 (µ power op amp) **30p**
Scope trace doubler P.C.B. D.C.
10MHz, c/w with controls and manual Built **£9.95**
VCA (0 → -80dB, THD <0.1%, S.R. 10v/MS) all components plus circuit **£2.25**

all 60v

Brief data on everything in new lists. S.A.E. P&P30p. Mail order only. Prices inc. Tel. 01-800 8667

J. W. RIMMER

367 GREEN LANES
LONDON N4 1DY

ETI BOOK SERVICE

How to order: Make cheques etc payable to ETI Book Service. Payment in sterling only please. Orders should be sent to: ETI Book Service, PO Box 79, Maidenhead, Berks. All prices include P&P. Prices may be subject to change without notice.

BEGINNERS

Beginners Guide to Electronics Squires £3.45
Beginners Guide to Transistors Reddihough £3.45
Electronics Self Taught Ashe £4.60
Beginners Guide to Integrated Circuits Sinclair £3.45
Understanding Electronic Circuits Sinclair £4.20
Understanding Electronic Components Sinclair £4.20
Beginners Guide to Radio King £3.45
Beginners Guide to Audio Sinclair £3.45

COOKBOOKS

TV Typewriters Cookbook £7.75
CMOS Cookbook £8.20
Active Filters £11.30
IC Timer Cookbook £7.50
IC Op-Amp Cookbook £10.00
Video Cookbook £7.00
TTL Cookbook £7.55
The Basic Cook £4.00 inc. p/p
IC Converter Cookbook £9.50

APPLICATIONS

Fire and Theft Security Systems B. Weis £2.15
How To Build Electronic Kits Capel £2.35
110 Electronic Alarm Projects R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Semiconductor Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Integrated Circuit Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Thyristor Projects Using SCRs R. M. Marston £3.95
110 Wave Form Generator Projects R. M. Marston £3.95

COMPUTING & MICROPROCESSORS

What is a Microprocessor? 2 cassette tapes plus a 72-page book £12.00
Beginners Guide to Computers and Microprocessors with Projects C. Adams £6.05
Basic Computer Games Ahl £5.40
Basic for Home Computers A self-teaching guide B. Albrecht £5.40
Illustrating Basic D. Alcock £3.00
Intro to Microprocessors Aspinall £6.55
Z-80 Microcomputer Handbook W. Barden £7.75
How to Program Microcomputers W. Barden £7.25
Introduction to Microcomputers and Microprocessors A. Barna £8.60
Microprocessors in Instruments and Control R. J. Bibbero £12.60
Basic Basic J. S. Coan £7.80
Advanced Basic J. S. Coan £7.30
Getting Acquainted with Microprocessors L. Frenzel £7.25
Beginners Guide to Microprocessors C. M. Gilmore £4.90
Beginners Guide to Home Computers Grossworth £4.50
Beginning Basic R. E. Gosling £4.75
Microprocessor Programming for Computer Hobbyists N. Graham £7.15
Miniprocessors from Calculators to Computers Heiserman £5.00
Microcomputers, Microprocessors, Hardware, Software and Applications J. L. Hilburn £17.40
Basic Programming J. G. Kemeny £6.70
Microprocessor Systems Design E. Klingman £17.00
Intro to Microprocessors Leventhal £17.00
Microprocessors — Technology, Architecture & Applications D. R. McGlynn £9.20
Interactive Computing with Basic Monro £3.65
Basic with Style P. Nagin £4.25
Software Design for Microcomputers Ogdin £7.20
Microcomputer Design Ogdin £7.25
Microcomputer Base Design Peatman £5.70
Hands on Basic with a PET Peckham £9.00
Basic — A hands on method Peckham £6.95
6800 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook Scelbi £8.90
8080 Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook £8.90
The 8080A Bugbook: Microcomputer Interfacing & Programming P. H. Rony £8.35
8080/8085 Software Design Titus £7.60
57 Practical Programs & Games in Basic Tracton £6.65
Microcomputer Primer M. Waite £6.50
Your Own Computer Waite £1.60
Microprocessor/Microprogramming Handbook Ward £6.20

LOGIC

Logic Design Projects Using Standard ICs J. Wakerly £5.35
Practical Digital Design Using ICs J. Greenfield £12.70
Designing With TTL Integrated Circuits Texas Instruments £9.35
How To Use IC Circuit Logic Elements J. Streater £3.80
110 COSMOS Digital IC Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
Understanding CMOS Integrated Circuits R. Melen £4.15
Digital Electronic Circuits and Systems R. M. Morris £3.65
MOS Digital ICs G. Flynn £5.25

TEST INSTRUMENTS

The Oscilloscope In Use Sinclair £3.10
Working with the Oscilloscope A. Saunders £4.25
Servicing with the Oscilloscope A. King £6.65
Radio Television and Audio Test Instruments King £7.00

OP-AMPS

Applications of Operational Amplifiers Graeme (Burr Brown) £8.45
110 Operational Amplifier Projects for the Home Constructor R. M. Marston £3.95
Designing With Operational Amplifiers Burr Brown £18.35
Operational Amplifiers Design and Applications G. Tobery (Burr Brown) £7.55
Op-Amp Circuit Design & Applications J. Carr £4.15

COMMUNICATIONS

Communication Systems Intro To Signals & Noise B. Carlson £7.65
Digital Signal Processing Theory & Applications L. R. Rabiner £24.40
Electronic Communication Systems G. Kennedy £8.75
Frequency Synthesis. Theory & Design Mannassewitsch £23.80
Principles of Communication Systems H. Taub £8.40

THEORY

Introduction to Digital Filtering Bogner £10.60
Transistor Circuit Design Texas Instruments £9.75
Modern Electronic Maths Clifford £6.95
Foundations of Wireless Electronics M. G. Scroggie £5.25

REFERENCE

Electronic Engineers Reference Book (Ed. 4) L. W. Turner £34.50
Electronic Components M. A. Colwell £2.70
Electronic Diagrams M. A. Colwell £2.70
International Transistor Selector T. D. Towers New update £10.20
International FET Selector T. D. Towers £4.35
International Op-Amp Linear IC Selector Towers £7.65
Radio Valve and Semiconductor Data A. M. Bell £3.60
Radio, TV and Audio Technical Reference Amos £30.40

MISCELLANEOUS

Electronic Fault Diagnosis Sinclair £3.55
Integrated Electronics J. Milman £8.20
Practical Solid State DC Supplies T. D. Towers £6.40
Practical Triac/SCR Projects for the Experimenter R. Fox £2.35
Printed Circuit Assembly Hughes & Colwell £2.70

Fallen behind recent advances?
Just starting out?
Need a decent reference book?
ETI Book Service provides an easy
way of getting your hands
on the right title.

C-MOS PRICE INCREASE : PLEASE ADD 25% TO LAST MONTHS PRICES AS ADVERTISED

1N752A 15	2N2913 175	2N5458 32	BC309 9	BTW48-1000 938	MPS6519 16	CA3011 105	NE567 154
1N827 73	2N2918 193	2N5492 44	BC327 10	BU140 58	OA47 9	CA3018 86	NE592K 161
1N935 24	2N3340 17	2N6258 291	BC328 11	BUY69A 264	OA90 6	CA3020 219	RC702T 65
1N936 31	2N3703 12	40348 126	BC337 10	BY126 11	OA200 9	CA3028A 103	SN7524J 64
1N4003 6	2N3706 11	40391 153	BC338 10	BY127 13	OA202 10	CA3048 258	TCA730 430
1N4005 6	2N3707 13	40408 92	BC478 14	BY164 56	OA210 6	CA3089E 193	TDA1008 303
1N4006 8	2N3708 8	40871 94	BC559 10	BY179 72	OAP12 128	CA3189E 271	TDA1028 345
1N4009 6	2N3709 9	40872 106	BCY34A 92	BY206 22	OC45 20	LM109H 65	TDA2581 271
1N4149 6	2N3771 125	AAZ13 6	BCY40 61	BY227M 42	OC203 299	LM118H 52	TDA2640 255
1N4150 6	2N3866 48	AC176 24	BCY72 13	BYX10 17	OC204 299	LM308 55	709CN 27
1N4153 6	2N3903 9	AC188 22	BD121 93	BYX20-200 172	OC205 339	LM309H 85	710CN 27
1N5404 15	2N3905 10	ADY41 70	BD132 45	BYX20-200R 172	OC206 322	LM318 230	711CN 27
2N929 21	2N3906 10	AD149 87	BD135 32	BYX40-800 207	TIP29A 32	LM319 213	747CN 46
2N1889 17	2N3962 56	AF124 30	BD136 34	BYX40-1000 269	TIP29C 44	LM324 34	7805K 100
2N1893 28	2N4126 15	AF139 38	BD137 34	BYX48-600 69	TIP30A 38	LM3808-B 95	74138 59
2N2222 17	2N4347 123	ASY28 82	BD138 35	BYX48-1200 23	TIP31B 45	MC1496A 73	
2N2297 35	2N4401 9	ASZ21 81	BD157 45	BYX52-900R 224	TIP31C 52	MC1545L 66	
2N2369A 14	2N4403 9	BAX13 5	BD160 181	BYX70-100 14	TIP32A 44	MC14410 720	
2N2894 47	2N4416 53	BAY38 23	BD438 38	BZV70 14	TIP32C 53	MC14412 1549	
2N2904 21	2N4427 206	BB110G 60	BDY62 70	CV7043 11	TIP41A 55	MC14451 321	
2N2904A 23	2N4856 122	BC178 15	BDY97 181	CJ7114 11	TIP42A 57	NE536T 253	
2N2905 23	2N4858 94	BC183 10	BDY98 170	MJE340 48	VZ120H 11	NE540L 213	
2N2905A 25	2N4860 100	BC183L 10	BF115 23	MJE370 55	W0-04 36	NE560 356	
2N2906 18	2N5294 35	BC184L 10	BF257 25	MJE520 46	W0-08 52	NE561 356	
2N2907 21	2N5415 53	BC213 10	BF258 26	MM4002 13	ZC2013 58	NE562 381	
2N2907A 23	2N5416 94	BC213L 10	BF259 29	MP56515 16	ZD50X 115	NE565 92	

THE SALE

IF ANY ITEM IN THIS SECTION IS ADVERTISED FOR LESS ELSEWHERE IN THIS MAGAZINE, QUOTE THE PAGE NUMBER AND PRICE, AND THAT PRICE WILL RULE (WHILST STOCKS LAST ONLY).

BFR98 58	BSY39A 16
BFS21 225	BSY61 16
BFWB9 17	BSV79 7
BFX12 29	BSW66 58
BFX13 27	BSW67 101
BFX84 24	BT123 58
BFX87 24	BT139-500 154
BFX88 23	BTW37-600 164
BFY53 20	BTW37-800 174
BFY90 80	BTW37-1000 211
BSW69 20	BTW37-1200 264
BSX88 21	BTW40-200R 297
	BTW48-800 771

CA3011 105	NE567 154
CA3018 86	NE592K 161
CA3020 219	RC702T 65
CA3028A 103	SN7524J 64
CA3048 258	TCA730 430
CA3089E 193	TDA1008 303
CA3189E 271	TDA1028 345
LM109H 65	TDA2581 271
LM118H 52	TDA2640 255
LM308 55	709CN 27
LM309H 85	710CN 27
LM318 230	711CN 27
LM319 213	747CN 46
LM324 34	7805K 100
LM3808-B 95	74138 59
MC1496A 73	
MC1545L 66	
MC14410 720	
MC14412 1549	
MC14451 321	
NE536T 253	
NE540L 213	
NE560 356	
NE561 356	
NE562 381	
NE565 92	

Being a division of an industrial distributor we have access to about £3 million in stock. Please ring us with your requirements.

BUDGET PACKS.

Pack 1	15 High Quality Electrolytics 220mfd - 3300mfd	65
Pack 2	30 High Quality Axial Polyester Capacitors	65
Pack 3	10 High Quality Green 5mm LED's	1 00
Pack 4	3 Miniature Toggle Switches + 1 Rotary Wavechange Switch	1 00
Pack 5	1.6/6 1/2" Bohm Round Speaker plus matching 1.2/2 1/2" Bohm Cone Tweeter	3 00
Pack 6	600 Resistors (1/4w) Comprising. 300 x 470R, 100 x 820R, 200 x 470K	1 00

Stereo Headphone 4-16ohm, c/w Coiled lead and Jack plug	3 50
Dalo Pen 33PC	70
BIM 6005 Orange Slope Front Console (143 x 105 x 55.5(31.5)mm)	1 96
BIM 6006 " " " " (143 x 170 x 55.5(31.5)mm)	2 59
BIM 6007 " " " " (214 x 170 x 82.0(31.5)mm)	3 58
BIM 8005 Orange Slope Front Case (169 x 127 x 70(45)mm)	3 58
Vero Flip Top Box Small (202-21319D/75-3018C)	1 90
Vero " " " Large (202-21319J/75-3019J)	2 50
Vero Keyboard Console (Vacuum Formed) (202-21389C/75-2867G)	8 00

MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER

Add realism, and not a little skill to the operation of your model train or slot racer layout. Inertia control adds a new dimension to model control - accelerate at scale speeds - and don't forget to brake for the corners, otherwise the worst could happen. The kit is suitable for most models and has a transistor output device (kind to small motors) with pulsing at slow speeds for continuously smooth running. All the kits are mains powered, and all cases are supplied. Three options are available, to cater for most requirements.

The MKI kit is a single direction unit - for use with slot racing cars, and consists of two hand held controllers, plus a separate power unit.

The MKII kit is a reversing unit - for use with model trains, and consists of one hand held controller with 'reverse' and 'coast' switches on the hand unit, plus a separate power unit.

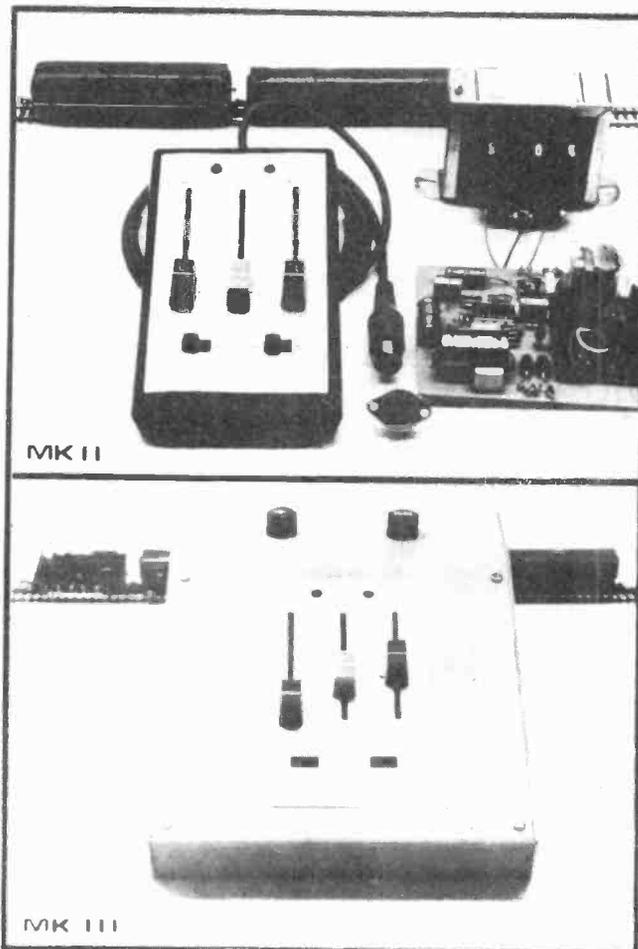
The MKIII kit is a reversing unit with all the facilities of the MKII kit, but the whole unit is mounted in a desk console.

MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MKI £30-00

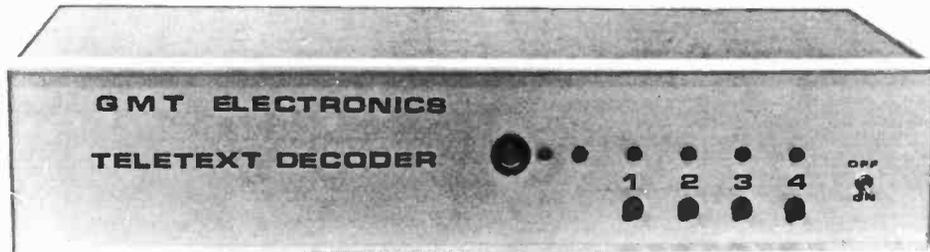
MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MKII £25-00

MODEL INERTIA CONTROLLER MKIII £25-00

SPECIAL OFFER DURING SALE: 25% OFF THESE PRICES



FULL SPEC KIT TELETEXT DECODER



- STATE OF THE ART L.S.I. CIRCUITS
- DOUBLE HEIGHT CHARACTER SELECTABLE FOR LEGIBILITY
- CHARACTER ROUNDING - EFFECTIVELY DOUBLES DEFINITION
- ULTRASONIC REMOTE CONTROL
- HIGH QUALITY THROUGH PLATED P.C.B.
- ALL I.C. MOUNTED ON SOCKETS
- PREALIGNED UHF/IF MODULES
- NEEDS NO INTERNAL CONNECTION TO THE TELEVISION SET
- SIZE 430mm x 90mm x 220mm
- SUPPLY 240v 50Hz 35w
- *NEW *TOUCH CONTROL KEYPAD* NEW*

INCLUDES TUNER, P.S.U., DECODER, REMOTE KEYBOARD, P.A.L. ENCODER, U.H.F. MODULATOR CASE WITH SCREENED AND PUNCHED FRONT PANEL.

— £189.90 inc VAT. P & P £3.00.

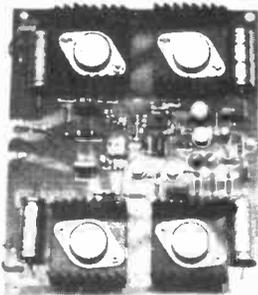
FULL TELETEXT MANUAL IF BOUGHT SEPARATELY — £2.50 P & P £0.50.

P.C.B.'S AND L.S.I. I.C.'S NOT SOLD SEPARATE FROM KITS.

P & P INCLUDES CARRIAGE, PACKING AND INSURANCE

SEE LAST MONTHS ADVERTISEMENT FOR COMPONENT RANGE AND PRICES

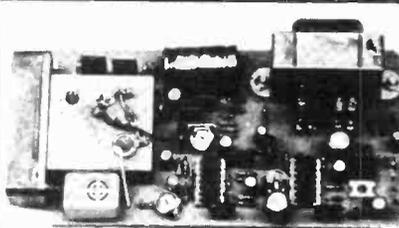
F.E.T. POWER AMPLIFIER



Bring your HI-FI up to date. Available now is a 100 watt audio amplifier using POWER MOSFETS. The POWER MOSFET has several advantages over bipolar transistors. It has good frequency response, no carrier storage delay, thermal stability, no secondary breakdown, and high input impedance. The MOSFET Amplifier has been designed to deliver a continuous power output of 100 watts with full heatsinking into 8 ohms from 5 Hz to 100 kHz with no more than 0.01% total harmonic distortion, which is about a tenfold improvement on ordinary bipolar techniques. The high output impedance and thermal stability of the MOSFET reduces the size of the total circuit by about 30%. The kit does not include a case.

POWER MOSFET AMPLIFIER MODULE **£27.50**

DOPPLER RADAR ALARM



Do your goodies need protecting? No need to run miles of wire, and hack window and door frames to pieces. Just build a Doppler Radar Alarm kit. It can be mains or battery operated (external battery required), and is triggered by any movement in its detection area. It incorporates an arming delay - to enable you to leave its detection field safely, and a trigger delay (0 to 45 seconds), so you can catch the thief red handed without a prior warning having been given.

The unit provides a 12 volt output, normally high (low on alarm), to supply an external remote relay, which is not supplied. The unit has an integral buzzer to give an indication when the unit is being armed, and when triggering is complete. The unit comes complete with a suitable case.

DOPPLER RADAR ALARM **£39.50**

1 AMP P.S.U.



Need a one amp power supply at five volts or twelve volts? Fed up with lash ups? Here is a basic 'na frills' 1 amp P.S.U. kit, based on the well known ua7800 series three terminal regulators. When assembled, all components, including the transformer, are mounted on the printed circuit board. Use the module as a bench power supply, or as part of a piece of equipment.

1 AMP PSU - 5 VOLTS **£6.00**

1 AMP PSU - 12 VOLTS **£7.50**

Simply ahead . .

ILP'S NEW GENERATION OF HIGH



I.L.P. modular units comprise five power amplifiers, pre-amp which is compatible with the whole range, and the necessary power supply units. The amplifiers are housed and sealed within heatsinks all of which will stand up to prolonged working under maximum operating conditions.

With I.L.P. performance standards and quality already so well established, any advances in I.L.P. design are bound to be of outstanding importance

— and this is exactly what we have achieved in our new generation of modular units. I.L.P. professional design principles remain

— the completely adequate heatsinks, protected sealed circuitry, rugged construction and excellent performance.

These have stood the test of time far longer than normally expected from

ordinary commercial modules. So we have concentrated on

improvements whereby our products will meet even more stringent demands

such, for example, as those revealed by vastly improved pick-ups, tuners, loudspeakers, etc., all of

which can prove merciless to an indifferent amplifier system.

I.L.P. modules are for laboratory and other specialised applications too.

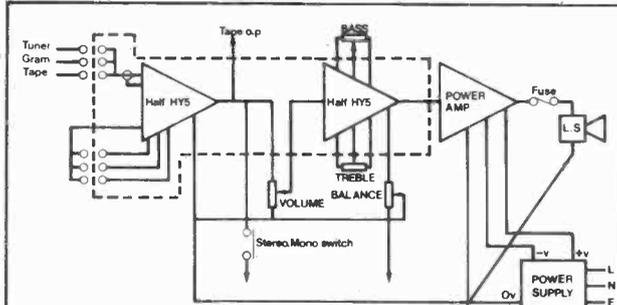
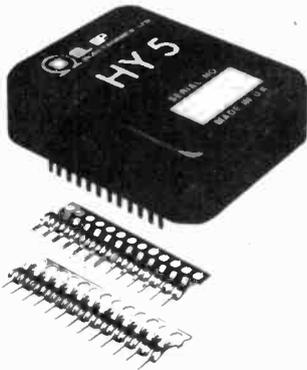
**PRODUCTS OF THE WORLD'S FOREMOST SPECIALISTS
IN ELECTRONIC MODULAR DESIGN**

ALSO AVAILABLE FROM A NUMBER OF SELECTED APPOINTED STOCKISTS

and staying there

PERFORMANCE MODULAR UNITS

HY5 PRE-AMPLIFIER

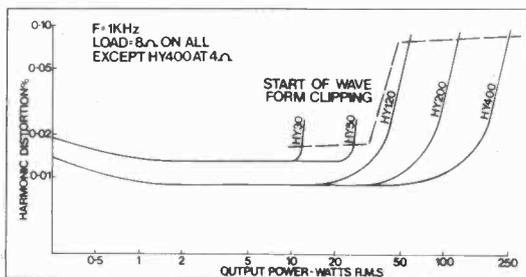


VALUES OF COMPONENTS FOR CONNECTING TO HY5
Volume - 10K Ω log.
Bass/Treble - 100K Ω linear. Balance - 5K Ω linear.

The HY5 pre-amp is compatible with all I.L.P. amplifiers and P.S.U.'s. It is contained within a single pack 50 x 40 x 15 mm. and provides multi-function equalisation for Magnetic/Ceramic/Tuner/Mic and Aux (Tape) inputs, all with high overload margins. Active tone control circuits; 500 mV out. Distortion at 1KHz-0.01%. Special strips are provided for connecting external pots and switching systems as required. Two HY5's connect easily in stereo. With easy to follow instructions.

£4.64 + 74p VAT

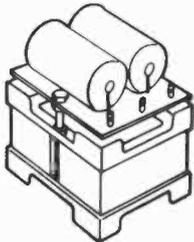
THE POWER AMPLIFIERS



Model	Output Power R.M.S.	Distortion Typical at 1KHz	Minimum Signal/Noise Ratio	Power Supply Voltage	Size in mm	Weight in gms	Price + V.A.T.
HY30	15 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	80dB	-20 -0- +20	105x50x25	155	£6.34 + 95p
HY50	30 W into 8 Ω	0.02%	90dB	-25 -0- +25	105x50x25	155	£7.24 + £1.09
HY120	60 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-35 -0- +35	114x50x85	575	£15.20 + £2.28
HY200	120 W into 8 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x50x85	575	£18.44 + £2.77
HY400	240 W into 4 Ω	0.01%	100dB	-45 -0- +45	114x100x85	1.15Kg	£27.68 + £4.15

Load impedance - all models 4 - 16 Ω
Input sensitivity - all models 500 mV
Input impedance - all models 100K Ω
Frequency response - all models 10Hz - 45KHz - 3dB

THE POWER SUPPLY UNITS



I.L.P. Power Supply Units are designed specifically for use with our power amplifiers and are in two basic forms - one with circuit panel mounted on conventionally styled transformer, the other with toroidal transformer, having half the weight and height of conventional laminated types.

PSU 30	$\pm 15V$ at 100ma to drive up to five HY5 pre-amps	£4.50 + £0.68 VAT
PSU 36	for 1 or 2 HY30's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 50	for 1 or 2 HY50's	£8.10 + £1.22 VAT
PSU 70	with toroidal transformer for 1 or 2 HY120's	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU 90	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY200	£13.61 + £2.04 VAT
PSU180	with toroidal transformer for 1 HY400 or 2 x HY200	£23.02 + £3.45 VAT

**NO QUIBBLE
5 YEAR GUARANTEE
7-DAY DESPATCH ON
ALL ORDERS
INTEGRAL
HEATSINKS
BRITISH DESIGN AND
MANUFACTURE
FREEPOST SERVICE
-see below**

★ ALL U.K. ORDERS DESPATCHED POST PAID

HOW TO ORDER, USING FREEPOST SYSTEM

Simply fill in order coupon with payment or credit card instructions. Post to address as below but do not stamp envelope - we pay postage on all letters sent to us by readers of this journal.



ELECTRONICS LTD.

FREEPOST 4 Graham Bell House, Roper Close,
Canterbury, Kent CT2 7EP.
Telephone (0227) 54778 Telex 965780

Please supply

..... Total purchase price £

I enclose Cheque Postal Orders International Money Order

Please debit my Account/Barclaycard Account No.

NAME

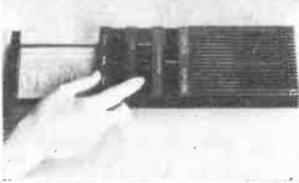
ADDRESS

Signature

24 TUNE DOOR CHIMES

DOOR TUNES £17.13 + VAT

Waddington's Videomaster announce a doorbell that doesn't go Brrringgg, Ding Dong or Bzzzzz. Instead it plays 24 different classical and popular tunes. It will play the tune you select for your mood, the season or the visitor you are expecting to call. Door tunes is not only great fun and a wonderful ice breaker, but is also very functionally and beautifully designed to enhance your home. There is something for Christmas, something for your continental visitors or your relations from the states, and even something for the Queen. Door tunes is easy to install and has separate controls for volume, tone and tempo.



T.V. GAMES

PROGRAMMABLE £29.50 + VAT. COLOUR CARTRIDGE T.V. GAME.

The TV game can be compared to an audio cassette deck and is programmed to play a multitude of different games in COLOUR, using various plug-in cartridges. At long last a TV game is available which will keep pace with improving technology by allowing you to extend your library of games with the purchase of additional cartridges as new games are developed. Each cartridge contains up to ten different action games and the first cartridge containing ten sports games is included free with the console. Other cartridges are currently available to enable you to play such games as Grand Prix Motor Racing, Super Wipeout and Stunt Rider. Further cartridges are to be released later this year, including Tank Battle, Hunt the Sub and Target. The console comes complete with two removable joystick player controls to enable you to move in all four directions (up/down/left/right) and built into these joystick controls are ball serve and target fire buttons. Other features include several difficulty option switches, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.



EXTRA CARTRIDGES:

ROAD RACE - £8.87 + VAT.

Grand Prix motor racing with gear changes, crash noises

SUPER WIPEOUT - £8.17 + VAT.

10 different games of blasting obstacles off the screen.

STUNT RIDER - £12.16 + VAT.

Motorcycle speed trials, jumping obstacles, leaping various rows of up to 24 buses etc.

NON-PROGRAMMABLE TV GAMES

6 Game - COLOURSCORE II - £13.50 + VAT.

10 Game COLOUR SPORTSWORLD £22.50 + VAT.

Manufactured by Waddington's Videomaster and guaranteed for one year.

CHESS COMPUTERS

STAR CHESS - £56.09 + VAT.

PLAY CHESS AGAINST YOUR PARTNER.

Using your own TV to display the board and pieces, Star Chess is a new absorbing game for two players, which will interest and excite all ages. The unit plugs into the aerial socket of your TV set and displays the board and pieces in full colour for black and white on your TV screen. Based on the moves of chess, it adds even more excitement and interest to the game. For those who have never played, Star Chess is a novel introduction to the classic game of chess. For the experienced chess player, there are whole new dimensions of unpredictability and chance added to the strategy of the game. Not only can pieces be taken in conventional chess type moves, but each piece can also exchange rocket fire with its opponents. The unit comes complete with a free 18V mains adaptor, full instructions and twelve months guarantee.



CHESS CHALLENGER - £86.65 + VAT. PLAY CHESS AGAINST THE COMPUTER.

The stylish, compact, portable console can be set to play at seven different levels of ability from beginner to expert including "Mate in two" and "Chess by mail". The computer will only make responses which obey international chess rules. Casting on, passant, and promoting a pawn are all included as part of the computer's programme. It is possible to enter any given problem from magazines or newspapers or alternatively establish your own board position and watch the computer react. The positions of all pieces can be verified by using the computer memory recall button.



ELECTRONIC CHESS BOARD TUTOR £17.17 + VAT

A special bulk purchase of these amazing chess teaching machines enables us to offer them at only £19.75 less than half recommended retail price. The electronic chess tutor is a simple battery operated machine that can actually teach anyone to play chess and improve their game right up to championship level. This machine is not only for total beginners but also for established players wanting to play better chess. Unit contains the electronic chessboard with 32 chess pieces, a 64 page explanatory booklet and a set of 32 progressive programme cards including 6 beginners cards, 16 check mate positions, 9 miniature games, 5 openings, 3 end games, 28 chess problems and 2 master games.

OTHER CHESS COMPUTERS IN OUR RANGE INCLUDE:

CHESS CHAMPION - 6 LEVELS £47.39 + VAT.

CHESS CHALLENGER - 10 LEVELS - £138.70 + VAT.

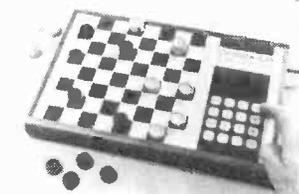
BORIS - MULTI-LEVEL TALKING DISPLAY £163.04 + VAT.

DRAUGHTS COMPUTERS

CHECKER CHALLENGER 2 LEVELS £43.00 + VAT 4 LEVELS £78.00 + VAT

The draughts computer enables you to sharpen your skills, improve your game, and play whenever you want. The computer incorporates a sophisticated, reliable, decision-making microprocessor as its brain. Its high level of thinking ability enables it to respond with its best counter moves like a skilled human opponent. You can select offence or defence and change playing difficulty levels at any time. Positions can be verified by computer memory recall. Machine does not permit illegal moves and can solve set problems. Computer comes complete with instructions, mains adaptor and twelve months guarantee.

PLAY DRAUGHTS/CHECKERS AGAINST THE COMPUTER



FOR FREE BROCHURES - SEND S.A.E

For FREE illustrated brochures and reviews on TV and chess games please send a stamped addressed envelope, and state which particular games you require information on.

Callers welcome at our shop in Welling - demonstrations daily - open from 9am-5.30pm Mon-Sat (9am-1pm Wed).

To order by telephone please quote your name, address and Access/Barclaycard number.

Postage and Packing FREE

AJD DIRECT SUPPLIES LIMITED, Dept. ET4 102 Bellegrove Road, Welling, Kent DA16 3QD. Tel: 01-303 9145 (Day) 01-850 8652 (Evenings)

AUDIO AND TEST EQUIPMENT CENTRE

RETAIL MAIL ORDER EXPORT

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

Telephone your order with Access and Barclaycards or send cheque with order.



LONDON'S TEST GEAR CENTRE
OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9 am-6 pm

SCOPES - (UK P/P £1.50 ea.)

HAMEG	
HM 307-3 10MHz single beam with Component Tester	170.00
HM 312-8 20MHz dual trace	287.50
HM 412-4 20MHz sweep delay	402.50
Super 10 10MHz dual trace	239.00
SINCLAIR 10MHz Miniscope P/S 4.00, Nicads 7.95, Case 8.80	182.50
PROBES 15.40 x 10 10.50 x 1 8.50. ALL MODELS.	

FREQUENCY COUNTERS

OPTO 7010 9 digit, 600MHz Portable, 0.1Hz Resolution with NICADS	113.95
MAX 50 50MHz 6 digit pocket counter	61.00
MAX 100 100MHz 8 digit portable counter	88.75
MAX 550 550MHz 6 digit pocket counter	106.00
500 MHZ Prescaler for max 50 or max 100	40.00
PFM200 Sinclair 200MHz Pocket Counter 8 digit	54.50
OPTIONAL P/S 4.00, Connector Pack for PFM200 9.05	

DIGITAL MULTIMETERS

DM236 Sinclair portable 3 1/2 digit LED	56.50
PDM35 Sinclair Pocket 3 1/2 digit LED	36.50
DM350 New Sinclair 3 1/2 digit with 10 amp range	78.50
DM450 New Sinclair 4 1/2 digit with 10 amp range	107.95
M1200 Bench Portable 3 1/2 digit LED. Resolution 1µA/0.1mV/0.01ohm	67.50
935 Data Precision 3 1/2 digit hand-held LCD (2 amp AC/DC)	99.95
198 . Low cost 3 1/2 digit general purpose LCD	49.95
197 . Pocket Low cost 3 1/2 digit LCD	39.95

MULTI-METERS - GENERAL PURPOSE & ELECTRONIC

Multi-Range Instruments featuring AC/DC volts, DC current, Resistance Ranges all with mirror scales except T11/IT-2/T12/TM3A/TM3 AC volts only, some with AC current, etc.

TM11 incredible 120 Range Electronic Multi-meter	158.00
TM3B AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz > 4 Megohm (large scale)	161.75
TM3A AC Micro voltmeter 3MHz > 4 Megohm	139.50
3607R 100k/volt 23 Range (plus transistor checker). Large scale	34.95
7080 20k/volt 26 Range, Large scale	26.95
7081 50k/volt 36 Range Multi-meter	19.95
7200 20k/volt 22 Range Double Multi-meter	17.95
NH56 20k/volt 22 Range Popular Multi-meter	10.95
LT101 1k/volt 12 Range Pocket Multi-meter	6.95
YW3807R 20k/volt 19 Range Multi-meter plus transistor check	13.95
AT205 50k/volt 21 Range Multi-meter	24.95
NH55/110 2k/volt 10 Range Multi-meter	6.95
TMK500 30/volt 23 Range Multi-meter, with case	22.95
AT1020/TR202 20/volt 19 Range Multi-meter with transistor tester	16.95
AT210 100k/volt 21 Range Multi-meter	29.95

AVO 8s and a large range of replacement tests leads in stock

GENERAL EQUIPMENT

SE250 Signal Injector	4.95
TE7 Signal Tracer AF/RF	9.95
SWR50 SWR/Power Meter	13.95
DR510 36 Value Res. Box	3.95
RP124 0/24V/0/1 amp P/S Stabilised	42.00
RP234 3 amp version	54.00
RP230N 0/30V/0/1 amp P/S Twin Meters	85.00
TR1000 Transistor checker in/out circuit	11.95
MOD83 Signal injector	8.65
C3022 Transistor/Diode Checker	19.95
3101 Clamp Meter 0/1 K ohm, 0/150/300/600 AC volts, 0/300 amp	32.95
SWR40/9 SWR & FS Meter	10.50
SWR10 SWR Meter	10.95
MS319 2x100 Watt Audio Watt Meter	13.95
500V Megohm meter 500 Megohms	61.00
2 1/2 Amp Variable transformer	21.95

GENERATORS

TG152 Series 3Hz 300kHz 5 Ranges	86.25
TG152D	107.50
TG152Dm (with meter)	107.50
TG200 Series RC Oscillators Sine/Square output. 1Hz-1MHz 12 Ranges	113.95
TG200D	139.50
TG200Dm (with meter)	149.90
TG200Dmp (meter & fine control)	105.00
4001 Digital Pulse Generator 0.5Hz-5MHz	78.50
2001 Function Generator-Sine/Square/Triangle/TTL	86.00
SG2030 (RF) 6 bands 250kHz-300MHz	49.95
AG761 (Audio) sine 19Hz-220Hz square 19Hz-100kHz	61.00
ARF300 (RF-Audio) 18Hz-200MHz	78.50

PROTO BOARD IN STOCK
KITS BP6 9.95, PB100 12.95
SEPARATES EXP300 6.95, EXP600 6.50, EXP350 3.45, EXP650 3.95

LOGIC PROBES AND MONITORS

LT2000 Economy Probe 10MHz	8.95
LM1 Monitor circuit powered	33.00
LP1 Probe 10MHz	35.50
LP21 Probe 1.5MHz	20.50
LP3 Probe 50MHz	56.95
LPK-1 Probe 1.5MHz Kit	13.70
16 Pin IC test clip	1.95

PIEZO HORN TWEETERS

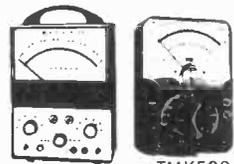
Up to 100 watts each. No x-over reqd. Only	4.95 each
Flared Horns	6.50
Midrange Flared Horns	9.50
(P/P 20p per 1 or 2, 30p per 3 to 5)	

DRILLS AND DRILL KITS

9 to 12 volt Operated. 1/4" max.	
SMALL DRILL with collets	6.85
MEDIUM DRILL with 3 collets	9.90
SMALL DRILL with 20 drills/tools	13.95
SMALL DRILL with mains eliminator and 20 drills/tools	23.50
MEDIUM DRILL with 20 drills/tools	16.95
MAINS Eliminators	9.95
VARIABLE Speed	12.95
12 volt 1/4" Heavy Duty Drill	12.50
MAINS Drill Kit with 20 tools	19.95

TV SOUND

High quality TV sound from your Hi-Fi. Simply plug into aerial socket of your FM tuner. **6.50** (UK P/P 50p) As reviewed by 'Popular Hi-Fi', July '79 and several others

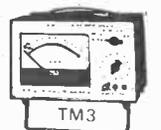


TM 11

TMK500

NEW BULK PURCHASE
SEC 10 + 10 watt
Tuner Amplifier.
MW/LW/SW/Stores FM. Supplied as two easy to connect units.
£21.95 P&P £1.50

WE SELL
Kef, Seas, Audax, Fane, Goodmans, Motorola
Pearless
Speakers/Kits etc.
Also PA Equipment, etc.



TM3

CALL IN AND SEE FOR YOURSELF

AUDIO ELECTRONICS

301 EDGWARE RD., LONDON W2 1BN

01-724 3564. OPEN 9-6, MON-SAT.

ALSO AT 248 TOTTENHAM COURT ROAD, W.1

FREE CATALOGUE

SEND STAMPED (15p UK) ADDRESSED ENVELOPE (MIN 9 1/2 x 6 1/2) FOR YOUR COPY NOW

CALCULATORS

**Prices include 15% vat, post & packing

PROGRAMMABLES

SHARP
 PC 1201 12 Digit 48 Step, 12 Mem £28.95
 New EL 5101 16 Digit Alpha/Numeric display, 48 Step, 5 Mem £46.95
 New EL5100, 24 Digit Alpha/numeric display, 80 Step, 10 Mem £56.95

CASIO See feature in Feb E.T.I.
 FX 501P 128 Step, 11 Mem £48.95
 FX 502P 256 Step, 22 Mem £66.95
 FA 1 Cassette interface £19.95
 Master Pack 150+ programmes on cassette

£15.95
 £98.95
 £78.95

502P/FA1/Master Pack
 501P/FA1/Master Pack
TEXAS Full range plus accessories available
 TI 42MBA* 32 Step, 12 Mem £40.95*
 TI 53 32 Step, Constant Mem £25.95
 TI 57* 50 Step, 8 Mem £26.95
 TI 58* 480 Step, 60 Mem £66.95
 TI 58C above plus constant memory £83.95
 TI 59* 960 Step 100 Mem £172.95
 PC100C Printer for 58/59 £156.95
 Maths/Stats/Electrical/Business Decisions
 PROGRAMME LIBRARIES each £23.95

NEW FROM CASIO
 MELODY 81 time/date/2 alarm/timer £21.95
 HR 10 Mini Print/Display £29.95

SCIENTIFICS
 CASIO FX 5000EP Desk Printer £100 OFF! £129.95
 CASIO FX 310 lcd £16.95
 CASIO FX 510 £18.95
 CASIO FX 5000 £27.95
 TEXAS TI 25 or TI 35 lcd £19.95
 TEXAS TI 44 or TI 51 iii £28.95
 TEXAS TI PROGRAMMER* £41.95
 CASIO AQ 2000 date/alarm/3 way stopwatch *Adaptor/Charger Included £23.95
 TELEPHONE ANSWERING MACHINES twin cassette £169.95

ALL PRICES INCLUDE 15% VAT POST & PACKING
 Full range of CASIO, SHARP, and TEXAS scientific and Business Calculators & accessories available. Company Orders, ACCESS, & C.O.D. Welcome

CALCULATOR SALES & SERVICE
ARROW WORKS, ARROW ROAD, REDDITCH
 B98 8NN
 Tel. REDDITCH (0527) 43169
 Callers by appointment only

COLOUR MODULATOR

FOR ALL TV GRAPHICS!
£9.95
 inc. UHF Modulator
WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS
 Dover House, Billerica Road, Herongate, Brentwood, Essex
 CM3 3SD Tel (0277) 810244
 BarclayCard/Access welcome

LEDS	Red	Grn	Yell	Coapler N. 74	55p	ORP 12 Ldr	62p
.125a	10p	10p	10p	LED DISPLAYS	20p	OC71 Photo Ir	40p
Zia	11p	10p	10p	707 .36 CA	90p	8PX25 Photo Ir	150p
Intra Red SHW	£1.55			747 .36 CA	170p	Photo Darlington	50p
AC125/6/7/8	10p			2N2219	22p	V REGS 1A plastic	
AD161/162	30p			2N2904/5/6/7	20p	5V 12V 15V 18V 24V	
AF117	27p			2N2904/5/6A	22p	plus 50p test 85p	
AF124/5/6/7	35p			2N2924(R)	9p	180mA T092 + va	
AF139/239	40p			2N2924(B)	11p	Types only	34p
BC107/8/9	9p			2N3053	16p	Deal adjustable ± 8 to	
BC107/8/9C	10p			2N3054/3055	45p	20V 100mA	£2
BC147/8/9	7p			2N3702/3/4	8p	723 DIL14	44p
BC157/8/9	10p			2N3773	£3		
BC157/8/9	11p			2N3903/4/5/6	12p	709 all	28p
BC196C	12p			2N2046	48p	741 8 pin	18p
BC177/8/9	14p			2N4301T	25p	748 DIL	35p
BC182/3/4L	10p			9244	12p	747 DIL 14	50p
BC186/7	24p			MPF102	32p	LM301 TO5	25p
BC212/3/4L	10p			2N3819	20p	LM308 DIL8	90p
BC770/71/72	14p			2N3823	65p	LM3900 DIL 14	65p
BD131/132	35p			2N5245	42p	CA 3130	90p
BD139/140	35p			2N5457/8/9	32p	CA 3140	80p
BF194/5/6/7	10p			2N6027	34p	555 Timer	22p
BF194/40	27p			1N4007	8p	556 2x555	80p
BF194/51	15p			3A Plastic 50V 12p	7p	LM380 DIL 14	80p
BF129/84/85	25p			1N4001/2	4p	LM381 DIL 14	140p
BS119/20	20p			1N4003/4	6p	TBA800 QIL	70p
BU2855	£1			1N4005/6	7p	CA3046 Arry	75p
MJE3055	68p			1N4007	8p	NE565 vco	135p
MPSA05/06	22p			100V 14p 200V 16p	12p	2N414	85p
MPSA55/56	22p			400V 19p 600V 24p	12p	BRIDGES	
OC71	17p			10A/100V stud	22p	1A 2A 10A	
TP29A/30A	40p			BA100/156	11p	50V 22p 35p 150p	
TP21A/22A	45p			BA116	8p	100 25p 40p	
TP41A/42A	50p			BY127	12p	200 28p 45p 170p	
TP35/36/8	£2			0A47/70/0A85	10p	400 34p 50p	
ZN697	12p			0A90/91	7p	PCB Pen	60p
ZN706	11p			0A79/0A81	10p	Insulation kits	5p
ZN1711	22p			0A200/0A202	8p	TO3/66/220	6p
						LED Clips	3p

ISLAND DEVICES 9 MAPLEFIELD, PARK STREET, ST. ALBANS, HERTS AL2 2BD
 Prices inclusive Post & Pack 20p

Codespeed Electronics

P.O. BOX 23, 34 SEAFIELD ROAD, COPNOR, PORTSMOUTH, HANTS. PO3 5BJ

8 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY multiplexed, common cathode 90p each **DICITAL ALARM CLOCK MODULE** with 0.7" display. With data £5.99 each **4 DIGIT CLOCK LCD** 0.5" digits, supplied with data, £4.99 each **MM5318** digital alarm clock chip, with data, £2.29 each **REJECT CALCULATORS** Untested, but good value for spares, £2.50 each **LED WRISTWATCH IC** Mostek MK5030, with data, 95p each **LED WRISTWATCH DISPLAY** type DI5501 0.1" digits, with data 95p each **SUPER SAVER** Purchase an MK5030 and a DI5501 for only £1.50 the pair **NOTE** the MK5030 and DI5501 are housed in a legless flatpack style package and require some fairly fine soldering. **20-KEY KEYBOARDS** calculator keyboards, 2 for 99p not for use with NORTEC4204 calc. chip) **4 DIGIT 3.8" LED DISPLAY** common cathode, with data £3.75 each **DIGITAL MULTIMETER CHIP** MM5330 IC to build a 4 1/2 digit multimeter, with data, £3.49 each **SUPER QUALITY JACK SOCKETS** 1/4" (6.35mm) jack sockets, mono 23p each, stereo 25p each **SLIDE POT KNOBS** volume state colour required, 11p each **ROTARY VOLUME CONTROL KNOBS** nice style, 18mm diam Black with coloured cap, please state colour required, 18p each **10 LED DISPLAYS** Untested material, 0.1" digits, common cathode 95p, **6 DIGIT 0.1" LED DISPLAY** multiplexed common cathode, 99p, **555 TIMER IC** with data and applications booklet, 23p, **POLARIZING FILM** max. 19" wide any length, only 2p per sq. inch. Any size cut. **SLIDER SWITCHES** 2 pole, change over, 18p each. **PUSH BUTTON SWITCHES** spring loaded (momentary) with one n.o. contact, 14p each. **CALCULATOR CHIP** Nortec 4204, 4 function and constant, with data, 80p. **2102 MEMORIES** Dynamic memories, for your micros, with data 95p each. **WRISTWATCH LCD**, supplied with polarizers and data sheets, 99p each.

NEW CATALOGUE (No. 7) NOW AVAILABLE. SEND MEDIUM S.A.E. FOR YOUR FREE COPY. POST AND PACKING PLEASE ADD 35p (OVER-SEAS ORDERS ADD 90)

V.A.T. ADD 15% TO THE TOTAL OF GOODS AND P&P
FULL SATISFACTION GUARANTEE ON ALL ITEMS

TOTAL AMPLIFICATION FROM CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

WE NOW OFFER THE WIDEST RANGE OF SOUND PRODUCTS

STEREO PRE-AMPLIFIER POWER AMPLIFIER



CPR 1 — THE ADVANCED PRE-AMPLIFIER. The best pre-amplifier in the U.K. The superiority of the CPR 1 is probably the disc stage. The overload margin is a superb 40dB, this together with the high slewing rate ensures clean top, even with high output cartridges tracking heavily modulated records. Common-mode distortion is eliminated by an unusual design. R.I.A.A. is accurate to 1dB; signal to noise ratio is 70dB relative to 3.5mV, distortion < 0.05% at 30dB overload 20kHz.

Following this stage is the flat gain/balance stage to bring tape, tuner, etc. up to power amp signal levels. Signal to noise ratio 86dB, slew-rate 3V/μs T.H.D. 20Hz—20kHz < .008% at any level

F.E.T. muting. No controls are fitted. There is no provision for tone controls. CPR 1 size is 138x80x20mm. Supply to be ± 15 volts.

MC 1 — PRE-AMPLIFIER. Suitable for nearly all moving-coil cartridges. Sensitivity 70/170μV switchable on the p.c.b. This module brings signals from the now popular low output moving-coil cartridges up to 3.5mV (typical signal required by most pre-amp disc inputs). Can be powered from a 9V battery or from our REG 1 regulator board

XO2:XO3 — ACTIVE CROSSOVERS. XO2 — two way, XO3 — three way. Slope 24dB/octave. Crossover points set to order within 10%.

REG 1 — POWER SUPPLY. The regulator module, REG 1 provides 15.0-15v to power the CPR 1 and MC 1. It can be used with any of our power amp supplies or our small transformer TR 6. The power amp kit will accommodate it

POWER AMPLIFIERS. It would be pointless to list in so small a space the number of recording studios, educational and government establishments, etc., who have been using CRIMSON amps satisfactorily for quite some time. We have a reputation for the highest quality at the lowest prices. The power amp is available in five types, they all have the same specification. T.H.D. typically 0.1% any power 1kHz B rms T.I.D. insignificant, slew rate limit 25V/μs, signal to noise ratio 110dB, frequency response 10Hz-35kHz — 3dB stability unconditional, protection drives any load safely, sensitivity 775mV (250mV or 100mV on request), size 120x80x25mm

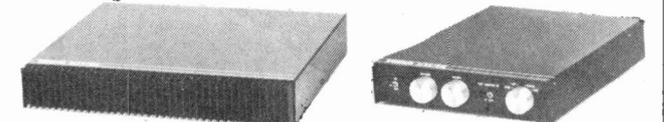
POWER SUPPLIES. We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier)

We produce suitable power supplies which use our superb TOROIDAL transformers only 50mm high with a 120-240 primary and single bolt fixing (includes capacitors/bridge rectifier)

POWER AMPLIFIER KIT

The kit includes all metalwork, heatsinks and hardware to house any two of our power amp modules plus a power supply. It is contemporarily styled and its quality is consistent with that of our other products. Comprehensive instructions and full back-up service enables a novice to build it with confidence in a few hours

PRE-AMPLIFIER KIT THIS INCLUDES ALL METALWORK, POTS, KNOBS ETC — TO MAKE A COMPLETE PRE-AMP WITH CPR 1(S) MODULE AND THE MC1(2) IF REQUIRED



POWER AMPLIFIER MODULES
 CE 608 60W/8 ohms 35.0 35v £19.52
 CE 1004 100W/4 ohms 35.0 35v £23.02
 CE 1008 100W/8 ohms 45.0 45v £26.96
 CE 1704 170W/4 ohms 45.0 45v £31.00
 CE 1708 170W/8 ohms 60.0 60v £33.97

TOROIDAL POWER SUPPLIES
 CPS1 for 2xCE 608 or 1xCE 1004 £16.56
 CPS2 for 2xCE 1004 or 2x4xCE 608 £18.90
 CPS3 for 2xCE 1008 or 1xCE 1704 £19.75
 CPS4 for 1xCE 1008 £17.12
 CPS5 1 for 1xCE 1708 £24.15
 CPS6mk 2xCE 1704 or 2xCE 1708 £25.53

HEATSINKS
 Light duty, 50mm, 2 C/W £1.44
 Medium power, 100mm, 1-4 C/W £2.35
 Disco/group, 150mm, 1-1 C/W £3.04
 Fan, 80mm, state 12U or 24U £19.70
 Fan mounted on two drilled 100mm heatsinks 2x4 C/W, 65 max with two 170W modules £31.05

THERMAL CUT-OFF, 70°C £1.54

Distributors:
 Down Hi-Fi and Video Centre
 66 Abbey Street
 Bangor
 N. Ireland

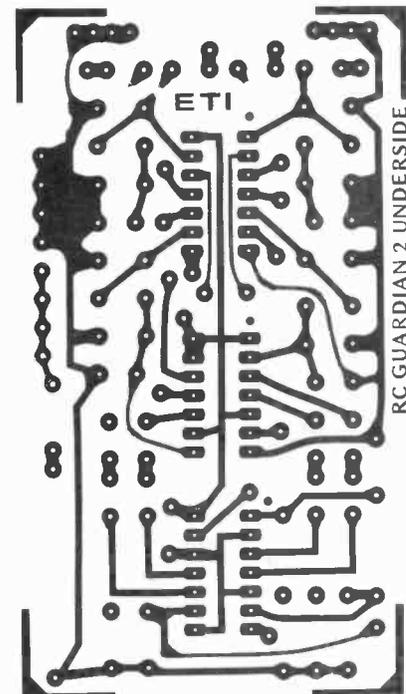
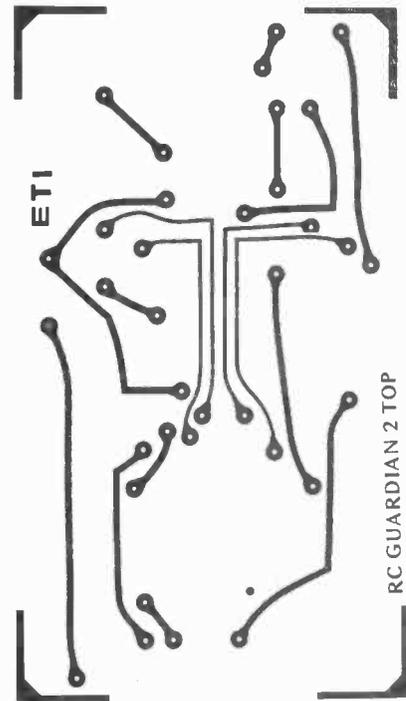
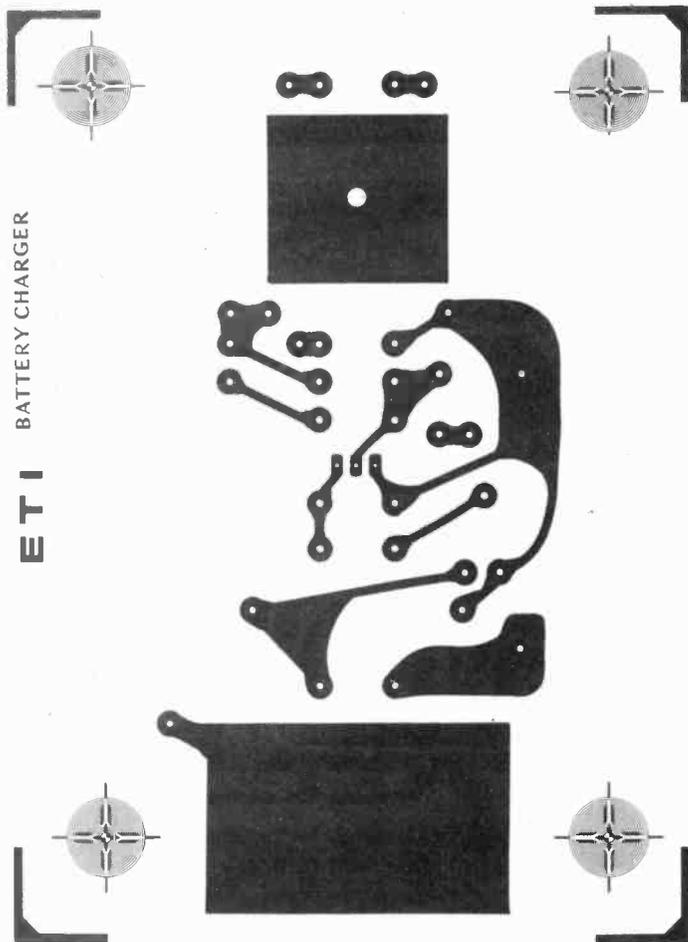
Badger Sound Services Ltd., 46 Wood Street, Lytham St. Annes, Lancashire FY8 1QG
 All prices shown are UK only and include VAT and post. COD 90p extra. £100 limit. Export is no problem, please write for specific quote. Send large SAE or 3 International Reply Coupons for detailed information

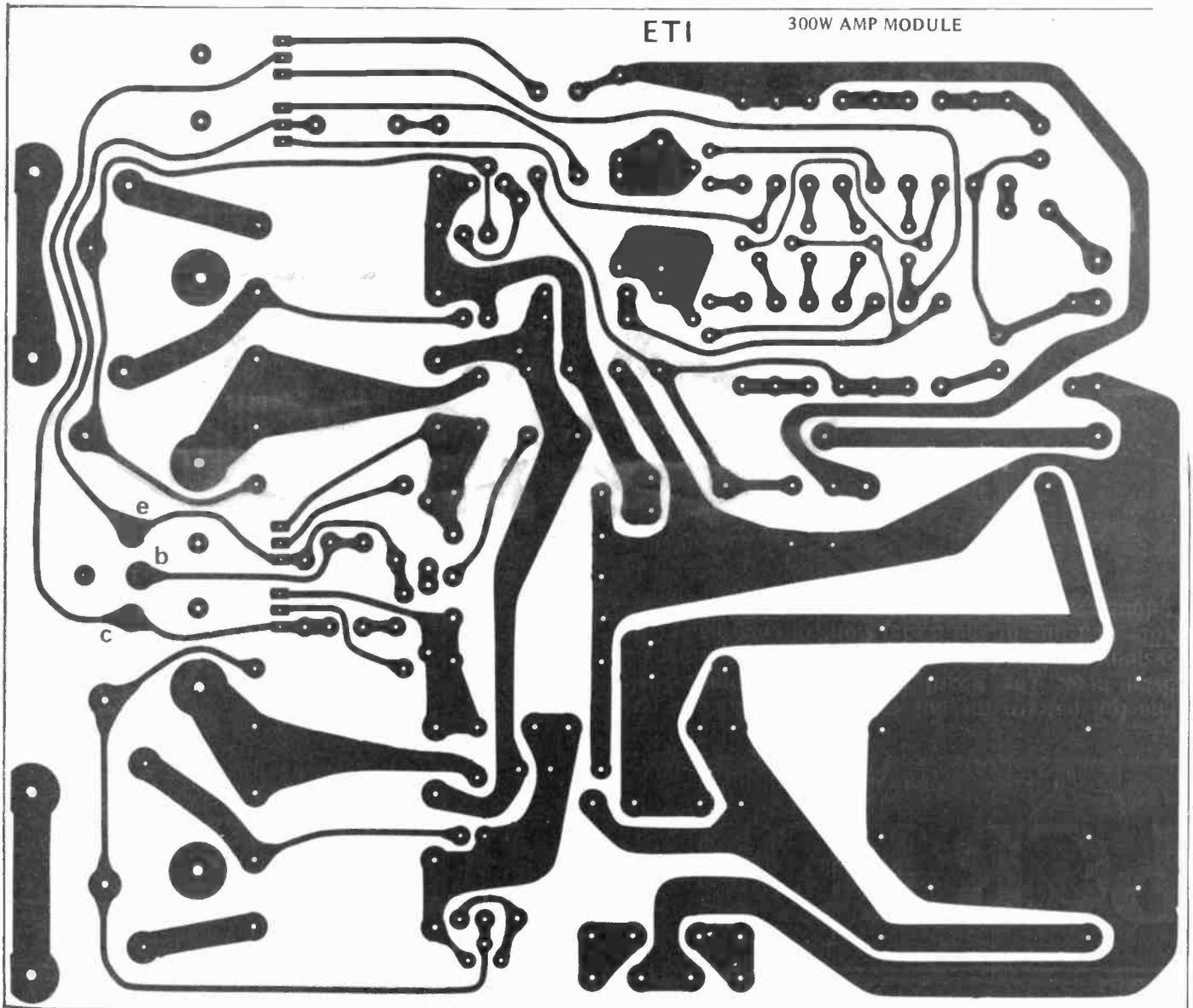
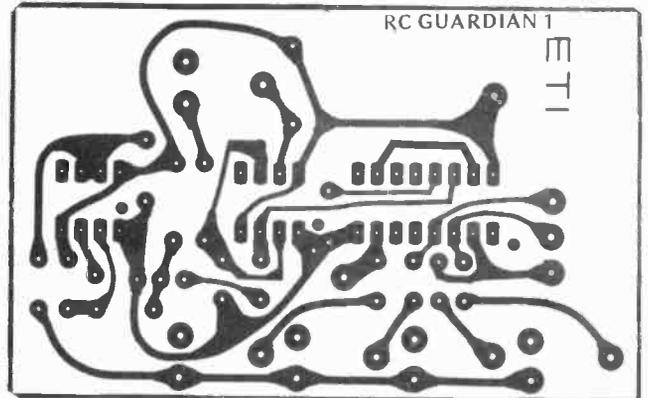
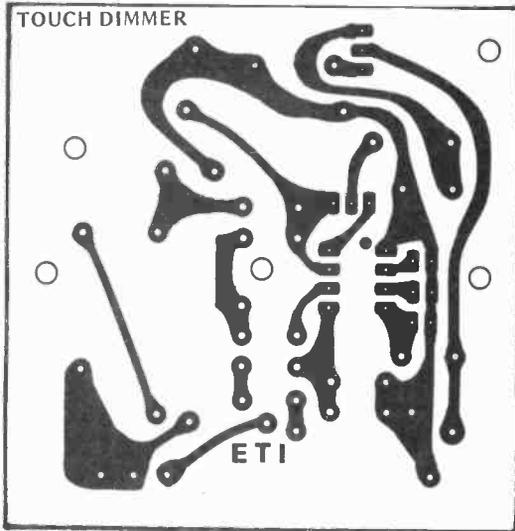
CRIMSON ELEKTRIK

1A STAMFORD STREET, LEICESTER LE1 6NL. Tel. (0533) 553508
 U.K. — please allow up to 21 days for delivery

PCB FOIL PATTERNS

The foil pattern for our car security device is not given here. The board is copyright Compu-Tech Systems and enquiries should be directed thence. Note that one of the Radio Control Guardian PCBs is double sided. Both sides are shown below.





8K ON BOARD MEMORY!

5K RAM, 3K ROM or 4K RAM, 4K ROM (link selectable). Kit supplied with 3K RAM, 3K ROM. System expandable for up to 32K memory.

2 KEYBOARDS!

56 Key alphanumeric keyboard for entering high level language plus 16 key Hex pad for easy entry of machine code.

GRAPHICS!

64 character graphics option — includes transistor symbols! Only £18.20 extra!

MEMORY MAPPED

high resolution VDU circuitry using discrete TTL for extra flexibility. Has its own 2K memory to give 32 lines for 64 characters.

KANSAS CITY

low error rate tape interface.

2 MICROPROCESSORS

Z80 the powerful CPU with 158 instruction, including all 78 of the 8080, controls the MM57109 number cruncher. Functions include +, -, *, /, squares, roots, logs, exponentials, trig functions, inverses etc. Range 10^{99} to 9×19^{99} to 8 figures plus 2 exponent digits.

EFFICIENT OPERATION

Why waste valuable memory on sub routines for numeric processing? The number cruncher handles everything internally!

RESIDENT BASIC

with extended mathematical capability. Only 2K memory used but more powerful than most 8K Basics!

1K MONITOR

resident in EPROM.

SINGLE BOARD DESIGN

Even keyboards and power supply circuitry on the superb quality double sided plated through-hole PCB.

**COMPLETE KIT
NOW ONLY
£249 + VAT**



Cabinet size 19.0" x 15.7" x 3.3". Television by courtesy of Rumblelows Ltd., price £58.62

Kit also available as separate packs: e.g. PCB, Keyboards, Cabinet, etc.

POWERTRAN

PSI Comp 80. Z80 Based powerful scientific computer Design as published in Wireless World, April-September, 1979.

The kit for this outstandingly practical design by John Adams published in a series of articles in Wireless World really is complete!

Included in the PSI COMP 80 scientific computer kit is a professionally finished cabinet, fibre-glass double sided, plated-through-hole printed circuit board, 2 keyboards PCB mounted for ease of construction, IC sockets, high reliability metal oxide resistors, power supply using custom designed toroidal transformer. 2K Basic and 1K monitor in EPROMS and, of course, wire, nuts, bolts, etc.

PSI COMP 80 Memory Expansion System

Expansion up to 32K all inside the computer's own cabinet!

By carefully thought out engineering a mother board with buffers and its own power supply (powered by the computer's transformer) enables up to 3 8K RAM or 8K ROM boards to be fitted neatly inside the computer cabinet. Connections to the mother board from the main board expansion socket is made via a ribbon cable.

Mother board:	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 8.7" x 3.0" set of all components including all brackets, fixing parts and ribbon cable with socket to connect to expansion plug	£39.90
8K Static RAM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 5.6" x 4.8" Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding RAMs	£12.50
	21 14L RAM (16 required)	£5.00
	Complete set of board, components, 16 RAMs	£89.50
8K ROM board	Fibre glass double sided plated through hole P.C.B. 5.6" x 4.8" Set of components including IC sockets, plug and socket but excluding ROMs	£12.40
	2708 ROM (8 required)	£8.00
	Complete set of board, components, 8 ROMs	£78.50

Floppy Disk, PROM programmer and printer interface coming shortly!

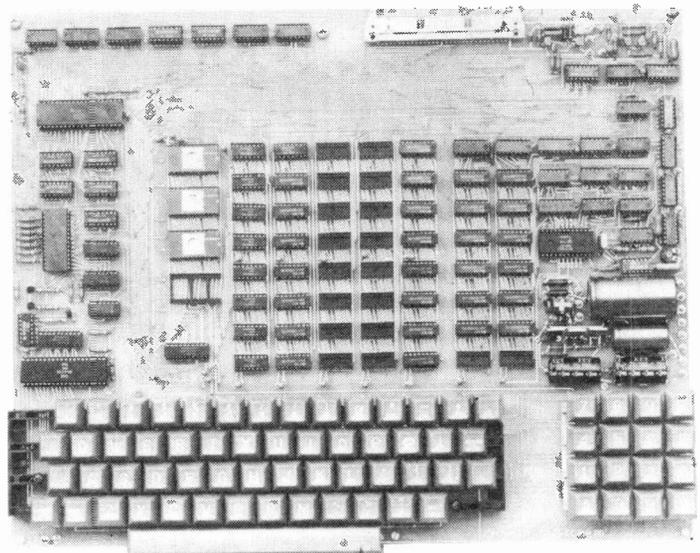
Value Added Tax not included in prices

PRICE STABILITY: Order with confidence. Irrespective of any price changes we will honour all prices in this advertisement until May 31st, 1980, if this month's advertisement is mentioned with your order. Errors and VAT rate changes excluded.

EXPORT ORDERS: No VAT. Postage charged at actual cost plus £1 handling and documentation.

U.K. ORDERS: Subsequent to 15% surcharge for VAT. No charge is made for carriage. Or current rate if changed.

SECURICOR DELIVERY: For this optional service (U.K. mainland only) add £2.50 (VAT inclusive) per kit.



UK Carriage FREE

POWERTRAN COMPUTERS

(a division of POWERTRAN ELECTRONICS)

PORTWAY INDUSTRIAL ESTATE
ANDOVER HANTS SP10 3NM

ANDOVER
(0264) 64455

CLASSIFIED INFORMATION

Semi-Display:—

- 1-3 insertions — £6.00 per single column centimetre
- 4-11 insertions — £5.50 per s.c.c.
- 12 insertions — £5.00 per s.c.c.

Classified:—

- 23 pence per word (minimum 25 words)
- Box number on application (Personal ads only) £1.00 extra to cover 5 replies.

ALL ADVERTISEMENTS IN THIS SECTION MUST BE PRE-PAID

Closing date: 1st Friday in month preceding publication.

Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request).

Cheques and postal orders should be crossed and made payable to 'Electronics Today International.'

CLASSIFIED ADS, E.T.I., 145 CHARING CROSS ROAD, LONDON WC2H 0EE. (TEL: 01-437 1002).



VIDEO MUSIC

Videograph II links to the aerial socket of your tv and provides a full colour GIGANT oscilloscope display. A must for hi-fi, home entertainment, discos, organs etc.

New — signal invert control, integral square wave generator. **Plus** — full details for testing your audio system for transient distortion, crosstalk etc.

Complete Kit only £26.95 **Luxury cabinet and controls. £12.95**

READY BUILT UNIT £49.95 + £1.00 P&P

WILLIAM STUART SYSTEMS Ltd
 Power House, Billericay Road
 Heringgate, Brentwood
 Essex CM13 3SD
 Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

BARGAINS FOR THE ELECTRONIC HANDYMAN BRANDED LED DIGITAL ALARM CLOCKS



(1) (2) (3)

Returned to Service Department within guarantee period.

(1) With alarm repeat — S.R.S.P. of £17.00 offered at **£3.95 inc. VAT**

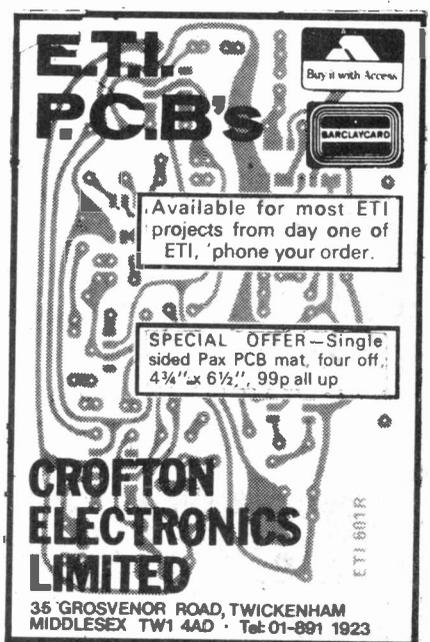
(2) With luxury lamp and repeat alarm as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues. S.R.S.P. £31.00—offered at **£7.95 inc. V.A.T.**

(3) With integral luxury light and repeat alarm also as featured in most major U.K. Mail Order catalogues. S.R.S.P. of £32.00—offered at **£7.45 inc. V.A.T.**

These will be sold as received from our customers with the existing fault(s) and without guarantee.

UK ONLY
 Discounts available on large bulk purchases

PRESCOTT CLOCK AND WATCH COMPANY LIMITED
 Prescott House, Humber Road, London NW2 6ER



ETI PCB's

Buy it with Access. BARCLAYCARD

Available for most ETI projects from day one of ETI, 'phone your order.

SPECIAL OFFER—Single sided Pax PCB mat, four off, 4 3/4" x 6 1/2", 99p all up

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LIMITED

35 GROSVENOR ROAD, TWICKENHAM MIDDLESEX TW1 4AD • Tel: 01-891 1923

INTENSIVE WEEKEND COURSES IN BASIC

including hands-on mini computer operation.

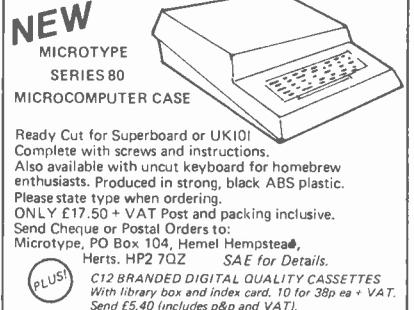
This short intensive course is intended to instruct from minimal knowledge to an operational capability of computer programming in BASIC high level language. The course is fully residential from Friday evening to Sunday afternoon.

Option of non-residential weekend, weekday evening and weekday courses available if required.

For further details of dates available, fees, etc.:

Phone (0401) 43139, or write to Dept. ETI
CLEVELAND BUSINESS SERVICES
 Cleveland House, ROUTH
 Beverley, North Humberside

NEW MICROTYPE SERIES 80 MICROCOMPUTER CASE



Ready Cut for Superboard or UK101 Complete with screws and instructions. Also available with uncut keyboard for homebrew enthusiasts. Produced in strong, black ABS plastic. Please state type when ordering.

ONLY £17.50 + VAT Post and packing inclusive. Send Cheque or Postal Orders to: Microtype, PO Box 104, Hemel Hempstead, Herts. HP2 7QZ SAE for Details.

PLUS! C12 BRANDED DIGITAL QUALITY CASSETTES With library box and index card. 10 for 39p ea + VAT. Send £5.40 (includes p&p and VAT).

MEMORY MART

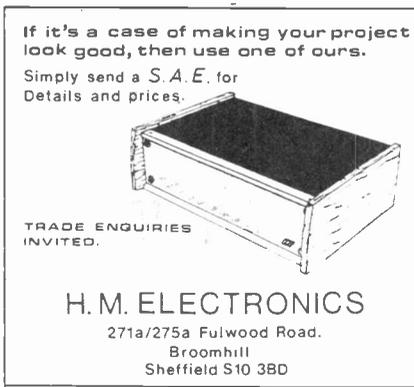
'UK 101' Superboard' 4K RAM

Memory Expansion	£35
2114 1k. 4 each	£4.50
2708 UV prom each	£6.50

— P. & P. 20p
 C.O.D. 60p extra

MEMORY MART
 19 Weatherby Gdns.
 Hartley Wintney, Hants.

If it's a case of making your project look good, then use one of ours. Simply send a S.A.E. for Details and prices.



TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED.

H. M. ELECTRONICS
 271a/275a Fulwood Road.
 Broomhill
 Sheffield S10 3BD

50Hz SUPERBOARDS BRITISH MODEL

FROM £179 + VAT
 Fully built, set up and tested

AUTHORISED dealer back-up

Free cursor control backspace, etc. tape

C.T.S., 1 Higher Calderbrook
 Littleborough, Lancs.
 Tel. Littleborough 79332 any time

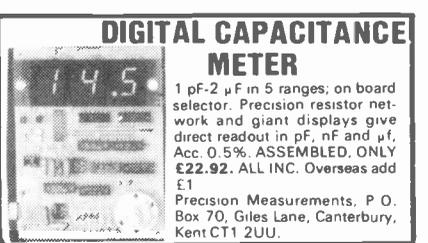
TGS GAS SENSORS 812 & 813.

Send addressed envelope 6 1/2" x 9" for Tech. Data and Prices. Design service also available. Asti Supplies Ltd., Shannon, Co. Clare, Ireland.

Air Band Frequencies List.

Approach, tower, air traffic control, weather, rescue, emergency, etc. £1. Send cheques, postal orders, to — P.L.H. Electronics, 20 Vallis Road, Frome, Somerset BA11 3EH.

DIGITAL CAPACITANCE METER



1 pF-2 μF in 5 ranges; on board selector. Precision resistor network and giant displays give direct readout in pF, nF and μF. Acc. 0.5%. ASSEMBLED, ONLY £22.92. ALL INC. Overseas add £1

Precision Measurements, P.O. Box 70, Giles Lane, Canterbury, Kent CT1 2UU.

TIME?

ALWAYS CORRECT. MSF CLOCK never gains or loses. 8 digits show Date, Hours, Minutes and Seconds, auto. GMT/BST and leap year, also second-in-a-month STOP CLOCK and parallel BCD output, receives Rugby time signals. ABSOLUTE TIME, £48.80.

60KHz RUGBY RECEIVER, serial data output, 1000Km range, built-in antenna, as in MSF Clock, £13.70

SIG. GEN., 10Hz-200KHz, logic and variable sine and square wave outputs, harmonics for it, rf, £10.80. Each fun-to-build kit includes all parts, printed circuit, case, instructions, postage, etc., money-back assurance, so SEND off NOW.

CAMBRIDGE KITS
 45(TD) Old School Lane, Milton, Cambridge

PRINTED CIRCUITS and HARDWARE

Comprehensive range Constructors Hardware and accessories.

Selected range of popular components
Full range of HE printed circuit boards normally ex-stock same day despatch at competitive prices
P.C. Boards to individual designs
Resist-coated epoxy glass laminate for the d.i.y. man with full processing instructions (no unusual chemicals required)

Alfac range of etch resist transfers, and other drawing materials for p.c. boards.

Send 15p for catalogue.

**RAMAR CONSTRUCTOR
SERVICES**
MASON'S ROAD
STRATFORD-ON-AVON
WARWICKS, Tel. 4879



**C
C
T
V**
**C
A
M
E
R
A**

£114.99 + P/P £3.45
Optional extra manual
£6. Total £124.44.

BEST OFFER EVER
Camera Kit, Lens,
Vidicon & Modulator

CROFTON

Tel: 01-891 1923 For full details

STOP PRESS: Superboard Compatible!

**UK101
COLOUR
YOUR
NASCOM!**

TRS 80



DAZZLING COLOUR GRAPHICS FOR NASCOM 1 & 2

Genuine bit-addressable "pixel" system for straightforward programming of pictorial or mathematical functions.

8 Colour display plus 8 colour independent background facility. Full documentation with FREE SOFTWARE: powerful sub-routines for vector generation, demonstration program for animated effects. All runs in Nascom 1 without expansion. Complete with UHF Colour Modulator for operation with normal colour TV set. Superior design allows connection to most other micro-processor systems — send us diagrams etc. of your 8 w video circuitry for free advice. Don't be fooled by the price: this is a top quality product which will transform your computer.

NOW AVAILABLE FOR **£45** Plus VAT
LIMITED PERIOD AT

**WILLIAM
STUART
SYSTEMS Ltd**

Dower House, Billericay Road,
Herongate, Brentwood,
Essex CM13 3SD
Telephone: Brentwood (0277) 810244

SITUATIONS VACANT

WIRELESS TECHNICIANS

We require staff, male or female, to prepare and maintain the latest in communications equipment used by the Police and Fire Brigades in England and Wales.

You will need to be qualified to at least City and Guilds Intermediate Telecommunications standard and be able to demonstrate practical skills in locating and diagnosing faults in a wide range of equipment from computer based data transmission to FM and AM radio systems. You would live near to and work from one of our service centres located at Andover, Hants; Bishops Cleeve, Gloucs; Hannington, Basingstoke, Hants; Shapwick, Somerset; Harrow, Middlesex.

Specialised courses or training are run to assist staff to keep up to date with developments and new equipment and there are opportunities for day release to gain higher qualifications. Applications from registered disabled persons will be considered.

Promotion prospects are good and the work represents a secure future with generous leave allowance and non-contributory pension scheme.

Possession of a driving licence is essential since some travelling will normally be involved.

The salary scale is as follows:— £3900; £4160; £4420; £4680; £4940; £5200; £5530.

If you are interested in working with us, then write for further details and application form to:—

Mr. C. B. Constable, Directorate of Telecommunications, Horseferry House, Dean Ryle Street, London SW1P 2AW. Telephone 01 211-5293.



Home Office

50% DISCOUNT. Components sale. TTL Transistors, Capacitors, etc. £3 for bargain mixed pack (£10 value), or S.A.E. for list. M. Driver, 2 Glemsford Place, Haverhill, Suffolk.

10 LEDs mixed colours — sizes £1.15. 100 mixed diodes **85p**. 50 mixed transistors **95p**. Lists **15p**. Sole Electronics (ETI), 37 Stanley Street, Ormskirk, Lancs. L39 2DH.

RESISTORS. Bargain packs 1/4W 5% metal oxide best quality British manufacture, 200 assorted. Only £1 + 20p postage. Scott, 37 Regent Street, Rowhedge, Essex.

ATTENTION SUPERBOARDERS!

**QUALITY LOW-COST SOFTWARE FOR
SUPERBOARD II AND CHALLENGER 1P**

Cassette containing four games.
HANGMAN. Over 100 words, stored in code to avoid accidental display, continuous scores.

MOONLANDING. Simulated space manoeuvre with three levels of skill, position plotted on screen.

TANK BATTLE. Two player game with full control from keyboard. Three variations, plus obstacles.

BATTLESHIPS. Game of tactics against the computer. Fleet of 10 ships played on 10 x 10 board.

All games make full use of graphics and run on unmodified SUPERBOARD II with 4K memory (not suitable for UK 101). Supplied on cassette — all four games for £6.75 inclusive. You could pay this much for one game alone!

SEND NOW TO:

AB SOFTWARE, 7 South View, Springfield Rd., Elburton
PLYMOUTH PL9 8PS

Inner London Education Authority
London College of Furniture

DEPARTMENT OF MUSICAL INSTRUMENT TECHNOLOGY — ELECTRONICS

LECTURER GRADE I

is required as soon as possible to teach electronics to Technician Education Council (T.E.C.) Diploma level in subjects related to electronic musical instruments and audio frequency engineering. The person appointed should have a C & G Final or HNC/HND in electronics and a practical knowledge of electronic music systems. Salary: On an incremental scale within the range of £3,480-£5,988 plus supplement of £6 per month (subject to formal approval) (plus £474 Inner London Allowance) starting point depending on qualifications, training and experience.

Application form and further details available from: Senior Administrative Officer, London College of Furniture, 41-71 Commercial Road, London E1 1LA. Tel. No. 01-247 1953.

RELIABLE ENTHUSIAST

who knows C/mos (digital gates) and prepared to test and check and sometimes do repeat assembly of P.C. Boards etc. Repair and chassis bash. Must be handy to keep our engineers going with equipment. Family burglar-alarm (approved) business. No time to teach basics of electronics. You must have knowledge.

Good opportunity for right person fairly local to Leytonstone. apply: Owen W. Murrell, M-Tronic Alarms Ltd., 53 Pearcecroft Road, London E11. 558-0081.

SITUATIONS VACANT

ASSISTANT FILM RECORDISTS AND TRAINEES

Would you like to specialise in sound with the BBC TV's Film Department? There are vacancies in West London.

ASSISTANT FILM RECORDISTS work initially in sound transfer and dubbing areas operating sound recording and reproduction equipment for a wide range of programmes. There are prospects of progressing to mobile Film Recording work in due course. If you have professional experience in this field, the starting salary would be £4,185 p.a., perhaps higher if exceptionally qualified, rising to £5,605 p.a. An additional allowance is paid for shift work (not nights). Normal hearing essential.

EXCELLENT TRAINING is given if you have ambitions to do this type of work but lack

experience. You will need good 'O' level standard of education or equivalent, including Physics and Maths and a basic knowledge of electronics. You should be able to demonstrate a practical interest in sound and recording. Trainees will start at a salary of £3,800 p.a. at the end of August 1980, and should qualify for promotion to Assistant Film Recordists about a year later.

Salary review date April. Conditions of Service excellent. Contact us immediately for application form (quote ref. 2053/ET and enclose s.a.e.): **BBC Appointments, London W1A 1AA. Tel: 01-580 4468 Ext: 4619.**

BBC tv

DIGITAL WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT KIT



These watches all require battery (power cell) replacement at regular intervals. This kit provides the means. We supply eyeglass, non-magnetic tweezers, watch screwdriver, case knife and screwback case opener, full instructions and battery identification chart. We then supply replacement batteries — you fit them. Begin now. Send £7.50 for complete kit and get into a fast-growing business. Prompt despatch.

WATCH BATTERY REPLACEMENT CO. (ET 11)
11 Percy Avenue, Ashford, Middx., TW15 2PB

£5 OSCILLOSCOPE. Standard junk box components plus approx. another £5. (Total components approx. £12). This unit plugs into TV aerial socket and converts TV to oscilloscope. Circuit and plans £3. Kerr, 27 Coles Road, Milton, Cambridge CB4 4BL.

Seven Segment Displays. Nine-digit with decimal points, common cathode (NSA298) £2 ea; Cathode driver chips for above displays (DM8864) 50p ea. — Phone Fleet 23594.

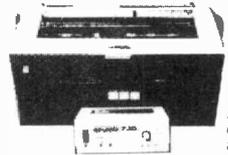
CIRCUIT DESIGN, Prototype construction, Analogue or Digital, Single Circuits or Complete Instruments/Systems. Write A. J. ATTWOOD, C.Eng., MIERE, Heathercote, Heatherton Park, Taunton, Somerset, TA4 1ET or Phone Bradford-on-Tone (082-346) 536.

ADVERT INDEX

A.J.D. Direct Supplies	98	Interface Components	88
Akhter Instruments	86	Kode Services	83
Altek Instruments	27	L.B. Electronics	11
Ambit International	64	L. & B. Electronics	92
Audio Electronics	98	Maplin	108
Baringlock Ltd	92	Menorcrest	86
Baydis	53	Metac	4 & 5
Bi-Pak Semiconductors	56 & 57	Micro Circuits	13
B.K. Electronics	90	Midland Trading	38
Calculator Sales & Service	99	Mighty Micro	7
Cambridge Learning Enterprises	49	Monolith	92
Catronics	27	Mountandene	15
Chiltmead	70	E.R. Nicholls	86
Chromasonics	16	NIC Models	43
Clef Products	53	Polar Enterprises	86
Codespeed	99	Powertran Computers	102
Commodore	28	Powertran Electronics	2 & 8
Comp Comp Comp	106 & 107	Progressive Radio	78
Crofton Electronics	90	J. W. Rimmer	92
Crimson Elektrik	99	R.T.V.C.	48
C.S.C.	27 & 47	Science of Cambridge	24 & 25
Delta Tech & Co	Facing 55	Service Trading	75
Digsound	90	Sinclair Electronics	43
Display Electronics	12	Sonasonics	13
Doram Electronics	78	C.N. Stevenson	69
E.D.A.	53	Swanley Electronics	Facing 55
Electrovalve	74	Tandy	84
GMT Electronics	94 & 95	Target Electronics	83
Greenbank	42	Technomatic	10
Greenweid	26	Tempus	32 & 33
Hameg Ltd	88	T.K. Electronics	43
Happy Memories	74	Transam Components	14
Henrys Radio	36, 74 & 92	Watford Electronics	6 & 7
I.L.P. Electronics	96 & 97	Wilmslow Audio	83

8MHz Super Quality Modulators	£4.90
6MHz Standard Modulators	£2.90
C12 Computer Grade Cassettes 10 for	£4.00
Super Multi-rail P.S.U. +5 -5 +12v	£29.50
ETI Breakout Game - Chip and PCB	£9.90
S100 Expansion Motherboard for Nascom I	£39.00
Anadex Printer Paper - 2000 sheets	£25.00
Floppy Disks 5¼" Hard & Soft Sectored	£3.50
Floppy Disk Library Case 5¼"	£3.50
Eprom Boards	£63.00
8K Static Ram Boards - S100	£110.00
Cartridges for Grandstand	£11.99
George Risk Ascii Keyboard	£39.00
Cartridges for Atari - Full Range in Stock	£13.90
Interface PET IEEE - Centronics Parallel Not decoded £49.00 Decoded	£77.00
Interface to Centronics parallel for TRS80	£75.00
Verocases for Nascom 1 & 2 etc.	£22.50
Keyboard Cases	£9.90
Electric Pencil for TRS80	£29.00

RRP £690 only **£590** + VAT



IBM SELECTRIC GOLFBALL

Refurbished IBM Golfball Printers to new specs Accepts Centronics parallel data Friction feed Prints at 15 cps

Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, CompuKit etc

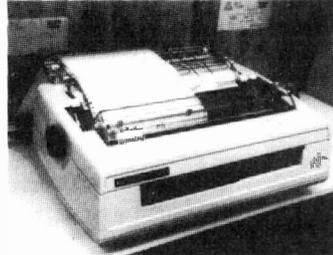
HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" - **£129**
12" - **£199**

- **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability.
- **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center.
- **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering.
- **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch.
- **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types)
- **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

A PROFESSIONAL WORD PROCESSING SYSTEM AND IT'S A COMPUTER AS WELL.

FOR ONLY **£3250** + VAT

PET 32K - This is the standard 32K Pet from Commodore. Reverse video and graphics allow the WordPro Package to give simple clear and easy to read displays.

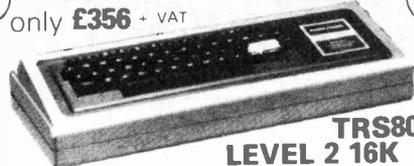
2040 Disk Drives Twin disk drives allow large high speed storage for your letters, or paragraphs. Plugs in the back of the PET.

NEC Spinwriter NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing - with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

WordPro II The heart of the system - consists of a ROM and diskette. The ROM is inserted into a space socket inside the Pet. One of the most versatile Word Processing Packages around.

All items sold separately.

only **£356** + VAT



TRS80 LEVEL 2 16K

Fully converted to UK T.V. Standard Comes complete with easy to follow manuals UK Power Supply - Cassette Leads - Sample tapes Special box to enable you to plug into your own TV. Recommended for first time-buyers Just plug in and go Full Range of Software Available Model with numeric key pad £389 + VAT 4K Level 1 - machine only £251 + VAT

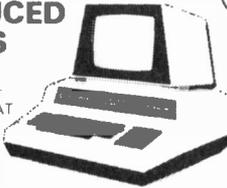
NEW REDUCED PRICES

8K **£449** + VAT
16K **£549** + VAT
32K **£649** + VAT

RRP £795 for 32K

The PEDIGREE PETS

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM 8K Pet 32K & 16K with new improved keyboard All with green screen Extra cassette deck £55 Full range of software available



32K **£690** + VAT
48K **£790** + VAT

EXIDY SORCERER

RRP £859 for 32K

For Personal or Business Use.
32K or 48K memory. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. Dual Cassette I/O, RS232 I/O. Parallel I/O (Centronics). Expansion available through optional extra S100 Motherboard. 69 Key keyboard including 16 key numeric pad.

S100 EXPANSION - £199



NASCOM IMP PLAIN PAPER PRINTER

RRP £325 + VAT

Fully built and housed in a stylish enclosure for just £325 plus VAT. Interfaces with all micro computers. The Nascom IMP (Impact Matrix Printer) features are listed below:

- 60 lines per minute.
- 80 characters per line.
- Bi-directional printing.
- 10 line print buffer.
- Automatic CR/LF.
- 96 character ASCII set (including upper/lower case, \$, *, ., !).
- Accepts 8½" paper (pressure feed).
- Accepts 9½" paper (tractor feed).
- Tractor/pressure feed.
- Baud rate from 110 to 9600.
- External signal for optional synchronisation of baud rate.
- Serial RS232 interface with parallel option available soon.



only **£295** + VAT

TRS80 EXPANSION INTERFACE

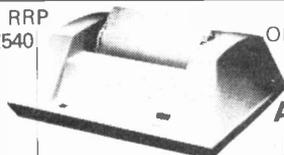
Expand your TRS80 by 32K 32K Memory on board Centronics parallel port Disk controller card Real time clock Requires Level II Basic Interface for 2 cassette decks complete with power supply



RRP £540 only **£499** + VAT

ANADEx DP8000

Super Quality - Low cost printer Tractor Feed with full 96 ASCII character set Accepts RS232C at baud rates between 100 and 9600 and Parallel Bit data Attaches either directly or through interfaces to Pet, Apple, TRS80, Sorcerer, Nascom, CompuKit etc

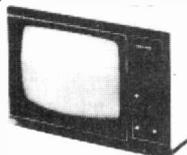


video 100

12" BLACK & WHITE LOW COST VIDEO MONITOR

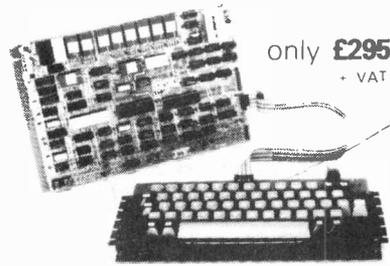
RRP £79 only **£69** + VAT

- Ideal for home, personal and business computer systems
- 12" diagonal video monitor
- Composite video input
- Composite video input
- Compatible with many computer systems
- Solid-state circuitry for a stable & sharp picture
- Video bandwidth - 12MHz + 3DB
- Input impedance -75 Ohms
- Resolution - 650 lines Minimum In Central 80% of CRT; 550 Lines Minimum beyond central 80%.



NASCOM-2 MICRO-COMPUTER

only **£295** + VAT



Your choice of freebies with every Nascom 2 purchased from us

either **FREE POWER SUPPLY**
OR FREE GRAPHICS ROM
OR FREE VERO CASE TO TAKE NASCOM 2

Microprocessors Z80A. 8 bit CPU This will run at 4MHz but is selectable between 1/2/4 MHz This CPU has now been generally accepted as the most powerful, 8 bit processor on the market

INTERFACE

Keyboard New expanded 57 key Licon solid state keyboard especially built for Nascom Uses standard Nascom, monitor controlled, decoding

T.V. The lv peak to peak video signal can drive a monitor directly and is also fed to the on-board modulator to drive the domestic T.V.

I.O. On-board UART (Int 6402) which provides serial handling for the on-board cassette interface or the RS232/20mA teletype interface

The cassette interface is Kansas City standard at either 300 or 1200 baud This is a link option on the NASCOM-2 The RS232 and 20mA loop connector will interface directly into any standard teletype

The input and output sides of the UART are independently switchable between any of the options - i.e. it is possible to house input on the cassette and output on the printer

PIO There is also a totally uncommitted Parallel I/O (MK3881) giving 16, programmable, I/O lines These are addressable as 2 x 8 bit ports with complete handshake controls

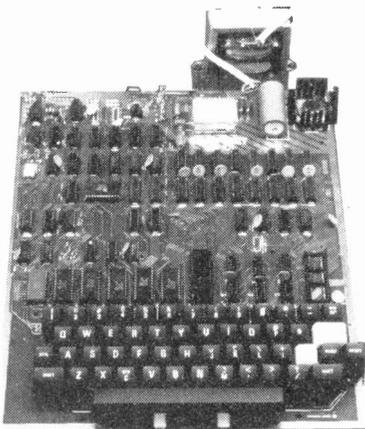
Documentation Full construction article is provided for those who buy a kit and an extensive software manual is provided for the monitor and Basic

Basic The Nascom 2 contains a full 8K Microsoft Basic in one ROM chip with additional features like DEEK, DOKE, SET, RESET for simple programming

With free 16K RAM board

COMPUKIT UK101

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER



Simple Soldering due to clear and concise instructions compiled by
Dr. A.A. Berk, BSc PhD

- ★ 6502 based system — best value for money on the market.
- ★ Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around
- ★ Full Qwerty Keyboard
- ★ 4K RAM Expandable to 8K on board.
- ★ Power supply and RF Modulator on board.
- ★ No Extras needed — Plug-in and go.
- ★ Kansas City Tape Interface on board.
- ★ Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit.
- ★ If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then **this is the machine for you.**

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay	KIT ONLY £199 + VAT NO EXTRAS NEEDED	AVAILABLE READY ASSEMBLED & TESTED READY TO GO FOR £249 + VAT
Specially designed case for CompuKit in orange/black With room for accessories £29.50 + VAT	6502 Assembler/Editor for CompuKit £14.90	

The **CompuKit UK101** comes in kit form with all the parts necessary to be up and working, supplied. No extras are needed. After plugging in just press the reset keys and the whole world of computing is at your fingertips. Should you wish to work in the machine code of the 6502 then just press the M key and the machine will be ready to execute your commands and programs. By pressing the C key the world of Basic is open to you.

This machine is ideal to the computing student or Maths student, ideal to teach your children arithmetic, and is also great fun to use.

Because of the enormous volume of users of this kit we are able to offer a **new reduced price of £199 + VAT**

THE NEW TRS80 SURPRISE — MODEL II

Fast and expandable!

Model II operates at twice TRS-80's high speed



In addition to either 32 or 64 thousand characters (bytes) of internal Random Access Memory, one built in 8" floppy disk stores an additional one-half million bytes, including the Disk Operating System. And you can easily expand up to a four-disk system for up to two-million bytes of storage.

Model II features upper and lower case letters, its built in 12" high-resolution video monitor displays 24 lines of 80 normal characters. The professional 76-key keyboard (with "calculator" keypad) includes advanced functions such as Control, Escape, Caps, Hold, Repeat. The keyboard is detachable and moveable for convenient data entry.

You get the enhanced Level III version of TRS-80's already-famous Level II BASIC language and "TRSDOS" operating system, automatically loaded in memory when you "power up" (About 24K of RAM is used by this software.)

Each time you power up, Model II thoroughly tests itself to insure proper operation. Your chosen program can appear immediately, without any intermediate steps or questions to answer.

Versatility ... plug-in expandability

Built-in input/output capabilities include two RS-232C channels, and one Centronics parallel port. Future expansion is provided for through four plug-in slots for optional PC boards.

64K 1-Disk Model II **£2250.00 + VAT**

1 DISK EXPANSION Room for 3

500K per Drive gives total

of 1.5M Byte — 1 Drive plus Cabinet **£799 + VAT**

Just Plug
In

**WE ARE NOW
EX-STOCK**



Why do people buy more from COMPSHOP than anywhere else?

- ★ **LARGER STOCKS** — we hardly ever run out
- ★ **GOOD SERVICE** — we give extended warranties on all our products.
- ★ **EXCELLENT REPAIR SERVICE** — Through CompuKare we repair and maintain most makes of personal computers.

LAST YEAR WE SUPPLIED TO THE PUBLIC — LARGE & SMALL
16,000 Television Games & 7,000 Computer Systems



CompuKare is a company that has been set up to provide servicing and maintenance for the popular makes of micro-computers i.e. Sorcerer, Pet, Apple, TRS80, Nascorn, CompuKit. Our charges are £7 per hour plus parts.

Because of the extensive range of spare parts stocked you can usually expect your micro to be repaired within 10 days for an average charge of £14 labour.

Emergency 24 hour repairs can be handled for a £10 surcharge where possible. CompuKits and Nascoms unsuccessfully constructed will be charged a standard £25.



THE ATARI VIDEO COMPUTER SYSTEM

£99

Atari's Video Computer System now offers more than 1300 different game variations and options in twenty great Game Program™ cartridges!

Have fun while you sharpen your mental and physical coordination. You can play rousing, challenging, sophisticated video games, the games that made Atari famous.

You'll have thrill after thrill, whether you're in the thick of a dogfight, screeching around a racetrack, or dodging asteroids in an alien galaxy. With crisp bright colour (on colour TV) and incredible, true to-life sound effects. With special circuits to protect your TV.

Cartridges now available All at £13.90 each + VAT

Basic Maths, Airsea Battle, Black Jack, Breakout, Surround, Spacewar, Video Olympics, Outlaw, Basketball, Hunt & Score*, Space War, Sky Diver, Air Sea Battle Codebreaker*, Miniature Golf.

Extra Paddle Controllers
— **£14.90 + VAT**

* Keyboard Controllers
— **£16.90 + VAT**



"Europe's Largest Discount
Personal Computer Store"

Please add VAT to all prices — Delivery at cost, will be advised at time of purchase. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to COMPSHOP LTD., or phone your order quoting BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB or AMERICAN EXPRESS number.

CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED — send S.A.E. for application form.

14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596

OPEN - 10 am - 7 pm — Monday to Saturday
Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line.

★ **NOW IN IRELAND at: 80 Marlborough St., Dublin 1. Tel: Dublin 749933**

COMP COMPUTER COMPONENTS

(Part of the Compsshop Ltd. Group)

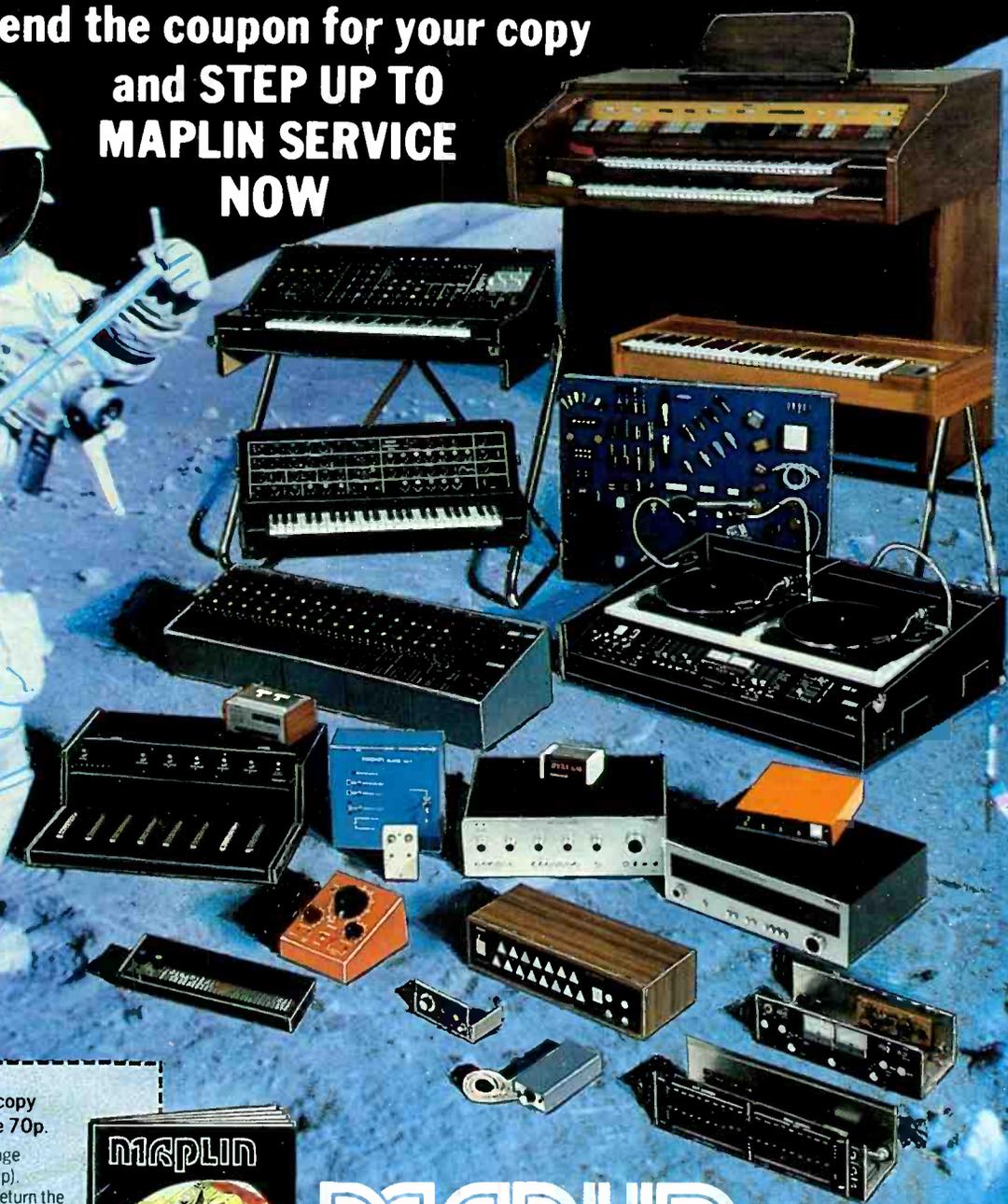


STEP INTO A NEW WORLD WHEN YOU DISCOVER **MAPLIN**

For beginners or professionals, the Maplin catalogue will help you find just about everything you need for your project.

Over 5,000 of the most useful components – from resistors to microprocessors – clearly described and illustrated.

Send the coupon for your copy
and **STEP UP TO
MAPLIN SERVICE
NOW**

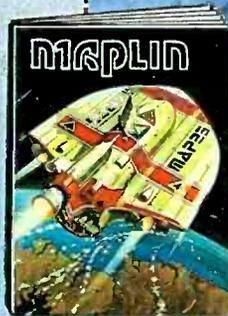


Post this coupon now for your copy of our 1979-80 catalogue price 70p.

Please send me a copy of your 280 page catalogue. I enclose 70p (plus 46p p&p). If I am not completely satisfied I may return the catalogue to you and have my money refunded. If you live outside the U.K. send £1.35 or ten International Reply Coupons. I enclose £1.16.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____



ETI 480

MAPLIN

ELECTRONIC SUPPLIES LTD

All mail to:

P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex SS6 8LR.

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554155.

Shop: 284 London Road, Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex. (Closed on Monday).

Telephone: Southend (0702) 554000.